BERKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA LAND WARRANTS 1730-1868 by Jeffrey J. Howell + Frederick G. Paul

HICKMAN

Hashar, Henry	204	-	12 Oct 1785	8	Hei	N
Haspelhorn, Ludwig	1450	E	3 May 1760	50	Gre	A
Hassler, Daniel	364	-	12 Mar 1847	121	UBe	N
Hauck, Stephen	126	P	20 Apr 1745	150	Ear	N
Hauer, George	135	-	25 May 1773	25	Win	N
Hauchenbach, And.	1491	E	14 May 1766	60	Alb	A
Haur, George	1348	E	6 Mar 1766	50	Win	N
Haverlin, John	129	L	26 Jan 1737	250	Tul	C
Havery, Michael	208	P	25 Apr 1751	50	Win	N
Heberling, Jacob	356	-	4 Feb 1830	30	Bet	N
Heberling, John	340	-	24 Apr 1815	12	Bet	N
Heberling, John	341	-	24 Apr 1815	5	Bet	N
Heck, George	421	E	8 Aug 1765	30	Ber	N
Heck, Jacob	89	-	17 Jan 1765	70	Ber	N
Heckert, Peter	2358	E	27 Feb 1767	100	Rob	A
Heester, Joseph	3837	E	9 Feb 1769	60	Ber	N
Heeter, Peter	59	-	15 Mar 1754	25	Roc	N
Heffley, Charles	151	P	30 Sep 1748	100	Ric	N
Heffley, John M.	1593	E	3 Jun 1766	70	Ric	A
Heffner, George	3012	E	17 Dec 1767	50	Roc	N
Hehn & Kershner	240	-	1 Jun 1788	5	Ber	N
Hehn, David	239	-	10 Jun 1788	5	Hei	N
Heily, Peter	196	P	21 Nov 1750	50	Max	N
Heim, Frederick	35	-	2 Nov 1752	25	Gre	N
Heim, Frederick	138	P	7 Sep 1747	50	Gre	N
Hein, Simon	218	P	18 Feb 1752	15	Lon	N
Heister, Daniel	220	-	22 Aug 1786	15	Ber	N
Heister, Daniel	19	-	14 Apr 1752	50	*7	N
Heister, John	20	-	14 Apr 1752	30	*8	N
Helfner, Chr'n.	41	-	29 Mar 1753	50	*9	N
Hellenstater, Adam	4013	E	18 May 1769	30	Lon	N
Heller, Isaac	3724	E	19 Nov 1768	10	Tul	N
Helwig, Adam	66	-	19 Jun 1754	25	Lon	N
Helwig, Frederick	32	-	22 Jun 1752	25	Lon	N
Helwig, Frederick	213	P	11 Nov 1751	100	Lon	N
Helwig, Frederick	215	P	28 Nov 1751	25	Lon	N
Heningher, Michael	139	P	7 Sep 1747	25	Max	N
Henry, Adolph	198	P	7 Dec 1750	100	Win	N
Henry, Michael	372	L	20 Jan 1753	50	Bet	N
Henzey, Christian	144	-	5 May 1774	60	Gre	N
Herb, Jacob	3963	E	18 Apr 1769	25	Dis	A
Herd, Jacob	114	-	23 Oct 1771	30	Col	N
Herich, Simon	195	P	12 Oct 1750	50	Gre	N
Hering, Ludwig	2339	E	20 Feb 1767	100	Col	N
Heringer, Conrad	173	P	7 Dec 1749	25	Gre	N
Herkit, Christian	318	L	26 Apr 1743	100	*10	N
Hermany, Nicholas	77	-	26 May 1755	25	Max	N
Hermany, Nicholas	3892	E	15 Mar 1769	30	Max	A
Hermany, Nicholas	3893	E	15 Mar 1769	30	*11	N
Herrich, Christian	2960	E	16 Nov 1767	20	Alb	A
Herring, George	2521	E	21 Apr 1767	150	Gre	A
Herring, Peter	360	-	29 Aug 1833	4	Bet	N
Herstler, Jacob	251	E	5 Aug 1765	100	Ber	A
Herstler, Jacob	252	E	5 Aug 1765	50	Ber	A
Hertzler, Chr'n.	735	L	7 Jul 1794	47	Cae	N
Hertzler, Chr'n.	325	-	8 Mar 1805	20	Cae	N
Hertzler, Jacob	33	-	13 Oct 1752	25	Ber	N
Hertzler, Jacob	136	-	23 Jun 1773	25	Ber	N
Hertzog, Paul	2049	E	10 Nov 1761	50	Lon	A
Hesle, Michael	30	-	3 Jun 1752	50	Ric	N
Hess, John	190	P	4 Aug 1750	25	Col	N
Hess, John	75	-	10 Apr 1755	30	Max	N
Hess, John	81	-	15 Feb 1759	30	Pik	N
Hess, Sophia	518	E	16 Aug 1765	50	*12	N
Hesse, John & Co.	172	-	22 Nov 1749	200	Win	N
Hessinger, John	131	B	9 Nov 1749	50	*13	N
Hessler, Michael	2665	E	3 Jun 1767	---	Win	A
Heterick, John	336	L	16 Aug 1744	50	Hei	N
Hevely, Charles	194	P	11 Oct 1750	100	Ric	N
Hickman, John	363	-	10 Mar 1843	1	*14	N
Hiddens, John	134	L	20 Feb 1737	200	Rob	C
High, George	613	L	7 Apr 1758	50	Hei	N
Higo, Peter	133	-	29 Mar 1773	50	Rob	N
Hill, Daniel	2081	E	11 Nov 1766	50	Win	A
Hill, John	193	P	14 Sep 1750	25	Gre	N
Hill, John	167	P	2 Aug 1749	50	Gre	N
Hill, Philip	794	E	14 Sep 1765	100	Win	A
Himble, David	212	P	23 Oct 1751	300	Als	N
Hirshey, John	2933	E	5 Nov 1767	100	Bre	A
Hoch, Daniel	134	-	27 Apr 1773	100	Ole	N
Hoff, William	358	-	25 Feb 1831	30	Hei	N
Hoffman, Casper	1432	E	26 Apr 1766	30	Her	A
Hoffman, John Jr.	327	-	19 Aug 1806	50	EaD	N
Hofman, Henry	720	L	11 Apr 1786	24	Bre	N
Hoily, Mathias	136	B	24 Jan 1749	25	Lon	N
Hollenback, Nich.	273	-	7 Feb 1793	25	Gre	N
Holliboth, George	131	-	28 Oct 1772	30	Win	N
Hollingsworth, Levi	237	-	16 Apr 1788	400	Uni	N
Holsteiner, Hans M	184	L	28 Sep 1738	150	Hei	N
Holton, John	83	P	7 Sep 1738	200	Mai	N
Holtsinger, Geo. J	258	P	1 Oct 1735	100	Roc	N
Holtzman, Godfried	284	-	26 Sep 1815	40	Bet	N
Holtzshure, George	240	-	1 Jun 1791	6	Dis	N
Homell, Philip	160	P	24 Jan 1748/9	50	Win	N
Homey, Benedict	2995	E	30 Nov 1767	9	Cum	A
Hommel, Hans Jacob	117	P	19 Jan 1743	100	Gre	N
Hoof, Henry	2039	E	30 Oct 1766	50	Win	A
Hooly, John	520	L	22 Mar 1750	100	Ber	N
Hoop, John	3262	E	2 May 1768	50	Tul	N
Hoover, Henry	78	-	18 Jan 1759	50	Lon	N
Hopff, John	163	-	8 May 1776	10	Tul	N

N = not specified

ABSTRACTS OF BERKS COUNTY WILLS 1752-1785

To my stepson Christian BEICHTELS grandchildren, to wit, the children of Andreas FOCHT, all my estate on condition that they shall pay £100 to Johanna FEHLERIN.
Also to my bros and sisters in Germany £60.
Exr: Christian BEICHTEL.
Wit: George WOLFF, Bernhard SPAHNCKUCH.
Translation.

BROWN, PHILIP. Tulpehocken.
Dec 15 1774 - Feby 9 1775. Vol 2- 188.
Provides for wife Dorothea.
To son John Jacob, my plantation on which I now live.
When he is 21, paying £760 to his bros and sisters, as follows.
To dau. Elisabeth £120.
To dau. Anna Maria £120 when 21.
To son John £120 at 21.
To son John George £100 when 21.
To son Philip £100 when 21.
To dau. Anna Barbara £100, at 21.
And £100 to the child wherewith my wife is now pregnant.
Exrs: bro. George BROWN and bro-in-law Jacob ARTZ.
Wit: Frederick WINDER and Nicholaus WEYGANTH.

ZETTELMEIGER, JACOB. Dec 22 1774 - Feby 4 1775. Vol 2- 193.
To son George Adam, my dwelling estate with 212 acres of land, he supporting his mother Anna Margretha Barbara, and also pay £70 to his bros and sisters, who are not named.
Mentions that his son Jacob, has had 100 acres of his land for £30.
The children's legacies are as follows.
To John George £22.
To Martin £20.
To Elisabetha £20.
To Godfrey £20.
To Anna Maria SEBOLT, one English shilling.
Letters to Margretha Barbara, the widow.
Wit: Henrich BOLÄNDER and Martin ROUSCH.
Translation.

EPLER, JOHN, Bern.
Oct 26 1762 - Jany 25 1775. Vol 2- 194.
To my 4 sons, Valentine, Jacob, Adam and Peter EPLER, 5 shillings each, they having already rec'd. portions of my estate.
To my 4 daus, viz, Margaret, Susanna, Maria Barbara and Anna Barbara, 5 shillings each, they having rec'd. their portions.
Remainder to wife Anna Barbara, with full power to dispose of same by will or otherwise.
Exrs: wife and son Adam.
Letters to Adam, the widow being decd.
Wit: Evan REES, Peter ALSTATT, James WHITEHEAD, Jr.

HECKMAN, PETER, Tulpehocken.
Dec 22 1774 - Feby 10 1775. Vol 2- 195.

HECKMAN

To son Peter, my plantation in Tulpehocken, containing about 224 acres, he paying £900 to my other children as follows.
To Anna Mary wife of John FITE, Eliza Margareth, Rebecca, Hannah, John, Salome and Joseph, £100 each to make them equal with my sons John Jacob, Frederick and Andrew and the remainder £200, divided among 10 of my children, and Peter having no part thereof.
To son Peter my lands and he providing for my wife Eliza. Margareth, during life.
To eldest son John Jacob, £10 for his birthright.
Exrs: sons John and Frederick.
Wit: Wendel SEIBERT, Christian NEWCUMMER.

WOLFF, PAUL, - 1775 - Feby 25 1775. Vol 2- 199.
To wife Anna Elisabetha, my plantation, while a widow.
Children, eldest son Jacob, Dorotea, Elisabeth, Marcks and Anna, to have equal shares at their mothers death.
Exr: Jacob HOFFMAN.
Wit: Solomon WESTLE, Michael HOFFMAN.
Translation.

REISCHT, ULRICH, Cumry.
Sep 25 1771 - Mar 15 1775. Vol 2- 202.
To wife Maria, my land and plantation in Cumry and all moveable goods, until son Johannes, who is now about 5 years old has attained the age of 14. To bring up and educate the children.
When son Johannes is 14, estate to be divided in 3 equal shares, one of which I give to wife Maria.
To son Isaac £10 per advance and the remainder in equal shares among children, viz, Isaac, Peter, John, Maria and Anna REISCHT.
Wit: Peter EBERLY and Danl. GEHMAN of Lanc. Co.
Wit: Nicholas GUIER and WM. REESER.
Translation.

DELEETH, THOMAS, Douglass.
Feby 7 1775 - Mar 18 1775. Vol 2- 203.
To wife Nance, all my improvement whereon I now live containing 25 acres and all personal estate Also Exr.
Wit: Nicholas BUNN, Peter YOCUM.

SHEFER, PETER, Tulpehocken.
June 18 1770 - Mar 28 1775. Vol 2- 208.
To grandchildren, Peter, Elizabeth and John DITZLER, £25 each, at 21.
To wife Elisabeth, my plantation and moveable goods during widowhood, or until son Daniel is 21.
To son John, the plantation whereon I live in Tulpehocken, when son Daniel is 21. Paying £1000 and subject to life interest of wife Elisabeth.
To son Abraham, the plantation whereon he now lives in Tulpehocken, paying £100 therefor.
To son Daniel, all the land I have over the Blue Mtn, when he is 24, paying £26.16 therefor.
plantation where son Nicholas lives to be sold.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

https://archive.org/details/karencripe48

KOCH, JOHN, Cumru. Apr 29 1778.
Adm. to Jacob KOCH, bro.

LEVAN, SUSANNA, Maxatawny. Apr 18 1778 - May 2 1778.
To stepdaus Barbara and Elizabeth REISER and Anneliss FRIETLY £50 each.
Remainder of estate viz, the 1/3 of my husbands estate divided among my own children, the youngest dau. Dorothea only named.
Exrs: sons-in-law George KEMP and Jacob LEVAN.
Wit: Dewalt BIEBER, Umick.
Translation.

HECKMAN, ADAM, Alsace. June 15 1770 - May 2 1778.
To sons Jacob and George 1 shillings each, having already rec'd. assistance from me.
To son Peter £5.
To dau. Margretha HOMSHER £5.
Remainder divided in equal shares among children as follows, Peter, Adam, Maria Margretha HOMSHER, Mary Elizabeth CLEMENTS, Catharine HUNTSMAN and Christina HECKMAN.
Exrs: sons-in-law Adam HOMSHER and Christn. HUNTSMAN.
Wit: Henry HAHN and George SCHULTZ.
Translation.

LEVAN, JACOB, Maxatawny.
Oct 12 1773 - May 5 1778. Vol 2- 334.
Wife Catharine to hold all estate until son Jacob is 21, who is at this time about 6 years of age.
To sons John and Jacob, my plantation on which I dwell in Maxatawny. Also 25 acres of woodland, at appraised value.
And money divided in equal shares among wife and children, viz, John, Jacob, Daniel and Maria LEVAN.
Exrs: bro-in-law Frederick HILL and wife Catharine.
Wit: Nicholas SWEIGER and William REESER.
Translation.

SHABERT, NICHOLAS, Reading. Feby 20 1773 - May 7 1778.
Mentions having neither children or bros.
To wife Eva Barbara, my House and lott in Reading, and all other estate Also Exr.
Wit: Peter FEDTER and Wm. REESER.
Translation.

SCHWARTZ, NICHOLAS, Longswamp. Apr 4 1778 - May 9 1778.
Provides for wife Mary Elisabeth.
To sons John and Samuel, all my land and remainder of moveables.
And to pay to dau. Mary Elizabeth £100.
To son Nicholas £200, at 21.
To son Christian £200, when 21.
To dau. Sarah £200, at 18.
Exrs: wife Mary Elisabeth and sons John and Samuel.
Wit: Adam HELWIG, Nicholas HERMANY.
Translation.

SPOHN, ADAM, Heidelberg.
Will proven May 18 1778.
Letters to Francis KNICK Jr., Exr.
Wit: Wm. REESER, Francis WENERICH.
No will or Translation found.

WARREN, THOMAS, Reading.
Apr 30 1778 - May 18 1778. Vol 2- 336.
To eldest dau. Ann wife of Saml. DEHART £40.
To dau. Sarah wife of Jacob DEHART £40 and etc.
To dau. Mary £100 and etc.
To son Ovid, £100.
To my children by my present wife Eve, viz, Jacob, Hanna, John, Thomas, and Elisabeth £100 each.
To wife Eve, all real estate during life and at her decease to be equally divided among my children born of her.
She to bring up and educate said children without charge to my estate.
Exrs: friends Abraham LINCOLN and Lawrence RATICAN.
Wit: John KIDD, Wm. HORSFALL and James WHITEHEAD.

WITMAN, CHRISTOPHER, Reading.
Apr 29 1778 - May 20 1778. Vol 2- 338.
Provides for wife Barbara.
To son John, my House and lot in Reading, number 34.
He paying to my son William £300.
To son William £15 in addition to the above legacy.
To son George £350.
To son Abraham, the 1/2 of my House and lot in Reading number 32, and shoemaker tools.
He paying to my dau. Catharina £50, at 18.
To dau. Daniel the other 1/2 of above mentioned House and lot.
Remainder equally divided.
Exrs: wife Barbara, son John and Henry HAFFA of Douglass.
Wit: Lenhard RUPPERT, Andreas ENGEL and Wm. REESER.

STRATTER, CASPER, Alsace.
Nov 21 1775 - May 23 1778. Translation.
To oldest son Conrad 5 shillings.
To son Henry 5 shillings.
To dau. Catharina wife of Martin KÖEHLHOFFER, all my moveable goods. Also the little plantation on which I dwell in Alsace.
Exrs: dau. Cathrina and her husband Martin KÖELLHOFFER.
Wit: Elizabeth REESER, Wm. REESER.
Translation.

BECKER, JOHN, Reading.
Apr 3 1778 - May 25 1778. Translation.
To dau. Eva Catharine BECKER, Household goods named.
To wife Marilis BECKER, All remainder of estate.
Exr: friend Jacob YEAGER.
Wit: Gabriel CRON and Henry CHRIST Jr.
Translation.

LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1767 BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMAN

HAUCK, Jacob	Cum
HAUCK, Jacob (single)	Cum
HAUCK, Michael	Exe
HAUER, Frederick	Alb
HAUER, George	Win
HAUER, Wendel	Win
HAUG, George	Tul
HAUG, Nicholas	Tul
HAUS, Peter	Hei
HAUSER, John	Win
HAUSINGER, Jacob	Ole
HAUSKNECHT, Christian	Win
HAUSMAN, Conrad	Win
HAUTZ, Philip	Bet
HAUTZ, Philip Lorentz	Bet
HAVA, Henry	Gre
HAVERACKER, John	Als
HAVERACRE, John (single)	Als
HAWK, Stephen	Wes
HAYN, John	Alb
HEANY, Conrad	Ber
HEAVELY, Jacob	Ric
HEAVELY, Michael	Ric
HEAVENER, Henry	Ric
HEBERLING, Rudolph	Cum
HECK, Jacob	Ber
HECK, John	Ber
HECK, Philip (single)	Ber
HECKER, Peter	Rob
HECKER, Philip (single)	Hei
HECKERT, John	Hei
HECKMAN, Adam	Als
HECKMAN, Adam Jr	Als
HECKMAN, George	Exe
HECKMAN, Jacob (single)	Tul
HECKMAN, Peter	Als
HECKMAN, Peter	Rus
HECKMAN, Peter	Tul
HEETER, Adam	Eas
HEFFER, George	Roc
HEFFER, John	Win
HEFFLE, Charles	Win
HEFFNER, Frederick (single)	Roc
HEFLI, Peter	Bet
HEFNER, Anthony (single)	Roc
HEGHST, George	Roc
HEGLER, Christian	Alb
HEGLER, Rudolph & Son	Exe
HEILMAN, George	Win
HEIN, Philip	Ber
HEINER, Croft	Rea
HEIST, George	Als
HEISTER, Daniel	Ber
HEISTER, Jost	Ber
HEISUNG, George	Bre
HELD, Ludwig	Hei
HELM, Jacob	Rus
HELMSTATER, Adam	Lon
HELTMAN, John	Col
HELWIG, Frederick	Lon
HEMICH, Hans (single)	Bre
HEMIG, Hans	Bre
HEMINGER, Frederick	Bre
HEN, Philip	Max
HENCKEL, Philip	Win
HENDLEY, Dennis (single)	Roc
HENIG, Hieronimus	Ber
HENINGER, Michael	Max
HENRICH, Freter	Her
HENRY, Christian	Alb
HENRY, Christian	Rol
HENRY, Jacob	Roc
HENSEL, Casper	Win
HENSEL, Michael	Rus
HENSEL, Philip	Win
HENTON, George	Exe
HENTON, Robert	Exe
HENZEL, Michael	Ric
HERB, Abraham	Her
HERBST, George	Lon
HERBSTER, Michael	Alb
HERCHER, Hans (single)	Ole
HERMAN, John Deel	Gre
HERMANY, Nicholas	Max
HERMER, Michael	Rob
HERNER, Frederick	Ami
HERNER, Mathias	Ami
HEROLD, Christopher	Bet
HEROLD, George	Hei
HEROLD, Michael	Cum
HERPER, Thomas	Car
HERR, Hans	Tul
HERSHBERGER, Christian	Ber
HERSCHBERGER, Peter	Ber
HERT, Feit	Win
HERTH, Jacob	Col
HERTZLER, Jacob	Ber
HERTZOG, Paul (single)	Lon
HES, John	Tul
HESS, Jeremias	Rus
HESS, Sabina	Eas
HESSLER, Michael	Ric
HETTERICH, Henry	Hei
HETTRICH, William	Ber
HEUER, George	Als
HEVERLING, Hans	Tul
HEY, Albert	Tul
HEY, Charles	Tul
HEYMAN, Philip	Max
HIEDER, Peter	Roc
HIGH, Daniel	Ric
HIGH, Jacob	Mai
HIGH, Rudolph	Mai
HILBERT, Hans	Ole
HILDEBRAND, George	Gre
HILL, Daniel Jr	Win
HILL, Daniel Sr	Win
HILL, Frederick	Ole
HILL, Fredrick	Ric
HILL, Jacob	Wes
HILL, Jacob Jr	Win
HILL, Jacob Sr	Win
HILL, John	Max
HILL, John	Ole
HILL, Ulrick	Win
HIMELBERGER, Felty	Ber
HIMELBERGER, Philip (single)	Ber
HINKLE, Casper	Tul
HINTER, Dewald	Rus
HOCH, Daniel	Ole
HOCH, Hans	Ole
HOCH, Leonard	Rea
HOCH, Samuel	Als
HOCHSTATLER, Jacob	Hei
HOCHSTETLER, Jacob	Ber
HOCKLY, Richard	Als
HOCKSTETLER, Hans	Ber
HOELL, Michael	Hei
HOFEMAN, John	Dou
HOFF, Henry	Win
HOFFERDT, John	Hei
HOFFMAN, Casper	Her
HOFFMAN, Christian	Her
HOFFMAN, Henry	Roc
HOFFMAN, Jacob	Rea
HOFFMAN, Michael	Als
HOFFMAN, Richard	Roc
HOFHANS, Jacob Sr	Mai
HOFMAN, Andrew	Uni
HOFMAN, Jacob	Car
HOFMAN, Michael	Dou
HOFMAN, Michael	Eas
HOFMAN, Michael	Rob
HOFMAN, Valentine	Mai
HOLFF, Hanes	Tul
HOLLABACH, George	Gre
HOLLAR, John Nicholas	Ber
HOLLEBACH, Michael	Win
HOLLEBACH, Nicholas	Gre
HOLLER, Henry	Rea
HOLMAN, Leonard (single)	Ami
HOLTZCHOE, George	Eas
HOLTZEDER, Peter	Rea
HOLTZMAN, Frederick	Tul
HOLY, John	Car
HONSELMAN, George	Dou
HOOF, Fredrick	Eas
HOPES, William (single)	Exe
HORNBERGER, Charles	Bre
HORRING, George	Gre
HORRING, John	Gre
HOSSLER, Bastian	Hei
HOTTENSTEIN, David	Max
HOUDER, Ulrich	Cum
HOULD, Valentine (single)	Her
HOULDEN, William	Mai
HOUSEHOLDER, Adam	Cum
HOUSEMAN, Frederick	Max
HOUSEMAN, Martin	Mai
HOUSHOLDER, Adam (single)	Rea
HOWARD, Jacob (single)	Uni
HOWERTER, Adam (single)	Lon
HUBER, George	Rea
HUBLER, Frantz	Tul
HUBLER, Hanes	Tul
HUDSON, John	Car
HUDSON, John (single)	Car
HUET, Christian	Exe
HUET, Jacob	Exe
HUET, Lodowig (single)	Exe
HUET, Ludwig	Exe
HUFF, Hans	Ole
HUFFNAGLE, Francis (single)	Ole
HUFFNAUGLE, Christian	Rus
HUFNAGLE, Benjamin	Ole
HUFNAGLE, Elias	Ole
HUG, Ulrick	Mai
HUGHES, Edward	Exe
HUGHES, Edward	Uni
HUGHES, Evan (single)	Win
HUGHES, George	Exe
HUGHES, Israel	Uni
HUGHES, John (single)	Win
HUGHES, Owen	Mai
HUGHES, Owen	Uni
HUGHES, Samuel	Exe
HUGHES, Thomas	Rea
HUGHES, Widow	Win
HULING, John	Ami
HULING, John (single)	Rea
HULING, Marcus	Dou
HUMEL, Andrew	Win
HUMEL, Fredrick	Gre
HUMEL, Jacob	Win
HUMEL, John	Gre
HUMEL, John	Tul
HUMEL, Martin	Win
HUMPHREY, Owen	Rob
HUMPHREY, William	Rob
HUNTZER, Michael	Col
HUSHAR, Henry	Hei

BERKS COUNTY CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18TH CENTURY

Volume 1 by F. Edward Wright

HECKMAN

ARTZWALD REFORMED CHURCH

Births and Baptisms

son of Johannes and --, b. February 22,
1781. Sponsors: the mother.
daughter of Stopfel and --, b. March 1,
1781. Sponsors: Friedrich Sacksmann and

ter and --, b. February 10, 1775, bapt.
ors: Johannes Cynle and wife Margaretha.
f Jacob and --, b. November 4, 1780, bapt.
nsors: Jacob Neukirch and Sarah Moll.
of Henrich and --, b. September 14, 1781,
1. Sponsors: Balthasar Ludwig and wife

er of Johannes and --, b. October 3, 1781,
81. Sponsors: Mannes Brombach and wife

r of Michael and --, b. September 15,
25, 1781. Sponsors: Christian Hechler and
ger.
son of Carl and --, b. August 24, 1781,
ponsors: George Jaeger and wife Sophia.
Daniel and --, b. May 18, 1781, bapt.
ponsors: Johannes Ludwig and wife

r son of Johann Jacob and --, b. September
ber 23, 1781. Sponsors: Hartmann Schuchert

er and --, b. Dec 9, 1781, bapt. Dec 23,
n Wilhelm Boos.
daughter of Philip and --, b. Dec 26,
5, 1782. Sponsor: Amalia Catharina
er.
ughter of Heinrich and --, b. January 21,
3, 1782. Sponsors: Henrich Schleuch and

of Matthias and --, b. October 25, 1781,
Sponsors: Johannes Schiffer and wife

Johannes and --, b. November 26, 1781,
Sponsors: Wilhelm Schumacher and wife

Jost and --, b. January 5, 1782, bapt.
r: Salome Leinbach.
er of Robbert and --, b. February 9,
1782. Sponsors: Johannes Jung and

of Henrich and --, bapt. March 13, 1782,
Adam Scheurer and wife Maria Dorothea.
Johannes and --, b. October 11, 1781,
Sponsor: the father.

Andreas Unger son of George Carl and --, b. March 22, 1782, bapt. March 22, 1782. Sponsors: Andreas Unger and wife Elisabeth.

Catharina Schneider daughter of Stopfel and --, b. January 8, 1782, bapt. March 22, 1782. Sponsor: Anna Maria Morgin.

Johann Daniel Withington son of Martin and --, b. October 21, 1781, bapt. March 23, 1782. Sponsors: Paul Lepo and wife Elisabetha.

Daniel Schaffener son of Martin and --, b. June 14, 1781, bapt. March 28, 1782. Sponsors: Friedrich Sintzel and wife Sibilla Margaretha.

Johannes Kaemmer son of Daniel and --, b. February 28, 1782, bapt. March 31, 1782. Sponsors: Daniel Kaemmer and wife Maria Margaretha.

Friedrich Ruth son of Jacob and --, b. February 17, 1782, bapt. March 31, 1782. Sponsors: Friedrich Wetzel and wife Anna Maria.

Catharina Hilbert daughter of Balthasar and --, b. February 14, 1782, bapt. April 1, 1782. Sponsors: Johannes Hilbert and Catharina Stock.

Johann Adam Heckmann son of George and --, b. January 31, 1782, bapt. April 6, 1782. Sponsors: Christopfel Kuntzmann and Maria Catharina.

Daniel Wuest son of Jacob and --, b. January 11, 1782, bapt. April 7, 1782. Sponsors: Johannes Neukirch and wife Catharina.

Samuel Fisebeis son of Georg and --, b. March 27, 1782, bapt. April 7, 1782. Sponsors: Johannes Schons and wife Zetta (Lizetta).

Catharina Fischer daughter of Johannes and --, b. September 5, 1781, bapt. April 22, 1782. Sponsors: parents.

Johann Wilhelm Bernheisel son of Johannes and --, b. January 10, 1782, bapt. April 25, 1782. Sponsors: Johann Wilhelm Bohn and wife Elisabetha.

Catharina Levan daughter of Abraham and --, b. January 26, 1782, bapt. April 28, 1782. Sponsor: Margaretha Jung.

Leah Bayer daughter of Henrich and --, b. Dec 26, 1781, bapt. May 5, 1782. Sponsors: Jacob Baetsch and wife Leah.

Maria Margaretha Batsch daughter of Jacob and --, b. September 23, 1781, bapt. May 5, 1782. Sponsor: Maria Margaretha Klein.

Johannes Mueller son of Johannes and --, b. February 6, 1781, bapt. May 5, 1782. Sponsors: Johannes Ems and Catharina Folcker.

Hannah Ehrguth daughter of Jacob and --, b. January 23, 1782, bapt. May 5, 1782. Sponsors: Johannes Bauer and Elisabeth Lehr.

Hannah Neuzeholtzer daughter of -- and --, b. August 21, 1781, bapt. May 7, 1782, Sponsors: Peter Walder and wife Maria Hannah.

Johann Nickolaus Urbach son of John Adam and --, b. May 7, 1782, bapt. May 9, 1782. Sponsors: Johann Nickolaus Beist and Maria Catharina Loos.

Maria Bradscher daughter of Henrich and --, b. May 6, 1781, bapt. May 10, 1782. Sponsor: Elisabetha Breil.

Johannes Mueller son of Jacob and --, b. February 28, 1782, bapt. May 10, 1782. Sponsors: Henrich Bradscher and wife Catharina.

Schwartzwald Reformed Church

Maria Elisabeth Fischer daughter of Sarah and --, b. September 10, 1790, bapt. September 28, 1790. Sponsors: David Fuchs and Maria Elisabetha.

Nicolaus Kohlmann son of Wilhelm and --, b. June 14, 1790, bapt. October 4, 1790. Sponsors: Daniel Lepo and Barbara Juner (?).

Elisabetha Schlockerman daughter of Christopfel, b. June 26, 1790, bapt. October 12, 1790. Sponsor: Susanna Himmelreich.

Sarah Jaeger daughter of Friedrich and --, b. August 14, 1789, bapt. October 12, 1790. Sponsors: parents.

Peter Mohn son of Peter, 2 mos old last Wednesday, bapt. October 17, 1790. Sponsors: Peter Knab and wife Maria Elisabetha.

Johann Adam Heckmann son of Georg and --, b. July 29, 1789, bapt. October 18, 1790. Sponsors: Johann Adam Hamster and wife Maria Margaretha.

Johann Henrich Scherer son of Nicolaus and --, b. September 18, 1790, bapt. October 18, 1790. Sponsors: parents.

Jacob Leinbach son of Daniel and --, b. September 24, 1790, bapt. October 21, 1790. Sponsor: Jacob Hartmann.

Samuel Gaertner son of Georg and --, bapt. October 24, 1790, age 3 wks. Sponsors: Alexander Eisebeis and wife Elisabetha.

Catharina Mohr daughter of Georg and --, 6 mos old today, bapt. October 27, 1790. Sponsors: parents.

Johann Gerg Gereth son of Jacob and --, b. June 13, 1790, bapt. October 27, 1790. Sponsor: Johann Georg Hermann.

Jacob Roschi son of Christian and --, b. January 30, 1790, bapt. October 27, 1790. Sponsors: Jacob Roschi and wife Catharina.

Elisabetha Buehler daughter of Jacob and --, b. July 20, 1790, bapt. October 31, 1790. Sponsors: Georg Gaertner and wife Agnes.

Elisabetha Baethmann daughter of Thomas and --, b. July 14, 1790, bapt. November 5, 1790. Sponsor: Elisabetha Bittler.

William Bowers son of Ritscher and --, b. November 1, 1790, bapt. November 6, 1790. Sponsors: Thomas Alexander and Coety Erbenson.

Elisabeth Stier, b. October 19, 1772, bapt. November 6, 1780.

Elisabetha Haas daughter of Georg and --, b. February 22, 1790, bapt. November 11, 1790. Sponsors: Georg Haas and wife Ruthi.

Anna Margaretha Reifschneider daughter of Michael and --, b. November 7, 1790, bapt. November 14, 1790. Sponsor: Anna Margaretha Jung.

Diemer Struben son of Philip and --, b. August 26, 1789, bapt. November 17, 1790. Sponsor: James Diemer.

Anna Stier, bapt. November 17, 1790, age 15 yrs old.

Daughter of Johannes Fritz and --, b. July 17, 1790, bapt. July 17, 1790. Sponsors: Nicholaus Hoerner and wife Catharina.

Johannes Waltz son of Michael and --, b. September 25, 1790, bapt. November 19, 1790. Sponsors: Abraham Rieser and wife Catharina.

Susanna Zweitzig daughter of Bernhard and --, 2 wks old last Friday, bapt. November 21, 1790. Sponsor: Susanna Maurer.

CLEMENS

1752 LIST of TAXABLES

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

Richard T. & Mildred C. Williams
P. O. Box 307, Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

single men
Philip CROUL........Maxatawney

Nicholas CLEMMONS.........Oley
Casper CREESMER
single men
William COLLINS

Willpart COMPART....Pine Grove
Leonard CONRAD

Samuel CAYS............Reading
Martin CRAFT
John CURTZ
John CRUL

William COWOOD........Richmond

John CADWALLADER.......Robeson
France COLONY
Jacob COUGH
Henry COUGH
single men
James CADWALLADER

John Rudolph CAMNER....
.......Ruscomb Manor
Peter COLB
Mathias COLB
single men
Stophel COLB

--- CAPWRIGHT......Tulpehocken
Jacob CASSER
Fredrick CLASBRENER
George CHRIST
Stephen CONRAD
Peter CROUSER
single men
Peter CARBRIGH
Godfret CARKERT
Henry CUNS

George CRAINE..........Windsor
Wendel COOPER
single men
Peter CRATSLER

- D -

Adam DRUM...............Albany

Herman DeHAVEN..........Alsace
Simon DRISBEBOGH
Jacob DeHAVEN
Mathias DRENKLE

Cornelius DEHART.........Amity
Margret DEHART
Edward DRURY
Bridget DAVIS
Edward DOUGHTY
single men
Solomon DAVIDS
William DAVIS
Adam DRINKOUT

Titus DENNING
Benedic DOMMA
Mathias DOMBACH
Jacob DILMAN

Jacob DENE..............Bethel
Adam DANIEL
Peter DETRICK

Michael DEWER........Brunswick

John DOBBINS........Caernarvon
John DAVIS

Michael DEINER...Colebrookdale
single men
John WOLLRICK DUMART

William DAVID...........Cumbru
John DEALY
John DAVIS
James DAVIS
John DEALY
James DAVIS, Sen'r
Elizabeth DAVIS

Paul DURST.............Exeter

Simon DERCK..........Greenwich
John DUNCLE
single men
Conrad DENNIS

Thomas DAVIS........Heidelberg
Christian DEBY

compiled by Katharine F. Dix

HECKMAN

1769 BERKS CO-PA ARCHIVES 3:18 -

NAME	PAGE	TWP
HATINGER,,PETER, bsmith	58	GRNWC
HAUBER,,GEO., farmer	82	BERN
HAUCK,,JACOB	30	CUMRU
HAUCK,,JACOB	32	CUMRU
HAUCK,,MICHAEL	43	EXETR
HAUER,,FREDERICK	19	ALBNY
HAUER,,GEO.	45	WNDSR
HAUER,,WENDEL	45	WNDSR
HAUG,,GEO.	75	TLPHC
HAUG,,NICHO'S	76	TLPHC
HAUSER,,JOHN	45	WNDSR
HAUSINGER,,JACOB	36	OLEY
HAUSKNECHT,,CHRISTIAN	46	WNDSR
HAUSMAN,,CONRAD	45	WNDSR
HAUS,,PETER	49	HDLBG
HAUTZ,,PHILIP	21	BETHL
HAUTZ,,PHIL. LORENTZ	21	BETHL
HAVA,,HENRY	58	GRNWC
HAVERACKER,,JOHN	27	ALSAC
HAVERACRE,,JOHN	28	ALSAC
HAWK,,STEPHEN	56	EDIST
HAYN,,JOHN	19	ALBNY
HEANY,,CONRAD, farmer	82	BERN
HEAVELY,,JACOB	17	RCHMD
HEAVELY,,MICHAEL	17	RCHMD
HEAVENER,,HENRY	17	RCHMD
HEBERLING,,RUDOLPH, farmer	30	CUMRU
HECKERT,,JOHN sadler	50	HDLBG
HECKER,,PETER	72	ROBSN
HECKER,,PHILIP	53	HDLBG
HECKMAN,,ADAM	27	ALSAC
HECKMAN,,ADAM, JR.	27	ALSAC
HECKMAN,,GEO	43	EXETR
HECKMAN,,JACOB	80	TLPHC
HECKMAN,,PETER	13	RSCMB
HECKMAN,,PETER	27	ALSAC
HECKMAN,,PETER	76	TLPHC
HECK,,JACOB, farmer	82	BERN
HECK,,JOHN, farmer	82	BERN
HECK,,PHILIP	86	BERN
HEETER,,ADAM	54	EDIST
HEFFER,,GEO.	10	RKLND
HEFFER,,JOHN	46	WNDSR
HEFFLE,,CHARLES	46	WNDSR
HEFLI,,PETER	21	BETHL
HEFNER,,ANTHONY	12	RKLND
HEFNER,,FRED'K	12	RKLND
HEGHST,,GEORGE	10	RKLND
HEGLER,,CHRISTIAN	19	ALBNY
HEGLER,,RUDOLPH & SON	43	EXETR
HEILMAN,,GEO.	46	WNDSR
HEIM,,JACOB	13	RSCMB
HEINER,,CROFT, baker	5	REDNG
HEIN,,PHILIP, farmer	82	BERN
HEISTER,,DANIEL, farmer	83	BERN
HEISTER,,JOST, farmer	82	BERN
HEISTER,,JOST, farmer	82	BERN
HEIST,,GEO.	27	ALSAC
HEISUMG,,GEO weaver	25	BRKNK
HELD,,LUDWIG	50	HDLBG
HELLER,,JOHN	50	HDLBG
HELMSTATER,,ADAM	34	LNGSW
HELTMAN,,JOHN blksmith	15	COLBR
HELWIG,,FREDERICK	34	LNGSW
HEMICH,,HANS	26	BRKNK
HEMIG,,HANS, weaver	25	BRKNK
HEMINGER,,FRED'K, farmer	26	BRKNK
HENCKEL,,PHILIP	46	WNDSR
HENDLEY,,DENNIS	12	RKLND
HENIG,,HIERONIMUS, tavern	82	BERN
HENINGER,,MICH'L, potter	40	MXTNY
HENRICH,,FRETER	64	HRFRD
HENRY,,CHRISTIAN	19	ALBNY
HENRY,,CHRISTIAN	10	RKLND
HENRY,,JACOB, labourer	10	RKLND
HENSEL,,CASPER	45	WNDSR
HENSEL,,MICHAEL	13	RSCMB
HENSEL,,PHILIP	46	WNDSR
HENTON,,GEO.	43	EXETR
HENTON,,ROB'T	43	EXETR
HENZEL,,MICHAEL	17	RCHMD
HEN,,PHILIP, smith	40	MXTNY
HERBSTER,,MICHAEL	19	ALBNY
HERBST,,GEO.	34	LNGSW
HERB,,ABRA'M shoemaker	64	HRFRD
HERCHER,,HANS	38	OLEY
HERMANY,,NICHOLAS	40	MXTNY
HERMAN,,JOHN DEEL	58	GRNWC
HERMER,,MICHAEL, weaver	72	ROBSN
HERNER,,FRED'K	67	AMITY
HERNER,,MATHIAS	67	AMITY
HEROLD,,CHRIST'R	21	BETHL
HEROLD,,GEORGE	49	HDLBG
HEROLD,,MICH'L	30	CUMRU
HERPER,,THOMAS	24	CRNVN
HERR,,HANS	80	TLPHC
HERSCHBERGER,,PETER, farmer	82	BERN
HERSHBERGER,,CHRIST'N, farmer	82	BERN
HERTH,,JACOB, farmer	15	COLBR
HERTZLER,,JACOB, farmer	82	BERN

HECKMAN

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
HATTENSTONE, M'R	603	DUGLS	213	2	3	4		6
HAUBT, JOHN	648	PNGRV	115	2	3	0		
HAUBT, VALENTINE joiner	632	LNGSW	0	0	2	0		0
HAUCK, JOHN	610	EARL	150	4	2	6		5
HAUSE, JOHN	682	UNION	0	2	3	2		
HAUSE, LEONARD	682	UNION	0	1	3	0		
HAWK, CHRISTOPHER	592	CUMRU	200	3	4	6		0
HAWK, GEORGE	675	TULPH	140	2	2	5		8
HAWK, GEORGE wheelwr	675	TULPH	0	0	1	0		0
HAWK, JACOB	592	CUMRU	270	5	5	15		10
HAWK, NICHOLAS	675	TULPH	174	4	5	5		9
HAWK, NICHOLAS JR labr	675	TULPH	0	0	1	0		0
HAWS, CHRISTIAN	660	ROBSN	0	0	1	0		
HAWS, GEORGE smith	660	ROBSN	0	0	2	0		
HAW, WILLIAM single	684	UNION					4.0.0	
HAYS, WILLIAM	682	UNION	0	14	3	0		
HAY, BERNARD	647	PNGRV	50	0	0	0		
HEADER, JACOB labr	643	OLEY	0	0	1	0		2
HEBERLING, JOHN	583	BETHL	100	2	2	0		
HEBERLING, JOHN single	596	CUMRU					1.10.0	
HEBERLING, RUDOLPH	592	CUMRU	224	4	4	6		5
HEBERLING, VALENTINE	648	PNGRV	300	2	3	0		
HEBNER, HENRY	685	WNDSR	100	2	2	0		0
HECHLER, CHRISTIAN	562	ALBNY	263	3	7	5		
HECHLER, JACOB s	606	EXETR	250	4	8	8		6
HECHTER, JACOB single	608	EXETR					1.10.0	
HECKEDORN, CHRISTIAN joiner	629	MDLTN	8	0	1	0		
HECKER, NICHOLAS single	662	ROBSN					1.5.0	
HECKER, PETER om	660	ROBSN	50	2	2	4		
HECKMAN, GEORGE	569	ALSAC	112	2	2	2		7
HECKMAN, GEORGE	682	UNION	0	0	2	0		
HECKMAN, PETER	675	TULPH	224	4	5	6		6
HECK, JACOB	580	BERN	0	0	2	0		2
HECK, JOHN	576	BERN	0	4	4	4		0
HECK, PHILIP	580	BERN	0	0	0	0		0
HEDRICH, HENRY	575	BERN	12	0	1	0		0
HEEDER, ADAM taylor s	610	EARL	100	3	2	4		8
HEENER, GEORGE	587	BRNSW	166	2	2	3		11
HEFFER, MATHEW wvr	643	OLEY	0	1	1	0		5
HEFFER, MICHAEL single	581	BERN					1.10.0	
HEFFLE, CHARLES blksmith	685	WNDSR	150	4	3	4		5
HEFFLY, CHRISTOPHER	685	WNDSR	0	0	0	0		0
HEFFLY, JACOB	670	RCHMD	0	2	2	2		
HEFFNER, ANTHONY	636	MXTNY	144	4	3	11		
HEFFNER, FREDERICK	667	RCKLD	52	3	2	3		6
HEFFNER, GEORGE	616	GRNWC	100	2	2	2		
HEFFNER, GEORGE	685	WNDSR	70	0	0	0		0
HEFFNER, GEORGE JR	667	RCKLD	0	3	2	5		4
HEFFNER, HENRY	670	RCHMD	230	3	3	3		
HEFFNER, HENRY single	639	MXTNY					2.5.6	
HEGER, MICHAEL	670	RCHMD	0	2	3	8		
HEHN, ADAM	625	HDLBG	0	1	2	0		
HEHN, DANIEL	625	HDLBG	130	3	3	6		
HEHN, DAVID single	630	HDLBG					1.15.0	
HEHN, FREDERICK	625	HDLBG	195	4	3	6		

Compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

Pennsylvania Septennial Census - Berks County
1779

HECKMAN

Reprinted by
The Berks County Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 14774 Reading, Pa. 19612
1989

HECKMAN, George
" , Jacob

14

Alsace Heckman George
Heckman Jacob
1250 Heyer George
Haller John
Hoffman Martin
Haberacker Theobald
Haberacker John
Hoch Samuel
Hitkins Dennis
Heimerschit Jacob
Hoffman Ditrich Brecknock
Heckman Adam
Amity Hunter Christian
Harlin Martin
Herner Henry
Hughes Edward
Hill Widow
High Samuel
Hess William Bethel
Hilbish Peter
Albany Herbster Frederick
Henry Christian
Henry John
Haal Magdalena
Heinbach Peter Cumru
Hechler Christian
Horn John
1275 Hoffman George
Hagenbuck Michael
Hess David
Brunswick Herner George
Hoffman Jacob
Hoch Daniel
Heck Jacob
Hein Paul
Hummer Ernst
Huts Conrad
Hummel Henry
Hummel Michael
Hummel John
Hein Mathew
Holler Nicholas
Heiser Adam Caernarvon
Hein John
Hoffman Burgh
Herring Lodowick
Bern Henry Sebastian Colebrookdale
Honig Hieronimus
Hoster Nicholas
Henry Conrad
Hochstetter John Douglass
Hertzler Christian
1300 Hertzler Jacob
Hirschberger Christian
Himmelsberger Jacob
Hest John
Hiester Yost
Hiester Gabriel
Heck Philip

Hiester Joseph
Hiester Daniel
Heck Philip Jun
Himmelsberger George
Hochstetter Jacob
Herbine Peter
Hetrick Henry
Hertzler John
Hornberger Charles
Hornberger Conrad
Hartman Philip
Hornberger Frederick
Henninger Fredk
Harl Conrad
Harling Nicholas
Hantz Lawrence
Heberling Elizabeth
Hantz Christian
Hoffman Daniel 1325
Hay Bernard
Huert Jacob
Horn Benedict
Henry Conrad
Heshor Peter
Hoffer Ulrich
Hoffer John
Herman David
Heberling Rudolph
Hard Conrad
Hauck Christopher
Harbo Job
Hess Martin
Hill Widow
Hollenstein William
Hess William
Hunter Mary
Hughes John
Huffman Jacob
Hudson John
Hudson Nicholas
Harper John
Hausewirt Jacob
High Hobley
Hoffman Michl 1350
Hollenstone Mary
Huffman John
Hanselman George
Handwerk Nicholas
Harby Fredk Exeter
Heler George
Hilbard Balthasar
Hughs George
Hughs Martha
Herner Nicholas

16 Huffnagel Widow
High Danl
1475 Herziger Andw
Hill Jno
High Abram
Hardman Jno
Heit Michl
Herpin Jacob
Herpin Peter
Herpin David
Hesser Mattw
Hoffman Casper
Hunter Danl.
Greenwich Hoisenberg Valentine
Hitter Nicholas
Hellrich Christn
Huber Henry
Hermer Peter
Hetzle Peter
Reading Haffa Henry
Hays Moses
Hinkleman Geo
Hoff Jacob
Houser George
Hagel Wolfgang
Haiff John
Hausman [illegible]
1500 Hoover Peter
Heavener Christn
Heavener John
Habenglin Jost
Heist Geo.
Hauch Michl
Homan Saml
Hohn Henry
Henley Baltzer
Heyer Krafft
Holsieder Adam
Holsieder Peter
Hart Elianor
Hardman Jno.
Haller Henry
Heiner Casper
Robeson Hoffman Michl
Heckard Peter
Heil Philip
Hartz Philip
Hickman George
Howe Willm Senr
Howe Saml
Humphrey Owen
Humphrey Willm
1525 Harvey Willm

Hamilton Hugh
Hamilton Thomas
Haun Valentine
Hoeman Jno
in Richmond Hoffman Valentine
Hagar Jno
Heffner Henry
Hill Fredk
Hayne Burkhard
High Danl
Heffner George
Heffner Fredk
Ruscombmr Haveraker Stephen
Hamaker Adam
Huffnagel Christn
Hess Jeremiah
Rockland Heffner George
Heffner Geo Junr
Henry Christian
Henry Peter
Hauk Jacob
Hauk John
Hoffman Catharine
Hoffman Henry
Hendly Dennis 1550
Hettly Peter
Heller Jacob
Henne Jacob
Heffner Jacob
Tulpehocken Heckman Peter — HECKMAN, Peter
Hauser Henry
Hoy Albert
Holzman Henry
Hauk George
Hopp Jno
Hopp John Junr
Hamburger Michl
Hubler John
Hiester Jost
Hahn Mary Christina
Hauk Nicholas
Himmelberger Philip
Hinkle Casper
Hess James
Union Harrison Jno
Haas Leonard
Harris Mordecai
Hagar Michl
Haas John
Harris James — 1575
Harrison Caleb
Hughes Thomas
Hughes Edward
Hoffman Leonard
Windsor Hepner Henry

Pennsylvania Septennial Census
Berks County

CLEMENS

Pennsylvania Septennial Census

Berks County

1779

Alsace Crown Henry
Conrad Charles
Amity Cook Yost
Campble John
Cop Jacob
Crouts John
Albany Crouts John George
[illegible] Conseher Peter
Conseher Michael
Bern Christ Conrad
525 Conrad Jacob
Conrad John
Cumru Caleb Jonas
Correl John
Cannor Conrad
Caernarvon Cunningham George
Climer Daniel
Douglass Clever John
Carling Samuel
Exeter Conly John
Collins William
Cline Henry
Christ Michael W Distr
Christman Daniel
Copplaberger Christian
Carr William
East District Coleman Burkhart
Conrad Christian
Carl Theobold
Coleman John
Christopher Mich
Christ Valentine
Hereford Cunnius John
Christman Philip
Christman Henry
Heidelberg Copland Isaac
551 Conrad Casper
Cox Samuel
Longswamp Charles Theobold
Maiden Creek Cumber Christian
Conner Thomas
Maxatawny Christman Michael
Christman George

Reading Christina Godlieb
Christian Frederick
Collier Joseph
Clemence Abraham - CLEMENCE?, Abraham
Christ Henry Senr
Christ Henry Junr ( )
Conrad Nicholas
Collier John
Coleman William
Robeson Clingeman John
Corbery Valentine
Crensman Christopher
Corby Henry
Rockland Crundli George
Conrad William
~~Clemence~~ Nicholas Junr ( )
Clemence Nicholas
Tulpehocken Christ George 575
Christ John
Christman John
Union Couts George
Cartwright Cyrus
Culford Eliezar
Chesselwood Abraham
Clauser George ( )

PUTT
HICKMAN

Abstracts of
Lancaster County
Pennsylvania
Wills

1732-1785

Family Line Publications

ROYAL BOND
25% COTTON

Ex. Adam Woods. Derry Twp.

14 July 1773 1 Oct. 1774
MENNARD, FREDERICK
Wife. Anna Mennard. Children: Jacob and Gertrude wife of John Reser. Sons-in-law: Michael Shank, Christian Stover, Daniel Brenneman and Christian Herr.
Ex. Christian Stover, Jacob Whistler and Jacob Shank. Conestoga Twp.

12 Sept. 1774 29 March 1775
MC CALLY, LUCIA
Widow of Robert McCally. Bros. and sisters: James, Robert and Rebecca Canada and Mary wife of --- Irwin. N.B. There was a bequest of £100 made to the Penna. Hospital (for the poor) at Philadelphia.
Ex. James Canada and Henry Slaymaker. Salisbury Twp.

17 Oct. 1775 13 Nov. 1775
MC GOWAN, JOHN
Children: Thomas, John, Arthur, Elen, Elizabeth, Jean and Marcy.
Ex. George Reed and Thomas Clark. Martic Twp.

11 Sept. 1775 21 Oct. 1775
MARTIN, JACOB
Wife. Barbara Martin. Children: David, Jacob, Isaac, Christian, Christina and Mary.
Ex. Benjamin Wittmer and Peter Wittmer. Manor Twp.

4 Feb. 1775 26 March 1775
MC FADDEN, JAMES
Wife. Elizabeth McFadden. Child: Mary.
Ex. Thomas Routherford and Thomas McArthur. Paxton Twp.

27 Sept. 1775 6 Nov. 1775
MILLER, CHRISTOPHER
Wife. Barbara Miller. Children: Henry, Christian, Jacob, Daniel, David, Thomas, Michael, Peter, John, George, Anna and Mary wife of Philip Lorentz Houtz.
Ex. Daniel Miller and Philip Lorentz Houtz. Lebanon Twp.

2 Aug. 1776 13 Nov. 1776
MYER, DEWALT
Wife. Eva Maria Myer. Children: Nicholas and Peter.
Ex. Eva Maria Myer and Erhard Derwechter. Heidleberg Twp.

21 April 1776 1 May 1776
MC LAUGHLIN, ALEXANDER
Bros. and sisters: George, James and Ann.
Ex. George and James McLaughlin and William King. Martic Twp.

2 March 1767 5 May 1776
MILLER, JOHN
Wife. Isabella Miller. Children: Abraham, David and John.
Ex. Benjamin Bowman. Cocalico Twp.

29 Oct. 1772 1 May 1776
MILLER, ULRICK
Children: Henry, Elizabeth wife of --- Putt and Anna wife of Adam Fisher.
Ex. Peter Cline and Henry Miller. Conestoga Twp.

29 Nov. 1774 22 Feb. 1776
MONTGOMERY, ROBERT
Wife. Sarah Montgomery. Children: Mary, John, Hugh, David and Elizabeth.
Ex. John Gallacher, Sarah and Hugh Montgomery. Paxton Twp.

8 March 1774 1 July 1776
MOORE, WILLIAM
Wife. Agness Moore. Legatees: William Gray and others.
Ex. Robert Gilcrest and William Gray. Paxton Twp.

19 June 1771 5 July 1776
MARTIN, MATTHEW
Wife. Jane Martin. Children: Anna wife of Robert Carson, Sarah wife of John McCrosky, Joseph, John, Samuel and Alexander. Grandchildren: Matthew and Jane (children of Joseph); Matthew and Jane (children of John); Jane and Matthew (children of Samuel) and Mathew and Samuel (children of Alexander).
Ex. Joseph and Jane Martin. Earl Twp.

9 Sept. 1776 11 Dec. 776
MOORE, EPHRAIM
Wife. Eleanor Moore. Children: Anna, Elizabeth, Samuel, Ephraim and William.
Ex. Eleanor Moore and James Patterson. Hempfield Twp.

21 March 1771 --- 1777
MICHAEL, FREDERICK
Wife. (name omitted). Children: Philip, Elizabeth, Christian, Anna, Mary, Julia and John.
Ex. John Musselman and Christian Wissler. Warwick Twp.

2 April 1777 12 April 1777
MAY, PHILIP
Wife. Catharine May. Children: Jacob (there were others, names and number not given).
Ex. Frederick Rathfon and Jacob Metzgar. Conestoga Twp.

5 Aug. 1773 25 April 1777
MC CREERY, JOHN
Wife. Mary McCreery. Children: Samuel, Eleanor wife of Samuel Erwin, Margaret wife of Joseph Reburn, Joseph, John, Rebecca wife of John Caghy and Jean. Grandchild: William Erwin.
Ex. Joseph and John McCreery. Little Brittain Twp.

14 April 1776 23 April 1777
MARTIN, ROBERT
Mother: Jean Martin. Sisters: Jean and Margaret Martin.
Ex. James Wilson and Isaac Hannah. Hanover Twp.

20 Aug. 1776 31 Oct. 1777
PRICE, JAMES
(This should be BRICE.) Mother: Jean Gunnion. Sister: Mary Corse.
Ex. Joseph McCrery. Twp. omitted.

12 March 1778 17 April 1778
POLLOCK, SAMUEL
Children: Jean, Agness, Mary, Margaret and Martha. Stepson: Gilbert Anderson. Grandchildren: Margaret Anderson and Margaret Woodburn (parents' names omitted).
Ex. John Johnson and Andrew Caldwell. Drumore Twp.

14 Jan. 1778 19 May 1778
PATRICK, HUGH
Children: William, Robert, John, Elizabeth wife of James Carruthers and Jane wife of Alexander Ewing. Grandchildren: Hugh, James, William, Ebenezer, Martha and Jean (children of Patrick) [sic.], Hugh, John, Elizabeth and Mary Patrick (children of Robert).
Ex. Stephen Herd and William Arbuckle. Little Brittain Twp.

5 Feb. 1779 12 May 1779
PFLIEGER, TOBIAS
Ex. Anna Christina Pflieger. Children: Anna wife of Adam Hickman, John, Magdalena wife of Dietrich Heiss and Catharine wife of Peter Wien.
Ex. Anna Pflieger and Jacob Stahl. Lancaster Borough.

30 Dec. 1778 22 July 1779
PAYNE, JASPER
Wife. Phebe Payne. Children: Jasper and Nathaniel.
Ex. Phebe Payne. Warwick Twp.

1 Oct. 1778 28 July 1781
PETZ, GEORGE
Wife. Ann Petz. Sons-in-law: John Huber, Ernst Operman and John Sile (wives' names not given).
Ex. John Huber. Warwick Twp.

18 Jan. 1780 22 March 1781
PRINISHOLTZ, ELIZABETH
Bros.: John, Christian, Ulerich and Jacob Stehly. Sister: Christina Slehly. Stepdaughter: Anna Zwally.
Ex. Christian Weber. Cocalico Twp.

12 July 1781 4 Aug. 1781
PFEIFFER, EMANUEL
Wife. Barbara Pfeiffer. Children: Emanuel, Fredig, George and Sally.
Ex. Benjamin Lesle and John Miller. Brecknock Twp.

23 July 1776 10 Dec. 1781
PATTERSON, WILLIAM
Wife. Elizabeth Patterson. Children: Arthur, Alexander and Eleanor.

Ex. Elizabeth, Samuel and James Patterson. Rapho Twp.

24 March 1781 14 May 1782
POORMAN, STEPHEN
Wife. Ann Poorman. Children: Chrisly, John, Stephen, Barbara wife of Elis Neglee, Mary wife of John Roop, Addy wife of Jacob Roop, Freny wife of Christly Stopher, Ann wife of Henry Landis and Elizabeth wife of Michael Poorman.
Ex. Conrad Woolfby and Jacob Rook. Paxton Twp.

8 Jan. 1784 23 Jan. 1784
PYLE, MOSES
Children: Rutha, Phebe, Lydia, Hannah, Abraham and Amos.
Ex. Abraham and Amos Pyle. Little Brittain Twp.

9 Dec. 1784 18 Feb. 1784
POORMAN, JACOB
Wife. Mary Poorman. The names and number of children omitted.
Ex. Conrad Pope, Bernard Shope and Mary Poorman. Paxton Twp.

20 June 1784 18 Aug. 1784
PETTICREW, DAVID
Wife. Elizabeth Petticrew. Children: John, James, Rosy, Margaret, Catharine and Elizabeth.
Ex. James Byers. Hanover Twp.

19 Aug. 1784 11 Sept. 1784
PLETES, JOHN
Wife. Elizabeth Pletes. Children: John (and others, names omitted).
Ex. Elizabeth Pletes. Hempfield Twp.

17 Feb. 1783 5 Oct. 1784
PATTON, ROBERT
Wife. Elizabeth Patton. Children: Abraham and Robert.
Ex. Elizabeth Patton. Lebanon Twp.

23 July 1783 19 Oct. 1784
PATTON, DAVID
Wife. Rebecca Patton. Children: David, John, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Jane, Joseph and Sarah wife of John Hatfield.
Ex. David Patton. Paxton Twp.

20 Sept. 1784 30 Oct. 1784
PLETZ, JOHN ADAM
Mother: Ann Elizabeth Pletz. Brother: John. Sister: Ann Pletz.
Ex. William Pletz and John Smith. Warwick Twp.

11 Dec. 1780 30 Oct. 1784
PLETZ, FREDERICK
Wife. Ann Elizabeth Pletz. Children: John, William, Adam, Elizabeth and Ann.
Ex. Abraham Huber and John Bletz [sic.]. Warwick Twp.

Family Record Sheet

Page
Sheet of

Ref.

Husband: Johan George HECKMAN
Born: 6 Jan 1748 Place: Hessen Cassel, Germany
Married: Place:
Died: 22 Mar 1835 Place:
Church: Buried at:
Military Service:
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Maria Magdalena HAMM
Born: 16 Aug 1755 Place:
Died: 6 July 1832 Place:
Church: Buried at:
Father:
Mother:

	Full Name of Child	Born When Where	Died When Where	Spouse Marriage Date Location	Ref.
1	Samuel HECKMAN	6 Oct 1783 Alsace Twp, Berks	19 Aug 1851		
2	Peter HECKMAN	1777	1857 bur. in Perry Twp		
3	George HECKMAN		Pricetown	Esther WARNER	
4	Adam HECKMAN	29 July 1789	16 Dec 1863	Catharine HEFFNER	
5	John HECKMAN	22 Mar 1787	23 Apr 1859	Magdalena NOLL	
6	Daniel HECKMAN	28 Jan 1790		Esther NOLL	
7	Jacob HECKMAN			STRICKER	
8	William HECKMAN			SHOEMAKER	

References and Notes:

9 Magdalena m. Henry SCHMECK
10 Susanna m. John SCHMECK
11 Catharine m. John SHADE
12 Elizabeth m. Peter Betz
13 Mrs. Nicholas WAGNER

Prepared by:

Check if continued on other side ☐

Family Record Sheet

Page
Sheet of

Ref.

Husband: Adam HECKMAN
Born: 29 July 1789 Place:
Married: 30 July 1815 Place:
Died: 16 Dec 1863 Place:
Church: Buried at:
Military Service:
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Catharine HEFFNER
Born: Place:
Died: Place:
Church: Buried at:
Father:
Mother:

	Full Name of Child	Born When Where	Died When Where	Spouse Marriage Date Location	Ref.
1	William			Angelina HUEY	
2	Adam	15 May 1823	31 Mar 1863	Isabella ROTHENBERGER	
3	Jacob			Abbie DEYSHER	
4	John			Susan SEIDEL	
5	George			Kittie SEIDEL	
6	Elizabeth			SCHMEHL	
7	Catharine			FIES	
8	Hannah			SCHMECK	

References and Notes:

9 Lena ROTHERMEL

Prepared by:

Check if continued on other side ☐

Marlin Heckman copy

THE HISTORY

OF THE

HECKMAN FAMILY

GATHERED UP AS NEAR CORRECT AS
COULD BE GOTTEN

BY

D. R. HECKMAN & BROS.,

OF

WILLIAMSON, PA., R. D. NO. 1.

IN THE YEAR 1911.

Price 75 Cents

Repository Print, Chambersburg, Pa.

82 7375

82 7375

7048183

12-83 X

HECKMAN.

There is a tradition among the Heckman family, of Franklin County, Pa., that the ancestry of the Heckmans of Pennsylvania is traceable to several Heckman brothers who emigrated to this country from Germany, scattering widely on their arrival here and settling in localities distant from each other, where each established separate family branches from which sprang the various Heckman families of to-day. The first of the name to leave Germany and locate in Pennsylvania was John Peter Heckmann, who sailed from Rotterdam on the ship "Judith," James Tait master, landing in Philadelphia, September 15, 1748. Within the next twenty years, 1748-68, he was followed by no fewer than ten other representatives of the name, a remarkably short period for a family to so establish itself in a new country. Ulrich Hackmann, a Palatine, emigrated from Rotterdam on the ship "St. Andrew," James Abercrombie master, landing at Philadelphia, September 9, 1749. Melchior Heckman, a Palatine, emigrated from Rotterdam on the ship "Fame," William Hyndman master, landing at Philadelphia, October 17, 1749. Hans Adram and Wilhelm Heckman and Peter Hickman sailed from Rotterdam on the ship "Brothers," William McNair master, and landed at Philadelphia, September 22, 1752. A little less than a year later, on September 10, 1753, Albrecht Heckman, a Palatine, landed in Philadelphia from the ship "Beulah," Captain Richey master, from Rotterdam. Another John Peter Heckman emigrated from Rotterdam on the ship "Neptune," George Smith master, landing at Philadelphia,

October 7, 1755. John Adam Heckman came from Rotterdam on the ship "Richmond," Charles Younghusband master, and arrived at Philadelphia, October 20, 1764, and was followed in turn by Sebastian Heckman, who sailed from Rotterdam on the ship "Chance," Charles Smith master, landing in Philadelphia, September 23, 1766. Still later came John Nicholas Heckman in the ship "Crawford," Charles Smith master, from Rotterdam, landing at Philadelphia, October 26, 1768. As early as 1751-58, Hieronymus Heckman lived in Bart township, Lancaster county, Pa. He was married to a daughter of Mathias Slaymaker and died in 1784. His children were John Martin, Barbara, Eve, Jacob, Hieronymus, Magdalena and Esther. At the time of his death the family name was spelled Eckman and it is likely that the family was Scotch.

In the Revolution and the events leading thereto, it can be accepted as certain that the Heckmans, in common with other German settlers, played their part. Jacob Heckman, of Berks county, Pa., was a private in the company of Captain Henry Christ, Jr., in the Pennsylvania Rifle Regiment, a command organized for the defense of the Province at the suggestion of the Committee of Safety, February 20, 1776, the men being enlisted to serve to January 1, 1778, subject to being discharged at any time. The regiment was raised in about six weeks and rendezvoused at Marcus Hook. On July 2, 1776, it was ordered to Philadelphia, when the number of officers and men in Christ's company reported on duty were 62. Marching to Bordentown on the 4th and to Trenton on the 5th, the regiment proceeded on to Amboy, under orders to join General Mercer, which it accomplished by the 16th. On August 10 the command was ordered to New York under the command of Brigadier-General Lord Stirling and took part in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776, in which engagement the regiment was so badly broken up that General Washington ordered the three battalions to be considered as a regiment and placed under the command of Lieutenant-Colonel Daniel Broadhead until further orders, Colonel Miles having been among those killed in the action. On September 27, 1776, these battalions were in General Miflin's brigade and stationed at Mt. Washington. By a rearrangement, October 5, Christ's company became the Seventh in the regiment afterward known as the "Regiment of Foot," at which time the company consisted of 4 sergeants, 1 drummer and 41 privates, with 11 men absent. Thereafter it followed the fortunes of the Continental army. It was engaged in the capture of the Hessians at Trenton, December 26, 1776; in the battle of Princeton, January 3, 1777; and then lay part of the winter at Philadelphia. Its remaining service until January 1, 1778, has not been ascertained.

As indicated by the list of emigrant settlers, the Heckman name was variously spelled, notably Hackman, Heckman, Hickman and Hakeman. By 1790 the family was widely scattered and the first United States census, taken that year, shows its representatives to have settled in at least twelve counties of the State of Pennsylvania, namely, Lancaster, Montgomery, Berks, Cumberland, Allegheny, Chester, Franklin, Northampton, Philadelphia, Washington, York and Westmoreland. According to the census of 1790, Henry Hackman, of Conestoga township, Lancaster county, had a family at that time of one male over 16, two males under 16 and three females, while the family of Melchor Hackman, of the same township, consisted of two males over 16 and four females. Ulrich Hackman, of Mt. Joy township, Lancaster county, had only himself and wife to account for and Henry Hackman, of Warwick township, in the same county, reported two males over 16, two males under 16, and three females. John Hackman, of Montgomery county, also had a family of two males over 16, two under 16, and three females. George Heckman, who lived in Alsace township, Berks county, had a family consisting of himself, six males under 16, and four females. There were two Peter Heckmans in Tulpehocken township, Berks county, one who reported himself and two females as constituting the family and another whose family circle consisted of one male over 16, one under that age, and five [illegible] in this service. On September [illegible], 1776, [illegible] of General [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] by the [illegible] Hackman [illegible] [illegible] Henry Hackman [illegible] Lancaster county [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

March 7, 1755. John [illegible] came from Rotterdam on the ship "Richmond," Charles Younghusband, Captain, and arrived at Philadelphia October 20, 1764, and [illegible] Hackman [illegible] on the ship "Chance," Charles Smith, master, landing at Philadelphia November [illegible], 1766. [illegible] Nicholas Hackman [illegible] on the ship "Crawford," [illegible] master, from Rotterdam, landing at Philadelphia, October 26, 1768. As early as [illegible], Hieronymus Hackman lived in [illegible] township, Lancaster county, Pa. He was married to a daughter of [illegible] and died in 1783. His children were John, Martin, Barbara, [illegible] Jacob, Hieronymus, [illegible] and Esther. At the [illegible] the family name was spelled [illegible]

In the Revolution and the events leading [illegible], it can be claimed [illegible] that the Hackmans, [illegible] German [illegible] Jacob Hackman, of Lancaster county, Pa., was a private in the company of Captain [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] Regiment, [illegible] for the defense of the Province at the suggestion of the Committee of Safety, [illegible], 1776, [illegible] January 1, 1778, [illegible] The regiment was [illegible] at Marcus Hook. On July [illegible], 1776, it [illegible] Philadelphia, [illegible] According to [illegible] on the 5th of [illegible] the regiment [illegible] of the [illegible] August [illegible] New York [illegible] battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776, in which engagement the regiment [illegible] females. Andrew Heckman, of Cumberland county, had with him in his home three males under 16 and five females. Ludwig Heckman, a resident of Lancaster borough, had but himself and wife; and Henry Heckman, of Martic township, Lancaster county, had a family of one male over 16, three males under 16, and three females. There were two Hickmans in Allegheny county, Adam, whose family composed himself, four males under 16 and two females, and Peter, whose domicile contained two males over 16, one male under 16, and one female. There were seven Hickman families in Chester county. That of Dedrich, of Charlestown township, consisting of himself, two males under 16, and two females; of Moses, of East Bradford township, two males over 16, one under that age, and four females; William, Kennet township, four males over 16, two under, and five females; Thomas, Thornbury township, five males over 16, five under, and three females; James, West Caln township, one male over 16, four under 16, and three females; Benjamin, Westtown township, two over 16, four under that age, and six females; and Joseph and Francis, who apparently lived in one house in Westtown township, and whose family comprised themselves and three females. The only family of the name reported in Franklin county was that of Albert Hickman, whose home circle was given as four males over 16 and five females. John Hickman, of Drumore township, Lancaster county, had a family comprising himself, five males under 16, and three females, while another John Hickman, of Little Britain township, in the same county, had himself, five males under 16, and four females to record. In Northampton county there were four Hickmans and two Hakemans enumerated. George Hickman, of Lehigh township, that county, had but himself, wife and son under 16, while John Hickman of Moore township, had a family of two males over 16, two under, and five females. In Allen township, same county, lived Oulderich Hickman, whose family comprised himself, three males under 16 and two females. In the latter township also resided and were recorded an Adam Hickman and an Adam Hakeman, the former with a family of two males over 16, three under, and four females, and the last named with a family of one over 16, one under, and four females. In Allen township also lived George Hakeman, with two males under 16 and three females. In Germantown, Philadephia, Barbara Hickman lived alone, while in the Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, were Benjamin and Nicholas Hickman, the first with a family of one male over 16, one under 16, and six females and the second with himself, one male under 16, and two females to account for. Selby Hickman was a tailor on Spruce street, Philadelphia, at this time and Robert Hickman, a resident of Washington county, with a family of one male over 16, one under, and three females, while William Hickman, also of Washington county, had but himself, son and wife. In York township, York county, there was a John Hickman, whose family consisted of himself, two males under 16 and one female. Last, but probably not the least, in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, dwelt a Hickman whose given name is not recorded in the census and who was designated as "Mr.," his household consisting of himself and four females. These statistics are not without interest in themselves and are particularly significant as indicating the broad scope covered by the Heckman family in establishing themselves in Pennsylvania.

Some time before the middle of the eighteenth century, certainly before the coming of John Peter Heckmann to Pennsylvania in 1748, Thomas Hickman, of German extraction, had settled in Virginia. He married Sarah Sanderson, and his son, William, famous in his day as a Baptist clergyman, was born in King and Queen Co., Va., Feb. 4. 1747. Both parents died while William Hickman was a child, leaving him and a young daughter to the care of their grandmother. Mr. Heckman united with the Baptist church in 1773, and was licensed to preach in 1776. After visiting Kentucky earlier in the year, where he preached the first sermon in the new settlement. In 1784 he settled in Fayette county, Ky., and founded many churches in Kentucky. An inci-

dent in which he was concerned will illustrate the strictness of discipline among Baptists at that period. A young lady, the daughter of Colonel Haskins and afterward the wife of Edward Trabue, was arraigned before the church at Skinquarter "for wearing stays, they being fashionable at that time. She was truly a meek and pious young lamb," wrote the Rev. Mr. Hickman, "I plead her cause and saved her." Mr. Hickman was twice married and raised many children. His eldest son, William, who was born in Virginia, June 1, 1768, and died at his home in Franklin county, Ky., December 24, 1845, was for more than forty years the pastor of South Benson Church. Another of his sons was Captain Paschal Hickman, who was killed in the massacre at the River Raisin, January 22, 1813. He led a party of spies under General Wayne, 1794-95, was a Captain of Kentucky Volunteers under Colonel William Lewis in 1812, and was wounded in the action with the British and Idians at Frenchtown, being killed by the savages in the slaughter that took place three days afterward. The father, William Hickman, Sr., the pioneer, died in Kentucky in 1830. Two other members of the Hickman family also distinguished themselves in the Baptist ministry. The first of these was Jesse Lee Hickman who was born at Saulsbury, N. C., in 1786 and died in Allen county, Ky., March 23, 1850. The other was his nephew, John W. Hickman, who was born in Hickman county, Ky., in 1819 and died in 1850. It is also worthy of note that Hickman county, Ky., was named in honor of Captain Paschal Hickman, son of the Rev. William Hickman, Sr.

Among the prominent representatives of the family in Pennsylvania, probably none attained greater distinction than John Hickman, noteworthy as a lawyer and statesman. He was born in Chester county, Pa., September 11, 1810, and died in West Chester, Pa., March 23, 1875. He was educated by private tutors, read law in West Chester, and was there admitted to the bar in 1832. He acquired reputation in his profession and as a political speaker, and in 1854 he was elected to Congress as a Democrat in a strong Whig district. He was re-elected in 1856, changed his views on the slavery question, was again elected in 1858 as a Douglas Democrat by a large majority over both the regular nominees, and became a leader on the side of the North, acquiring a national repute through his brilliant speeches. In 1860 he was a candidate for the Republican nomination for the vice-presidency. He was again elected to Congress in 1860 as a Republican and was the first to propose in Congress the freeing of the slaves and the enlisting of negro soldiers. At the close of his fourth Congressional term he declined a re-election and with the exception of a single term in the Pennsylvania Legislature, passed the rest of his life at his home in West Chester. Another Hickman who at one time commanded attention at the National Capital was Robert S. Hickman, who was born in 1813 and died in Washington, D. C., September 2, 1873. His career was in its way a parallel with that of the famous Beau Brummel. A native of Virginia or Maryland, he went to Washington about the time of the Mexican War and soon became noted there for the elegance of his dress and manners, acquiring the name of "Beau" Hickman. He was on familar terms with many public men and in later life entertained many visitors in Washington with his reminiscences and anecdotes, and subsisted by means of trifling sums that he pretended to borrow from his hearers, a sad termination to a brilliant past.

Charles Adam Heckman, a descendant of Jacob Heckman, of the Revolution, was born in Easton, Pa., Dec. 3, 1822, and was graduated at Minerva Seminary, in his native town, in 1837. In the war with Mexico he served as sergeant in the First United States Voltigeurs. He was commissioned Captain in the First Pennsylvania Regiment, April 20, 1861, became Major of the 9th New Jersey, October 3, was promoted to Lieutenant-Colonel, December 3, and to Colonel February 10, 1862. He was made a Brigadier-General of Volunteers, November 29, 1862. He served in Burnside's expedition to North Carolina and afterward in the Army of the James, being wounded at Newbern and Young's Cross dent in which he was concerned and illustrative of the conditions of the place among Indians at that period. A young lady, the daughter of Colonel Hickman, [illegible] of Colonel Tabor, was arranged to carry the [illegible] of [illegible]. The [illegible] they being fortunately in the [illegible] [illegible] Mr. Hickman, [illegible] Mr. Hickman was twice married and raised many children. The eldest son, William, who was born in Virginia, June 11, 1768, was died at his home in Franklin county, Ky., December 24, 1845, was for more than forty years the pastor of South Benson Church. Another of his sons was Captain Paschal Hickman, who was killed in the massacre at the River Raisin, January 22, 1813. He led a company under General Winchester in 1812, was a Captain of Kentucky Volunteers under Colonel William Lewis in 1813, and was wounded in the action with the British and Indians at Frenchtown, being killed by the savages in the slaughter that took place three days afterward. The father, William Hickman, Sr., the pioneer, died in Kentucky in 1830. Two other members of the Hickman family who distinguished themselves in the Kentucky ministry. The first of these was Jesse Lee Hickman, who was born at Salisbury, N. C., in 1786 and died in Allen county, Ky., March 23, 1830. The other was his nephew, John W. Hickman, who was born in Hickman county, Ky., in 1803 and died in 1890. It is also worthy of note that Hickman county, Ky., was named in honor of Captain Paschal Hickman, son of the Rev. William Hickman, Sr.

Among the prominent representatives of the family in Pennsylvania, probably none attained greater distinction than John Hickman, noteworthy as a lawyer and statesman. He was born in Chester county, Pa., September 11, 1810, and died in West Chester, Pa., March 23, 1875. He was educated by private tutors, read law in West Chester, and was there admitted to the bar in 1833. He acquired reputation in his profession and as a political speaker, and in 1854 he was elected to Congress as a Democrat in a strong Whig district. He was re-elected in 1856, although [illegible] the slavery question was [illegible] Democrats by a large majority [illegible] and became a leader among the [illegible] a Lecompton majority through the [illegible] [illegible] the Congress of [illegible] [illegible] Congress he [illegible] At the close of [illegible] [illegible] capital at a single item of the [illegible] [illegible] the house in West Chester [illegible] Richard Caswell [illegible] Robert H. [illegible] 1875 and died in Washington, D. C., September [illegible] His career was [illegible] Virginia [illegible] Washington [illegible] the time of the [illegible] [illegible] the names of [illegible] many [illegible] Washington [illegible] that the [illegible] [illegible]

Colonel [illegible] Hickman, a descendant of [illegible] of the Revolution, was born at [illegible], Pa., [illegible] and was graduated at [illegible] Seminary, [illegible] In the war with Mexico he served [illegible] the First United States Volunteers. He was commissioned Captain in the First Pennsylvania Regiment [illegible] [illegible] New York [illegible] Pennsylvania [illegible] expedition in North Carolina and afterward [illegible] the James, being wounded at Newbern and [illegible]

Roads, N. C. and Port Walthall, Va. He commanded the defences of Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., in the winter of 1863-64, and at Drewry's Bluff, Va., May 16, 1864, he was captured after his brigade had five times repelled a superior force of Confederates. He was taken to Libby prison and afterward to Macon, Ga., and Charleston, S. C., where he was one of the fifty-one officers that were placed under fire of the National guns. He was exchanged on August 25, commanded the 18th Corps at the capture of Fort Harrison, Chapin's Bluff, and the 25th Corps in January and February, 1865. He resigned when the war was over, May 25, 1865, and in 1887 was a resident of Phillipsburg, N. J., where he served as a member of the Board of Education.

I.

ALBRECHT HECKMAN, the emigrant ancestor of the Heckman family of Franklin county, Pa., was born in the Palatinate, Germany, May 22, 1732, and died in Guilford township, Franklin county, Pa., May 30, 1804. He emigrated to Pennsylvania on the ship "Beulah," Captain Richey, sailing from Rotterdam and landing at Philadelphia, September 10, 1753. It is probable that he remained in Eastern Pennsylvania for a brief period, but he among the early settlers of the Cumberland Valley and bought the farm which became the Heckman homestead in Guilford township, Cumberland, now Franklin county, February 15, 1771. This land adjoined the plantation of Frederick Croft, whose son, David Croft, was the brother-in-law by marriage of Heckman's two sons, Michael and Henry. The Heckman homstead was surveyed to Samuel Howard and William Forsyth, October 21, 1749. Forsyth was killed by the Indians in 1759 and was the first person buried in Falling Spring Presbyterian graveyard. His grave is on the spot where he fell and his tombstone is still standing. The farm was sold by Forsyth's father, John Forsyth, to Patrick Jack in 1761, and by Patrick and James Jack to John Irwin in 1762. About the time

the land was sold to the Jacks, Patrick Jack went to North Carolina, where he was one of the promoters of the Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence, as John Jack, son of his brother, James, was one of the propounders of the Hannasburg Declaration of Independence in Westmoreland county, Pa. The Heckman homestead, which Mr. Heckman bought from Irwin, was situated north of the present Witherspoon and Miller farms. By a deed dated April 18, 1788, Albrecht Heckman sold a part of his land to Michael Ralfsnider. This tract was bought by Ralfsnider for his son, John, who was also the son-in-law of Heckman, and to whom it was conveyed simultaneously with the conveyance of Albrecht Heckman to Michael Ralfsnider. Heckman retained 124½ acres of the original Heckman homestead, which, after his death, were taken by his eldest son, Michael, in proceedings in partition in the Orphans' Court of Franklin county. Mr. Heckman was enrolled in Captain William Findley's company, Cumberland County Associators, in 1777 and later with Captain James Young's company of the Associators. It is not definitely proved but it is probable that he served a tour of duty under Captain Young in 1778. Heckman's name is variously spelled in different public documents and other records. In the roll of Captain Young's company, as printed in the "Pennsylvania Archives," it is Albert Hickman and the same name, with the same spelling, is applied to him in the first United States census in 1790. In the deed of 1788 to Michael Ralfsnider, it is Albright Hickman but the signature to the deed is written in German. In the absence of the original deed, the exact spelling of the name in German can not be determined, as the tracing in the copy in the office of the Recorder of Deeds is uncertain. The name is also Albright Hickman in the original deed from Irwin to Heckman, February 15, 1771. Mr. Heckman was a member of the Grindestone Hill Lutheran Church, in the graveyard of which he was buried. The inscription on his tombstone, as translated by the Rev. David H. Focht, for his history of the church in 1854, is as follows:

HECKMAN

CLEMENS

[redacted]

ASSOCIATORS AND MILITIA PENNSYLVANIA.

Henry Smith.
Jacob Wisele.
Jacob Ortt.
Leonard Hinckel.
John Wilhelm.
Bernet Heller.
Samuel Tennis.
Emanuel Wagner.
Robert Miller.
James Miller.
Moses Pettit.
George Andebus.
William Nellson.
Elisha Parcker.
James Mellwin, Jr.
Philip Shitts.
Benjamin Croo.
Samuel Wollten.
Andrew Snider.
Killyon Garey.
Lowdvick Fluck.
Andrew Stoon, Jr.
Daniel Stoon.
John Burck.
George Burck.
Frederick Deal.
Jacob Rodaback.
Jacob Burck.
Peter Deal, weaver.
David Olthous.
Peter Smith.
George Deall.
Michael Deall.
John Deall.
Benjamin Wolcker.
Christian Dile.
Philip Stall.
Henry Noragon.
Jacob Moock.
Michael Croman.
Lawdvick Hoffman.
Youst Smith.
Solomon Grover.
Jacob Grover.
Casper Gross.
Barnet Sworts.
Samuel Tolbert.
Stephen Knisel.
John Knisel.
Lich Parcker.
Edward Parcker.

LOWER MILFORD COMPANY. (a.)

Roll of the Associated Company for Lower Milford Township, Bucks County, 1775.

Captain.
Henry Huber.

Lieutenant.
Philip Trombour.

Ensign.
Samuel Hotteh.

Sergeant.
Conrad Keer.

Privates.

George Egert.
Peter Koll.
Adam Trambour.
Henry Huber.
John Hoffman.
David Spinner.
Jacob Torward, Jr.
Michael Miller.
Jacob Frick.
Philip Kohl.
Jacob Kauffman.
Michael Brauchler.
Jacob Philip.
Isaac Harnacker.
John Mawrer.
Jonathan Baur.
Michael Schwartz.
David Phillips.
John Fow.
William Wintzer.
Valentine Beydemann.
Elias Krider.
John Wolleber.
George Engel.
Adam Zigenfuss.
Peter Kuder.
Samuel Melven.
Michael Kolp.
Jacob Renner.
Jacob Frick.
John Fries.
Joseph Jameson.
Jonathan Weidner.
Nicholas Hombour.
Dewalt Brauchler.
Benjamin Leah.
Peter Wolf.
Simon Gucker.
George Zigenfuss.
Christian Huber.
Abraham Ditlo.
Christopher Ritenauer.
Henry Bleyler, Jr.
George Philip, miller.
Jacob Huber.
Joseph Seabold.
Henry Huber, shoemaker.
Daniel Bambrucht.
Philip Scholl.
Rudolph Huber.
Rudolph Ritweiler.
Jacob Thomas.
Joseph Reling.
Michael Bischop.
Jacob Klein.
Jonathan Klein.
Henry Wambold.
Wendel Mayer.
Valentine Giger.
Israel Bartch.
Jonathan Dinter, miller.
Thomas Boger.
Michael Eberhart.
Jonathan Jacoby.
Jacob Kugler.
Ensworth Leiber.
George Heist.
Adam Reichert.
George Reichert.
Adam Heckman.
Peter Schoner.
Casper Bastian.
Jonathan Schelly.
Henry Matthers.
William Getman.
Jacob Weitnicht.
Frederick Fritz.
Frederick Pester.
Peter Samsel.
Michael Pleiler.
Philip Dosch.
George Horlacher.
Berin Ruter.
Christian Miller.

HECKMAN

Genealogies of PENNSYLVANIA FAMILIES

From The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine

Volume I

Arnold – Hertzel

With an Introduction by
DON YODER

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1982

had been supplied only occasionally over these years by the student Henry Goetschy (between 1736 and 1739), by the Reverend Peter Henry Dorsius (1740), pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church at Neshaminy, and by Goetschy's brother-in-law, John Conrad Wirtz (1745), who for a short time had been schoolmaster at Goshenhoppen,[28] it is not surprising that there are records of the baptism of only two of George Hertzel's children, one in 1741, and the other in 1743. Who administered these two is uncertain; possibly it was John Justus Jacob Birckenstock, the Lutheran minister who opened the books for the Lutheran congregation "of the Augsburg Confession" which met at Philip Schlauch's, George's brother-in-law.[29] It was not until 1756, when John Egidius Hecker, pastor of the Reformed congregation in Lower Saucon, opened those church books, that George Hertzel had the names and births of all his children entered in the registers. On 1 January 1761, as a member of the Lower Saucon Reformed congregation's consistory, George Hertzel signed the church accounts.[30]

Just over a year later on 21 January 1762, George Hertzel and George Heckman were both drowned at Easton, probably as they were attempting to cross the Lehigh River. The accident must have been witnessed by local residents and the bodies recovered quickly, for both men were buried by the Reverend Hecker three days later on 23 January.[31]

George Hertzel's will, written in German 21 February 1757, when he had been "sick and weak," was proved at Easton 3 February 1762, two weeks after his burial. Since at the time it was written he did not know when it would please God to take him from "this Troublesom world," he "taught it be Just Before I depart" to set down his wishes regarding his worldly estate. His "True & beloved wife Catharina Heartzel [was] to have the full maneging power of all my Real & personal Estate to keeped in her hands to manege . . . as God the Almighty Give her Sences According to her proper Desire, So Long as she doth no get married again. But if it should be or happen for another presentation of marige or to Contract a new Marige, then she shall not have any longer power to manege with the said Estate till the youngest Child is of Age." His children "which is left with there Mother shall be obedient and secure her in Every helpful Thing." If it should happen that the mother should marry before the children came to full age, "then they Shall be Taken from her if they are fit to Learn a Trade." None of the children were to have after his death "no more one as the other, But they shall go an Equal Share Together." It was witnessed by John Egidius Hecker and Jacob Shymer.[32]

Cut off at the age of forty-eight, the inventory of his estate, taken 15 February 1762, by Jacob Shymer and Rudolphus Oberle, a neighbor, reveals the degree of prosperity his industry had achieved. He owned a herd of eight cows, four heiffers, two sucking calves, two bulls and a steer, four horses and a mare, a dozen sheep and eight swine. In a quarter century of farming he had accumulated a hand saw, auger, crosscut saw, drawing knife and two axes, three plows and irons, valued at £1 10*s.*, an iron tooth harrow, grubbing hoes and scythes, dung hooks and dungfork, a windmill, a waggon and its equipment, valued at £5 5*s.*, with "horse Gears at £3 5*s.*" In the house his wearing apparel was valued at £8, a walnut table at 12*s.*, two beds at £1 10*s.* and three other beds each at £2 10*s.*, a dresser "and the clothing on it" at £2, "some Books" at £1, a lanthorn and tankard, wooden stools, a looking glass and tea cups, two spinning wheels, assorted iron and earthen pots, kettles and pans, casks and tubs, a man's hackney saddle, and a pair of wool cards and "Bels." Three bonds due the estate, fourteen bills, and his "improvement" brought the total to £493 15*s.* 9*d.*

A vendue held 28 April 1762, probably to bring in cash to pay debts and funeral expenses, brought in £24 14*s.* 10*d.* His son-in-law Jacob Gross bought tobacco, a little tub, a jacket and a "body jacket," while neighbors bought other pieces of his clothing: a leather jacket and three pairs of leather breeches, a linsey jacket and two other jackets. Adam Edelman, to whom he had sold fifteen acres back in 1758, bought a "pair of quilers" and a box. His son-in-law Philip "Stewfer" (Stuber) bought three of the sheep and an auger, while three more sheep and two cows went to neighbors. Christopher Santee acquired a "sithe," a churn and a big spinning wheel.

The family continued to live on the farm for another six years until the youngest children were married. Then on 1 February 1769, seven years after George's death, Jacob Gross, his eldest son-in-law, agreed to lings "which is left with them Mother shall be obedient and assist her in Every lawful Thing". If it should happen that the mother should marry before the children came of full age, "then they shall be Taken from her if they are fit to be put to Trade." Some of the children were to have after her death "as much out of the estate, but they shall go to Equal Share Together". It was witnessed by John Egidius Hecker and Jacob Fortnar.[illegible]

---

[28] For biographical notices of these three, see William J. Hinke, *Ministers of the German Reformed Congregations in Pennsylvania . . . in the Eighteenth Century* (Lancaster, Pa., 1951), *passim.*

[29] See the published Williams records, 3, cited in Note 21 above.

[30] For the translated L. Saucon Reformed Church records, see Microfilm Reel 134-5, GSP, cited in the text hereinafter as Lower Saucon Reformed.

[31] *Tobickon Church Records*, 267, referred to in Note 19 above. Heckman's name is variously spelled Hickman and Huckman. He and his wife Eva Catharine had two sons whose baptisms are of record: George Adam, bapt. at Tohickon 19 Sept. 1756, and Jürk (George) Ulrich, 22 April 1759, entered in the published Williams record.

[32] Northampton Co. Will Book 32, 165, #298:1762, will of George Hertzel. A contemporary translation of it is in the original docket. Hereinafter all estate records, deeds, and similar civil records cited are Northampton Co. records, unless otherwise identified. For biographical note on Jacob Sheimer (jr.), see William T. Blair, *The Michael Shoemaker Book* (Scranton, Pa., 1924), 8-9.

Cut off at the age of forty-eight, the inventory of his estate, taken 11 February 1742, by Jacob Shriver and Rudolphus Church, a neighbor, reveals the degree of prosperity his industry had achieved. He owned a herd of eight cows, four heifers, two yearling calves, one bull, and a steer, four horses and a mare, a dozen sheep and eight swine. In a quarter century of farming he had accumulated a hand saw, auger, crosscut saw, drawing knife and two axes, three plows and some valued at £1 10s, an iron tooth harrow, grubbing hoes and scythes, sheep hooks and dung forks, a windmill, a wagon and its equipment, valued at £3 5s, with "Some Gears at £1 15s". In the house his walnut cupboard was valued at £3, a walnut table at 12s, two beds at £2 10s, and three other beds each at £2 10s, a dresser "and the clothing on it" at £5, "some Books" at 5s, a lantern and tinware, wooden stools, a looking glass and six cups, two spinning wheels, [illegible] iron and earthen pots, kettles and pans, casks and tubs, a [illegible] saddle, and a pair of wool cards and "Bake". [illegible] the estate, [illegible] and his "improvements" brought the total to £[illegible].

A vendue held 28 April 1742, probably to bring in cash to pay debts and funeral expenses, brought in £24 14s 10d. His son-in-law Jacob Greer bought tobacco, a little salt, a rasher and a "body jacket," while neighbors bought other pieces of his clothing: a leather jacket and three pairs of leather breeches, a jersey jacket and two other jackets. Adam [illegible], to whom he had sold fifteen acres back in 1736, bought a "pair of gaiters" and a hat. His son-in-law Philip "[illegible]" [illegible] bought three of the sheep and an heifer, while three more sheep and two cows went to neighbors. Christopher [illegible] acquired a "table," a churn and a flax spinning wheel.

The family continued to live on the farm for another six years until the youngest children were married. Then on 1 February 1748, seven years after Konrad's death, Jacob Greer, his oldest son-in-law, agreed to

---

[illegible]

had been organist only occasionally over these years by the Reformed [illegible] Goetschy (between 1736 and 1747), by the Reverend Peter Henry Dorsius (1736), pastor of the Dutch Reformed Church in Neshaminy, and by Goetschy's brother-in-law, John Conrad Wirtz (1742), who for a short time had been schoolmaster in [illegible]. It is not surprising that there are records of the baptism of only two of George Herrold's children, one in 1741 and the other in 1743. With information [illegible] there is [illegible] possibly it was [illegible], the [illegible] who signed the books for the Lutheran congregation "of the [illegible] Congregation," which [illegible] Philip [illegible], George [illegible]. It was not until 1745, when John Egidius Hecker, pastor of the Reformed congregation in Lower Saucon, signed their church books, that George Herrold had the names and births of all his children entered in the register. On 1 January 1748, in a member of the Lower Saucon Reformed congregation's committee, George Herrold signed the church accounts.

Just over a year later on 21 January 1747, George Herrold and George [illegible] were both drowned at Easton, probably as they were attempting to cross the Lehigh River. The accident must have been witnessed by local residents and the bodies recovered quickly, for both men were buried by the Reverend Hecker three days later on 24 January.

George Herrold's will, written in German 21 February 1747, when he had been "sick and weak," was proved at Easton 1 February 1752, two weeks after his burial. Since at the time it was written he did not know whether it would please God to take him from "this Troublesome world," he "thought it be[s]t Betimes I Suppose" to set down his wishes regarding his worldly estate. His "True & beloved wife Catharina [Herrold] [was] to have the full managing power of all my Estate & personal Estate to keep it in her hands to manage . . . as Said she [illegible] Give her [illegible]. According to her proper Desire, So Long as she shall not get married again. But if it should be or happen for another [illegible] of marriage or to Contract a new Marriage then she shall not have any further power to manage with the said Estate till the youngest Child is of Age." His chil-

---

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HENRY

Mrs. W. R. Eckhardt, Jr.,
March 28, 1966

ASSORTED RECORDS:

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY RECORDS (Chapman)

P. 220. Will of Samuel Skinner, Planter, of Elizabeth City - wife ELIZABETH; son WILLIAM; dtr. LOOSES (LUCY); dtr. ELIZABETH; son SAMUEL when of age; unborn child.
Book 1737 -49 p.19 - Original Will. Estate appraised by Samuel Galt, Alexander Kenedy, WILLIAM HENRY, Francis Riddlebush - Mar. 17, 17, 1738.

- - - - - - - - - - - -

REV. PENSION RECORD of JOHN HENRY - #S2285 - Penna.

Enlisted while living in Smithfield twp. Bucks County, Penna. Nov. 1776; served until Feb. 1777 in Capt. Josiah Hart's Company, Col. Bemis' Regt. In battles of Trenton & Princeton; enlisted July, 1777. Capt. Stophel Hart's Co. as waggoner . Enlisted Sept. 1778 for 2 months in Capt. Manus Yost's Co. Col. Keeler's Penna. Regt. Returned to his residence at Rockville, Bucks County. Allowed pension on application executed Sept. 24, 1832 while a resident of Marlborough Twp. Stark County, Ohio.

Pension commenced Feb. 25, 1833 - under act of June 7, 1832. On rolls of Pittsburg Agency. After the war lived Bucks & Cumberland Cos. Penna. and then to Stark County, Ohio. He died Dec. 19, 1841 leaving a widow. Name of widow is not given. He was born July 3, 1759 at Cresam Twp. Philadelphia Co., Penna.

JACOB HENRY - CIVIL WAR - #578. 112, Penna. Private Co. C. 166th Regt. Penna Volunteers. Infantry. Enlisted Nov. 9, 1862 discharged 7/28/1863, Harrisburg, Penna.

April 1, 1904 - widow, REBECCA age 66, a resident of York, Penna. JACOB was b. Mar. 9, 1838; m. Rebecca Tyson in York, Pa. Apr. 17, 1864 by Rev. J. H. Menges. Jacob died Mar. 27, 1904 at age 66 years & 18 days; buried Greenmont Cemetery, York, Penna. Mar. 30, 1904. Children: CHARLES T. b. Feb. 17, 1865; ROBERT I. b. Dec. 20, 1866 & JOSEPH P. b Oct. 5, 1872.

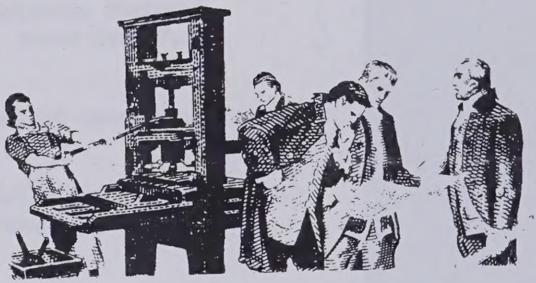
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Sarah L. Bingley (d. 1912, Geneva, Ill. m. JAMES HENRY (b. 1837, d. 1911/ Children:

1. GEORGE J. HENRY - mar. & d. 1922 - no descs.
2. ADA HENRY - m. W. W. Paetersen; lived in Los Angeles
   7 children.
3. CARL F. HENRY mar. - no descs. d. 1936
4. WILLIAM S. HENRY, b. 1878, Watseha, Ill. d 1924
   m. Jan. 1, 1900, W. Chicago, Ill., Lula F. Clark, who d. 1924, dau. CLAIRE K. HENRY b. 1909, Rochester, New York; m. 2nd 1927, Rochester, N.Y. Gladys G. Brage
5. ALFRED HENRY, b. 1779, Walscha, Ill, d. 1899
6. MYRTLE HENRY, b. 1880, Maywood, Ill. d. 1936; m.
   Joseph H. Spence who d. 1937.

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Bucks County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

January 11, 1935

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

John Henry, S.2285
BA-J/MCS

Mr. Roylands D. Young
2670 Fern Avenue
Columbus, Ohio

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your request for the Revolutionary War record of John Henry.

The data furnished herein were obtained from papers on file in the pension claim, S. 2285, based upon the military service of John Henry.

He was born July 3, 1759, in "Cresam Township", Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania. The names of his parents were not given.

While living in Smithfield Township, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, he enlisted early in November, 1776, served until early in February, 1777, in Captain Josiah Hart's company in Colonel Bimis' Pennsylvania regiment and was in the battles of Trenton and Princeton. He enlisted early in July, 1777, served until about the first of October, 1777, in Captain Stophel Hart's Pennsylvania company, serving a part of the time as wagoner. He enlisted in September, 1778, and served two months in Captain Manus Yost's company in Colonel Keller's Pennsylvania regiment, after which he returned to his residence at Rockville, Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

After the Revolution he lived in Bucks and Cumberland Counties, Pennsylvania, and in Stark County, Ohio.

He was allowed pension on his application executed September 24, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Marlborough Township, Stark County, Ohio.

He died December 19, 1841, leaving a widow, her name not given. There are no further data relative to the soldier's family.

In order to obtain the date of last payment of soldier's pension and the name and address of the person to whom it was paid, it is suggested that you address the Comptroller General, Records Division, General Accounting Office, Washington, D.C., citing the following data:

John Henry, Certificate 6174, issued February 25, 1833, rate $26.66 per annum, commenced March 4, 1831, Act of June 7, 1832, Pittsburgh,Ohio Agency.

Very truly yours

A. D. HILLER
Executive Assistant to the Administrator

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

August 27th 1842.

Sir:

Under the act of the 6th of April, 1838, entitled "An Act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain Pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States," The widow of John Henry, deceased, late *a Pensioner on the Roll of the* Pittsburg, Pa. *Agency, at the rate of* Twenty Six *Dollars and* 06 *Cents per annum, under the law of the* 7th June 1832, *has been paid at this Department, from the* 4th of March *to the* 19th Dec. 1841

Respectfully, yours,

Albion K. Parris

Comptroller.

To the Commissioner of Pensions,

Present.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

[illegible] 2[illegible] 1862

Under the act of the 6th of April, 1838, entitled "An Act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain Pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States,"

[illegible]

a Pensioner on the Rolls of the [illegible] Agency,

at the rate of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible]

Cents per annum, under the Act of the [illegible]

has been paid at the Department from the [illegible]

to the [illegible] 186[illegible]

Respectfully, yours,

Comptroller.

To the Commissioner of Pensions,

Present.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Comptroller's Office,

July 2d, 1841.

Sir:

Under the act of the 6th of April, 1838, entitled "An act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain Pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States," John Henry *a Pensioner on the Roll of the* Pittsburg, Pa. *Agency, at the rate of* Twenty six *Dollars and* 66 *Cents per annum, under the law of the* 7th June 1832, *has been paid at this Department, from the* 4th *of* March, *to the* 4th Sept. 1840.

Respectfully yours,

Albion K. Parris

Comptroller.

To the Commissioner of Pensions,

Present.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Second Comptroller's Office,

Feby 2d, 1841.

Sir:

Under the act of the 6th of August, 1838, entitled "An act directing the transfer of money remaining unclaimed by certain Pensioners, and authorizing the payment of the same at the Treasury of the United States," [illegible] a Pensioner on the Roll of the [illegible] Agency, at the rate of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents per annum, under the Act of the [illegible], has been paid at this Department, from the [illegible] of [illegible] to the [illegible].

Respectfully yours,

Comptroller.

To the Commissioner of Pensions,

Present.

CEMETERY INSCRIPTIONS
STARK COUNTY, OHIO
VOLUME V.

INCLUDED IN VOLUME V ARE THE TWO TOWNSHIPS OF
PLAIN AND CANTON
EXCEPT FOR THE CEMETERIES OF
DEAD MAN'S POINT, FOREST HILL AND WEST LAWN

PREPARED BY THE MEMBERS OF THE
STARK COUNTY CHAPTER
THE OHIO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OCTOBER 1, 1984

EDGINGTON, John (1757-1813) Pvt PA. Wife, Nancy Bruce. Buried one mile west of Canal Fulton. B.

ELDRIDGE, James (1745-1815) NY. Wife, Sarah Ashcroft. Buried in family cemetery 4 miles south of Massillon. B.

ELLIOTT, John (28 Nov 1743-29 Aug 1826) Lt PA. Pensioned 1818. Could be one of two John Elliotts in A. Buried in Westlawn Cemetery. A, B.

ESSIG, Simon (27 Dec 1754-18 Mar 1852) Pvt PA. Wife, Julia Schneer/Schnarin. Buried in Warstler Cemetery, Plain Twp. B, C.

EVERSOLE, Jacob (18 Aug 1765-20 Sep 1848) Pvt PA. Wife, Catharine Albaugh. Buried in Navarre Cemetery. B.

FISHER, J Adam (20 Nov 1763-30 Aug 1841) Pvt PA. Wife, Susanna Schlenger/Slanker. Buried in Mud Brook Cemetery, Jackson Twp. B, C.

FRANCE, Peter (1751-26 Apr 1836) Pvt MD. Pension W7328 1829. Wife, Elizabeth S Myers ?, Elizabeth Snyder. Burial place unknown. A, B.

GAFF, James (1755-15 Aug 1833) RI. Pension S17432. Wife, Elizabeth Kilgore. Buried in Westlawn Cemetery, Canton. A.

GARL (GARRELL), John Stephen (Mar 1761-19 Sep 1819) Pvt PA. Wife, Abigail Hendricks. Buried in Lutheran Church Cemetery, Uniontown, Lake Twp. B, C.

HAHN, Michael (15 Aug 1748-Aug 1844) Pvt MD. Pension R5109 1833 Stark County. Wife, Nancy. Buried in West Lebanon Cemetery, Paint Twp, Wayne County, OH. A, B.

HARSH, George (1759-16 Aug 1833) Pvt PA. Wife (2) Catherine Strieker. Buried in Newman Cemetery, Massillon. B, C.

HENNING, Conrad (8 Nov 1751-29 Oct 1833) Gunner PA, Patriotic Service. Wife, Mary Magdalene Baer. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Paris. A, B, C.

HENRY, John D or G (3 Jul 1759-19 Dec 1841) PA. Pension record could be one of 3 John Henrys in A. Wife unknown. Lived in Lake Twp. Burial place unknown. A, B.

HIBBETS, James (10 Aug 1751-18 Aug 1832) Pvt PA. Wife (3) Margaret Hill. Buried in Farber Cemetery, Sandy Twp. B, C.

HILDEBRAND, Michael (17 Nov 1766-8 Oct 1850) Pvt PA. Wife, Elizabeth Schlenger/Slanker. Buried in Mud Brook Cemetery, Jackson Twp. B, C.

HOUSER, Ludwig (1746-7 Jan 1838) Pvt PA. Pension S2623 1833. Wife unknown. Lived in Perry Twp. No grave found. A, B.

HOUSER, Martin (1756-1840) Patriotic Service PA. Wife, Anna. Buried on a private farm near Harrisburg, Nimishillen Twp. B, C.

KARPER, Nicholas (1755-4 Jul 1820) Wife unknown. Buried on private land.

KEEFER, John (died 1834) PA. Wife unknown. Buried in Zion Cemetery, North Canton. B.

KEPHART, Martin (1758-5 Jul 1832) Pvt MD. Pension S41727 1819. Wife unknown. Lived in Osnaburg Twp. No grave found. A, B.

KERSTETTER (KERSTETLER), Leonard (1747-1822) Pvt PA. Wife, Anna Christena Lenker. Buried in Newman Cemetery, Massillon Twp. B, C.

KNAPP, Joshua (15 Oct 1756-died after 1834) PA. Pension S8802 1834. Burial place not found. A, B.

KOCH, Adam (21 Oct 1756-31 Dec 1844) PA. Pensions for three Adam Kochs are listed in A. Wife, Barbara Lidderman. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Navarre. A, B, C.

KRICHBAUM, John William (10 Oct 1754-20 Nov 1815) Pvt PA. Wife, Catharine Garman. Buried in Zion Cemetery, North Canton. B, C.

KUHN, John (1757-3 Jul 1845) Pvt PA. Wife unknown. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Uniontown, Lake Twp. B.

LICHTENWALTER, Abraham (12 Jul 1752-13 Mar 1814) Pvt PA. Wife, Eve Catharine Saeger. Buried Rowland Cemetery, Canton. B, C.

DORINGTON, John (1757-1813) Pvt PA. Wife, Nancy Bruce. Buried one mile west of Canal Fulton. B.

ELDRIDGE, James (1745-1815) SC. Wife, Sarah Ashcroft. Buried in family cemetery 4 miles south of Massillon. B.

ELLIOTT, John (28 Nov 1763-29 Aug 1826) Lt PA. Pensioned 1818. Could be one of two John Elliotts in A. Buried in Westlawn Cemetery. A, B.

ESSIG, Simon (27 Dec 1758-18 Mar 1852) Pvt PA. Wife, Julia Schauer/Schourer. Buried in Waechter Cemetery, Plain Twp. B, C.

EVERSOLE, Jacob (18 Aug 1763-20 Sep 1848) Pvt PA. Wife, Catherine Albaugh. Buried in Navarre Cemetery. B.

FISHER, J Adam (20 Nov 1753-30 Aug 1841) Pvt PA. Wife, Susanna Schlosser/Slasher. Buried in Mud Brook Cemetery, Jackson Twp. B, C.

FLANCY, Peter (1751-26 Apr 1838) Pvt MD. Pension W7328 1829. Wife, Elizabeth Myers 2, Elizabeth Snyder. Burial place unknown. A, B.

GAFF, James (1755-15 Aug 1833) RI. Pension S17432. Wife, Elizabeth Kilgore. Buried in Westlawn Cemetery, Canton. A.

GASS (GASSELL), John Stephen (Mar 1761-15 Sep 1819) Pvt PA. Wife, Abigail Hendricks. Buried in Lutheran Church Cemetery, Uniontown, Lake Twp. B, C.

GANS, Michael (15 Aug 1748-Aug 1844) Pvt MD. Pension S2108 1833 Stark County. Wife, Nancy. Buried in West Lebanon Cemetery, Paint Twp, Wayne County, OH. A, B.

GAUSE, George (1759-10 Aug 1833) Pvt PA. Wife (2) Catherine Dirhauer. Buried in Newman Cemetery, Massillon. B, C.

GEHRING, Conrad (8 Nov 1751-29 Oct 1833) Gunner PA, Patriotic Service. Wife, Mary Magdalene Saur. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Paris. A, B, C.

HENRY, John H or B (2 Jul 1759-19 Dec 1841) PA. Pension record could be one of 3 John Henrys in A. Wife unknown. Lived in Lake Twp. Burial place unknown. A, B.

HIBBETS, James (10 Aug 1751-18 Aug 1832) Pvt PA. Wife (2) Margaret Rhiel. Buried in Zerbst Cemetery, Sandy Twp. B, D.

HILDEBRAND, Michael (17 Nov 1756-8 Dec 1850) Pvt PA. Wife, Elizabeth Schlosser/Slasher. Buried in Mud Brook Cemetery, Jackson Twp. B, C.

HOUSER, Ludwig (1746-7 Jan 1838) Pvt PA. Pension S2523 1833. Wife unknown. Lived in Perry Twp. No grave found. A, B.

HOWER, Martin (1756-1840) Patriotic Service PA. Wife, Anna. Buried on a private farm near Harrisburg, Washington Twp. B, C.

KASPER, Nicholas (1755-4 Jul 1820) Wife unknown. Buried on private land.

KEEFER, John (died 1836) PA. Wife unknown. Buried in Zion Cemetery, North Canton. B.

KEPHART, Martin (1756-3 Jul 1832) Pvt MD. Pension S41727 1819. Wife unknown. Lived in Canton Twp. No grave found. A, B.

KERSTETTER (KERSTETTER), Leonard (1747-1822) Pvt PA. Wife, Anna Catherine Lambert. Buried in Newman Cemetery, Massillon Twp. B, C.

KNAPP, Joshua (11 Oct 1759-died after 1834) VA. Pension S2902 1834. Burial place not found. A, B.

KOOL, Adam (21 Oct 1758-31 Dec 1844) PA. Pensions for three Adam Kools are listed in A. Wife, Barbara Lidderman. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Navarre. A, B, C.

KUCHMAN, John William (10 Oct 1758-20 Nov 1843) Pvt PA. Wife, Catharine Carson. Buried in Zion Cemetery, North Canton. B, C.

KUHN, John (1755-3 Jul 1837) Pvt PA. Wife unknown. Buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Uniontown, Lake Twp. B.

LICHTENWALTER, Abraham (22 Jan 1752-13 Mar 1835) Pvt PA. Wife, Eve Catharine Hanger. Buried Rowland Cemetery, Canton. B, C.

leeting were published by
dia of American Quaker
have been republished.

y Meeting

ıly Meeting

ɪeeting

ıly Meeting

:h

known as Red Hill

hurch, Hartsville in

urch in Newtown Township

ırch of Southampton and

ɔtisms from 1737 to 1780,
Genealogical Society of
ılogical Magazine, Volume XX.
of *Pennsylvania Vital Records*.
n this text.

---

11. Records of the Dutch Reformed Church, Bensalem
    baptismal register bgeins 1710.
    This record was originally published in 1912 by the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania in *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine*, Volume V. This record was republished in Volume I of *Pennsylvania Vital Records*.

12. Records of the Tohickon Reformed Congregation in Bedminister Township
    baptismal register begins 1745.
    This church record was originally published in 1925 by The Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXXI of *The Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. This record was republished in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

13. Records of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church also know as Tinicum Lutheran Church in Tinicum Township
    baptismal register begins 1760.

14. Records of the Tohickon Lutheran Congregation in Bedminister Township
    baptismal register begins 1750.
    This church record was originally published in 1925 by The Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXXI of *The Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. This record was republished in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

15. Records of Christ Reformed Church, Trumbauersville in Milford Township
    baptismal register begins 1772.

16. Records of the Springfield Lutheran Church in Springfield Township
    baptismal register begins 1751.

17. Records of St. Matthew's Evangelical Lutheran Church in Bedminister Township also know as Keller's Lutheran Church
    baptismal register begins 1751.

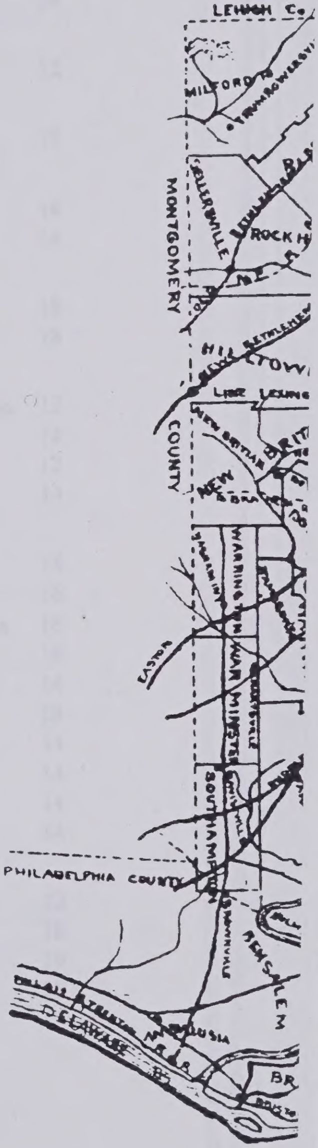
18. Records of the Springfield Reformed Church in Springfield Township
    baptismal register begins 1760.

19. Records of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Nockamixon Township
    baptismal register begins 1766.

20. Records of the St. Luke's Reformed Church, Ferndale in Nockamixon Township
    baptismal register begins 1773.

21. Journal of John Dyer, Plumsteadville, Plumstead Township
    birth record begins 1769.
    This was the only personal record used for this compilation. This record was originally published in 1906 by the Genealogical Soceity of Pennsylvania in *The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine,* Volume III. This record was republished in 1982 in Volume II of *Pennsylvania Vital Records.*

22. Records of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trumbauersville in Milford Township
    baptismal register begins 1770.


LEHIGH Co.
MILFORD
MONTGOMERY
COUNTY
HILLTOWN
NEW BRITAIN
WARRINGTON
WARMINSTER
SOUTHAMPTON
PHILADELPHIA COUNTY
DELAWARE R.

Maria (Schnauffer)	13
not given	13
Mar. Ph. (Schnau.)	13
Anna	12
Anna Margaret	12
Louisa	12
Louisa	12
Anna	12
Louisa	12
Anna	12
Margaret	12
wife	15
Elisabeth	18
Margaret	12
Ursula	22
Elizabeth	12
Ursula	22
Anna	12
Elizabeth	12
Louisa	12
Helena	12
Margaret	12
Elizabeth	12
Anna	12
Anna	12
Ursula	22
Helena	12
Anna	12
wife	15
Barbara	18
Rachel	12
Hyntye Janse	11
Hyntye Janse	11
Styntye Jansen	11
not given	12

Henig							
Esther		15	Mar	1782	John	not given	12
Jacob		2	Mar	1774	John	not given	12
Philip		1	Dec	1779	John	not given	12
Sarah		11	Mar	1776	John	not given	12
Henitz							
Jacob		21	Oct	1747	Anthony	Apollonia	12
Henrich							
Anna Maria		11	Apr	1757	George	Elizabeth	12
Philip Henrich		24	Sep	1776	Philip	Eva Catharine	14
Hens							
George Michael		20	Jul	1746	Anthony	Apollonia	12
Herbal / Fley							
Mary Magdalene		31	Jan	1793	Philip Herbal	Clara Fley	17
Herbel							
John		2	Nov	1795	Conrad	Lydia	14
Joseph		5	Aug	1796	Philip	Magdalene	14
Herbst							
Henry		17	Sep	1797	Henry	Anna Margaret	18
not given		1	Apr	1793	Henry	Margaret	18
Herbster							
Anna Wilhelmina	bp	3	Jun	1754	Martin	Anna Maria Veron.	12
Barbara		27	Oct	1757	Martin	Maria Veronica	14
John		27	Nov	1756	Martin	Sophronica	12
Maria Veronica	bp	7	Jul	1762	Martin	not given	14
Hering							
Anna Elizabeth	bp	28	Oct	1763	Philip	not given	14
Catharina		17	Aug	1786	Ulrich	Elisabeth	16
Elisabetha		11	Mar	1786	Heinrich	Anna Margaretha	16
Johann Philip		7	Sep	1772	Philip	Elisabeth	16
John		9	Nov	1799	John	Maria	14
John		16	Dec	1783	Michael	Elisabeth	18
Maria Susanna	bp		Apr	1762	Philip	not given	14
Samuel		29	Jan	1798	John	Mina	14
Susanna	bp	28	Oct	1763	Philip	not given	14
Susanna		16	Jan	1784	Henry	Margaret	14
Herman							
Benjamin		15	Oct	1780	Matthias	Maria Elizabeth	12
John	ca		Jun	1774	Matthias	Elisabeth	18
Maria Salome		26	Dec	1782	Matthew	Elizabeth	19
Samuel		1	Jun	1775	Jacob	Anna	18

	not given	18
	Elisab. Catharine	18
	not given	18
	Maria Sarah	12
	Eva	12
	Eva	18
	Elisabeth	18
	Margaret	18
	Margaret	18
	wife	18
	Cornelia Stadhof	10
	Martha Van Horn	10
d	Maria Hegeman	10
kes	Tryntie Van Hooven	11
s	Tryntje van Hoorn	10
	wife	10
	Catharine	12
rd	Maria Hegeman	10
ck	not given	10
en	Geertje	10
	Isabella Van Horn	10
	Catryntje Van Hoorn	10
ick	not given	10
	Martha Vanhorn	10
	Isabella Van Horn	10
	Isabel Van Hoorn	10
	Catharine	12
	Isabel Vanhorn	10
k	Catharina van Hoorn	10
	Ezebel Van Horn	10
uel	wife	15
	Dorothea	20
	Magdalena	20
uel	Barbara	15
	Magdalena	18
tine	Elisabetha	20
uel	Barbara	22
rick	not given	10
t	Eles Van Pelt	10

Hehl							
Jacobus		21	Mar	1783	Christian	wife	12
Heiler							
John George		18	Jan	1790	Christopher	wife	18
Heimer							
Johann Peter		4	Aug	1754	Frederich	Catharina	16
Hein							
Elisabeth		4	Feb	1789	Jacob	Catharine	18
Heinrich							
Peter		4	Sep	1788	Johann	Eva Margaretha	22
Heintz							
Catharine		4	Jan	1748	Jacob	Magdalena	12
Catharine		17	Apr	1759	Peter	Margaret	12
John Henry	bp	2	Sep	1753	Jacob	wife	12
Heister							
John		7	Sep	1745	Conrad	Gertrude	12
Hekenwater							
Elizabeth		29	Nov	1780	Willhelm	wife	15
Maria Scharlotta		29	Oct	1779	Willhelm	wife	15
Helepart							
Friederich		22	May	1794	Friederich	Elisabetha	13
Hellbard							
Elisabetha		10	Jan	1796	George	Elisabetha	20
Hellebard							
Friederich		27	Jul	1799	Bernd	Regina Barbara	13
Hellebardt							
Sara		16	Oct	1796	Johann	Maria (Theis)	13
Hellebart							
Friederich		7	Sep	1774	Georg	Adam Phillipbina	13
Georg Adam		7	Jul	1797	Johann	Maria (Theis)	13
Margareth		4	Oct	1795	Johannes	Maria	13
Hellenbardt							
Johann		29	Mar	1797	Georg	Elisabeth	13
Hellepart							
Anna Elisabetha		4	Aug	1769	Georg Adam	Maria (Schnauffer)	13
Anna Margaretha	bp	29	May	1760	Georg Adam	not given	13
Anna Margaretha		29	May	1760	Georg Adam	Maria (Schnauffer)	13
Bernhard		9	Nov	1766	Georg Adam	Maria (Schnauffer)	13
Georg Adam	bp	10	Mar	1765	Georg Adam	not given	13
Georg Adam		14	Jan	1765	Georg Adam	Maria P. (Schn.)	13
Icoreh Adam		7	Jan	1791	Icoreh Adam	not given	13

494
KK

7141872

COLLECTIONS

OF

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. V.

ABSTRACTS OF PHILADELPHIA WILLS.

PART III.

1747 - 1763

PHILADELPHIA.

1893

198 Mary Mills, of Philada. widow –

Grandchildren – Albertus and Mary Shockela; Anne Bromwick; Mary and Anne Mills – Niece, Rebecca Whitman – Executor, Evan Morgan, merchant — Witnesses, John Kearsley Jr., John Vicary and Margaret Yeo (her mark) – Signed, September 1st 1753 – Proved, May 24th, 1755 – Recorded, Page 300.

199. John Reardon, of Philada, cordwainer.

Wife, Ann, James White and John Reily, Executors – Children, John, Elizabeth, and Ann – Beneficiaries, Martin Welsh & Peter Boyles, servants – Witnesses, John Cottringer and James Rork (his mark).

Signed, May 15th, 1755 – Proved, May 26th, 1755 – Recorded, Page 301.

200 John Hendricks, of Philada County, Yeoman —

Wife, Magdalena and John Schrack, Executors – Son, John – names of other children not given – Witnesses, John Pennebacker, Nicholas Schneder and Nicholas Bunn – Signed, April 11th, 1755 – Proved, May 28 1755 – Recorded, Page 303.

201 Gustavus Hesselius, of Philada, Face-painter –

Son, John, Executor – Children, John, Elizabeth (Price), Mary, Lydia and Sarah (Porter) – Witnesses, Thomas Walker, James Kinsey and Lewis Evans –

Signed, June 10 1750 – Proved, May 29 1755 – Recorded, Page 304.

where you served; such continental and militia regiments, as you can recollect, and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans. — The only officers and circumstances ~~that~~ I now recollect I have mentioned in my declaration, as above. —

6th Did you ever receive a discharge from the service; and if so, by whom was it given, and what has become of it? — I never did. —

7th State the names of persons to whom you are known in your present neighbourhood, and who can testify as to your character for veracity, and their belief of your services as a soldier of the revolution. —

Ans. — Jacob Neiz, Jacob Baxter, John Crislip, John Ba
John Slusser, and Mrs. Sarah Slusser. —

8th Is there a Clergyman in your neighbourhood, or in its vicinity, with whom you are acquainted? —

Ans. — There is no Clergyman with whom I am acquainted that lives within this state. —

State of Ohio
Stark County ss.

We, John Slusser, and Jacob Neiz, residing in the County of Stark aforesaid, hereby certify, that we are well acquainted with John Henry, who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration; that we believe him to be 78 years of age; that he is reputed and believed, in the neighborhood where he resides, to have been a soldier of the revolution, and that we concur in that opinion. —

Sworn and subscribed the day and year aforesaid. —
Jn Myers Clk

John Slusser —
Jacob Neis

And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion, after the investigation of the matter, and after ~~putting~~ the above interrogatories ~~prescribed by the War Department~~, that the above named applicant was a revolutionary soldier, and served as he states. And the Court further certifies, that it appears to them, that John Slusser and Jacob Neiz are residents of Stark County aforesaid and that they are credible persons, and that their statement is entitled to credit. —

— that soon after this battle he was [illegible] to the town of Plymouth in Pennsylvania, at which place he was taken sick with the fever, and from thence taken home, about the 1st of October in said year.

3rd That the third time he entered the service, he entered as a volunteer, also, in the month of September 177 under Capt. Mann Yoast, who was then under the Command of Col. Keller, and Capt. Hart, who had been promoted to the command of Major — that he volunteered, this time, in the town of Newtown, in the County of Bucks, Pa. — that he remained a little better than two months and was discharged or rather his term of service expired, not having been marched from Newtown, during the time of his service — that he returned to the town of Rockhill, in Bucks County, his place of residence.

4th — That he has no documentary evidence, and that he knows of no person, whose testimony he can procure, who can testify to his service.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity, except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state. — John [illegible]

Sworn to, and Subscribed, the day and year aforesaid.
M. Willis, Clk.

Questions propounded to the applicant by the Court. —

1st Where and in what year were you born? — I was born in [illegible] township Philadelphia Co. Pa. in the year 1759 on the 3rd day of July

2nd — Have you any record of your age; and if so where is it? — I have — It is in my Family Bible at my present house. —

3rd — Where were you living when called into service; where have you lived since the Revolutionary war, and where do you now live? — In [illegible] township, Bucks Co. Pa. — I have lived since the war in Bucks & Cumberland Counties until I came to my present place of residence in Stark Co. Ohio. —

4th — How were you called into service; were you drafted; did you volunteer or were you a substitute? And, if a substitute, for whom? — I was a volunteer

5th State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops

State of Ohio. ss. }
I, John Myers Clerk of the Supreme Court of Stark County, Ohio, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the application of John Kerry for a pension. —

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and the seal of said Court this 25th day of September, A.D. 1832. —

Jno Myers Clerk

5

[illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 177[illegible]

State of Ohio
Stark County } ss.

Appln

On this 24th day of September, in the year 1832, personally appeared in open Court, before the Judges of the Supreme Court of the County of Stark and State of Ohio, now sitting, John Kenny, a resident of Marlborough township, in the County of Stark, and State of Ohio, aged seventy three years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth, on his oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7. 1832: That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers, and served as herein stated:—

1st — That he entered the service three several times — that the first time he volunteered, in the year 1776, (he being at the time, a resident of Smithfield township, Bucks County, & State of Pennsylvania,) under Captain Josiah Hunt, whose company belonged to Colonel Ross and Major Lollar's Regiment of Pennsylvania volunteers — that General Mercer was their commanding General — that he entered the service in the first part of the month of December in 1776 — that in the first part of February 1777 he was discharged from the service, or rather the time for which he volunteered expired — that during this period of his service he was in the battles of Trenton and Princeton — that after the battle of Princeton he was marched to Somerset, State of New Jersey, and from that place to Morristown — that at Morristown his term of service expired, and he returned to Smithfield, at the time above mentioned. —

2nd — That he entered the service, the second time, in the first part of July, 1777 — that he volunteered, this time under Capt. Stophel Hunt, who commanded a Brigade of Waggoners — that during a part of this period of service he acted as waggoner — that he entered the service, this time, in the town of Wilmington — that he was principally engaged in hauling stores from the Head of Elk to Wilmington — that about a month after he commenced the service as waggoner he went, as waggoner, to the army at White Plains, at which place he was taken from the Brigade of Waggoners, by Colonel Dennis, and attached to the army — that he re-

[illegible] 1717 [illegible]

Paid at the Treasury under the Act of the 6. April 1838 from 4 March to 4 Sep 1840. Agent Notified 13th July 1841. Dead

Paid as above from 4th March to 19th Decr 1841. Agent notified Aug 31st 1842

6174

Ohio, Pittsburgh agency

John Henry

Starke in the State of Ohio —
ho was a Pri: in the — — commande
y Captain —— of the Regt commande
by Col: Dennis in the Penna
line for 8 months —

Inscribed on the Roll of Pittsburg agency
at the rate of 26 — Dollars 65 Cents per annum
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 25 day of Feby. 1833 — and sent Hon J. Thomson. H R

Arrears to the 4th of Sept 1832	39.99
Semi-anl. allowance ending 4 Mar 33	13 33
	$53 32

{ Revolutionary Claim, Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by Mathew Rice **Clerk**
Book D **Vol.** 2 **Page** 133

[illegible]

Recorded by [illegible] Clerk
Book [illegible] Vol. 2 Page 179

THE HENRY FAMILY

Bk. 1-9

THE HENRY FAMILY

LENDING BOOKLET NUMBER 8

Please Return WITHIN TWO WEEKS

to

Mrs. W. R. Eckhardt, Jr.,
4522 Willow Bend Boulevard,
Houston, Texas, 77036

SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Dist. No 139 Marlboro Tp **in the County of** Sta
of Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 12th **day of** Nov **1850.** G W Hunting

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	DESCRIPTION. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	PLACE OF BIRTH. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1			Anna Henry	25	F				Pa		
2			Solomon "	23	M		Farmer √		"		
3			Mary "	17	F				O		1
4			Sarah "	15	F				"		1
5			Harriet "	4	F				"		
6			Jacob "	30	M		Farmer √		Pa		
7	275	277	John Loner	20	M		Farmer √	3000	O		
8			Susan "	18	F				"		
9	276	280	Phillip Hollabaugh	40	M		Farmer √	1800	Pa		
10			Sarah "	37	F				O		
11			John "	16	M		Farmer √		"		1
12			Joseph "	14	M				"		1
13			Wm "	10	M				"		1
14			Abraham "	9	M				"		1
15			Harriet "	3	F				"		
16			Arvine "	1	M				"		
17	277	281	Esther Pridlbush	42	F		√	1100	Pa		
18			Ozias "	20	M		Farmer √		O		1
19			Elizabeth "	18	F				"		
20			Abraham "	16	M		Farmer √		"		
21			Sarah "	14	F				"		1
22			Benjamin "	13	M				"		1
23			Hannah "	11	F				"		
24			John "	9	M				"		
25	278	282	Henry Rohrabaugh	58	M		Farmer √	2400	Pa		
26			Betsy "	56	F				"		
27			Margaret "	28	F				"		
28			Susanna "	17	F		√		O		1
29			Lewis "	19	M		Farmer √		"		1
30			John "	15	M		Farmer √		"		1
31			Mary "	13	F				"		1

1850 Census
Stark Co, Ohio
Marlboro Twp
Reel 730, Page 432

7			Harriet "	1	F			
8	268	272	Stephen Embree	42	M	Physician √	1600	Va
9			Ruth "	32	F			Pa
10			Martha "	14	F			O
11			Elizabeth "	9	F			"
12			Melinda "	7	F			"
13	269	273	Benjamin Elliott Jr	47	M	Farmer √	1200	Pa
14			Sarah "	46	F			Va
15			Mary Ann "	17	F			O
16			Cyrus "	9	M			"
17			Almetta "	6	M			"
18	270	274	John Davis	32	M	Farmer √	1200	Va
19			Eliza "	31	F			Md
20			Aminthia "	6/12	F			O
21	271	275	Frederick Henning	54	M	Farmer √	1200	Gry
22			David "	18	M	Farmer √		Pa
23			Catharine "	53	F			Gry
24	272	276	Anthony Kensley	29	M	Farmer √		Pa
25			A Sarah "	26	F			"
26			Harriet "	7	F			O
27			Lydia "	5	F			"
28			Louisa "	2	F			"
29			Wm "	8/12	M			"
30	273	277	John Beames	70	M	Farmer √	3000	Va
31			Mary "	60	F			"
32			Hannah "	30	F			O
33			Mary "	24	F			"
34			David "	26	M	Farmer √		"
35			Rachael "	19	F			"
36			Elizabeth "	17	F			"
37			Almira Hostetter	11	F			"
38			Arkansas "	6	M			"
39			Amenzo "	4	M			"
40	274	278	Phillip Henry	57	M	Farmer	2500	Pa
41			Margaret "	58	F			"
42			Elizabeth	28	F			"

19 m
23 f

1850 CENSUS
Stark County, Ohio
Marlboro Twp.
Reel 730, Page 432

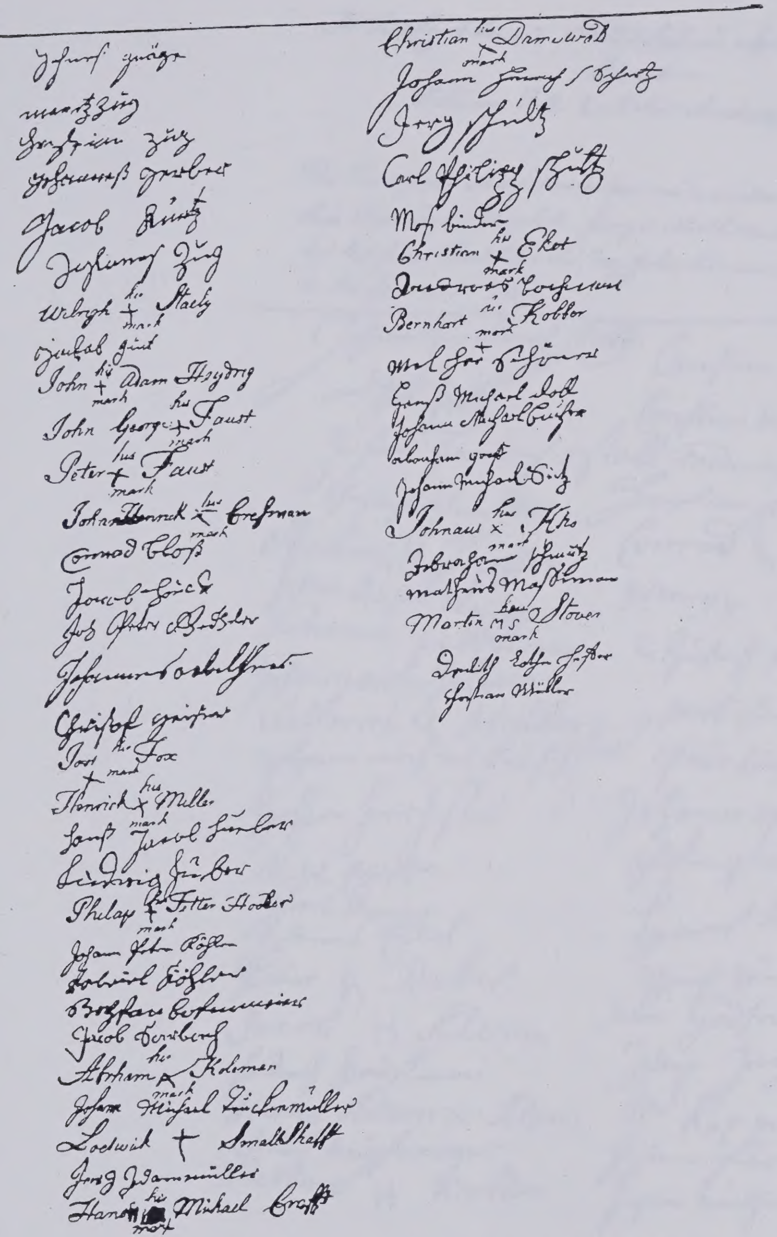
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01273 8214

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.43

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

IN THREE VOLUMES

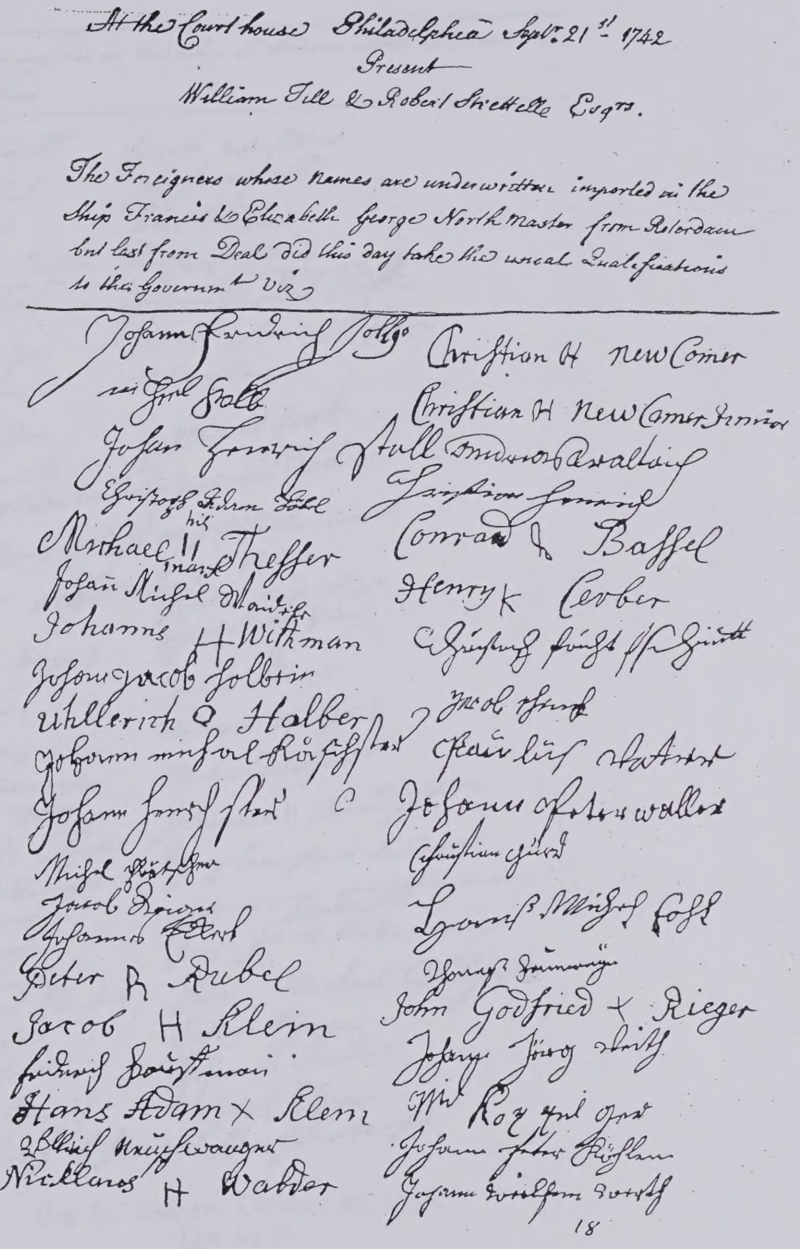
Volume II
Facsimiles
1727–1775



Jost Jäger
Martz Zug
Christian Zug
Johannes Gräber
Jacob Kuntz
Johannes Zug
Ulrigh his + mark Staely
Jacob Gut
John his + mark Adam Heydrig
John George his + mark Faust
Peter his + mark Faust
John Henrick his + mark Brefman
Conrad Kloß
Jacob Hück
Joh. Peter Metzler
Johannes [illegible]
Christof Geiser
Jost his + mark Fox
Henrich his + mark Miller
Hans Jacob Huber
Ludwig Huber
Philip his + mark Fetter Hooker
Johann Peter Köhler
Gabriel Köhler
Balthasar Bachmann
Jacob Forberg
Abraham his + mark Koleman
Johann Michael Lichtenmüller
Lodwick + Smallshaff
Jerg Wannemüller
Hans his mark Mikael Craft

Christian his + mark Dannewald
Johann Henrich Schertz
Jerg Schultz
Carl Philipp Schultz
Moses Binder
Christian his + mark Ekot
Andreas Bachmann
Bernhart his mark Kobber
Melchor Schärer
Hans Michael Doll
Johann Michael Bucher
Abraham Groff
Johann Michael Dietz
Johnaus his × mark Hiss
Abraham Hauk
Mathias Maßemann
Martin his MS mark Stover
Adolph Eckhar Schäffer
Christian Müller

Ship Francis and Elizabeth, September 21, 1742,
List 94 B.



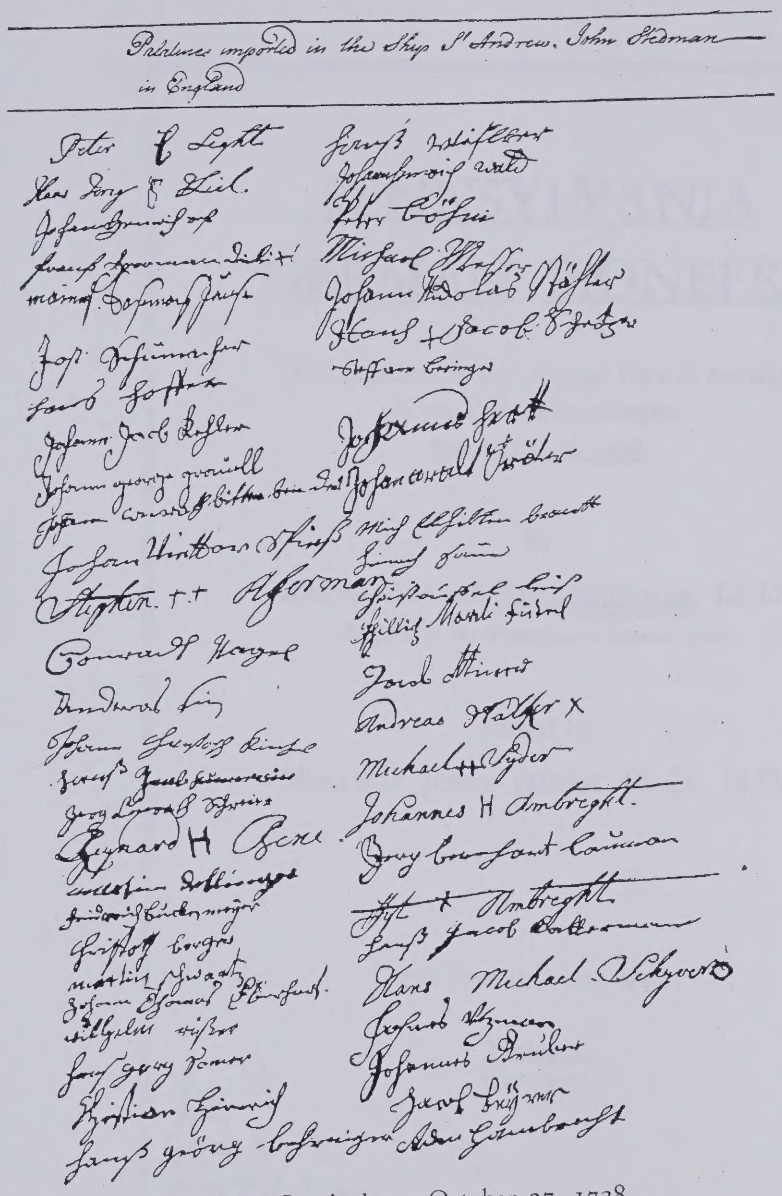
At the Court house Philadelphia Septr. 21st 1742
Present
William Till & Robert Strettelle Esqrs.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten imported in the Ship Francis & Elizabeth George North Master from Rotordam but last from Deal did this day take the usual Qualifications to the Governmt Viz

Johann Friedrich Jolly
Michel Stoll
Johan Henrich Stoll
Christoph Adam Stoll
Michael his mark Theffer
Johan Michel Waidtler
Johannes H Withman
Johann Jacob Holbein
Ullerich O Halber
Johann Michael Küfüsser
Johann Henrich Sterr
Michel [illegible]
Jacob Reiner
Johannes Eckel
Peter R Rubel
Jacob H Klein
Friedrich Hauptmann
Hans Adam X Klein
Ulrich Neuschwanger
Nicklaus H Walder

Christian H New Comer
Christian H New Comer Junior
Andreas Brallier
Christian Henrich
Conrad & Bassel
Henry K Cerber
Christoph Knight Schmitt
Jacob Schenk
Paulus Weber
Johann Peter Waller
Christian Würd
Hans Michel Kohl
Thomas Dümmig
John Godfried + Rieger
Johann Jörg Rüth
Michel Ross [illegible]
Johann Peter Köhler
Johann Wilhelm Dorsch
18

Ship Francis and Elizabeth, September 21, 1742,
List 94 C.



Palatines imported in the Ship S^t Andrew. John Stedman — in England

Ship St. Andrew, October 27, 1738,
List 62 B.

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals
In the Port of Philadelphia
From 1727 to 1808

By

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.
President of the Pennsylvania German Society

Edited by

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D

IN THREE VOLUMES

VOLUME I
1727 - 1775

Gc
974.8
P3847p
v.42

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN SOCIETY
NORRISTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA
1934

No. 149 [men]
74½ [women & children]
223½ [Total]

[List 94 C] At the Courthouse Philadelphia, Sept^{r} 21st 1742.

Present: William Till & Robert Strettell, Esq^{rs}.

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Francis & Elizabeth, George North, Master, from Roterdam, but last from Deal, did this day take the usual Qualifications to the Governm^{t}, viz.,

Johann Fridrich Jollgo
Michel Kolb
Johan Henrich Stall
Christoph Adam Höbel
Michael (||) Thesser
Johann Michel Waidele
Johanns (H) Withman
Johan Jacob Holbein
Uhllerich (O) Halber
Johann Michal Käschster
Johann Henrch Ster
Michel Plätscher
Jacob Geiger
Johannes Eckert
Peter (R) Rubel
Jacob (H) Klein
Friderich Kaufman
Hans Adam (×) Klem
Ullrich Neuschwanger
Nicklaus (H) Walder
Christian (H) Newcomer
Christian (H) Newcomer, Junior
Andreas Waltaich
Christian Henrich
Conrad (H) Bassel
Henry (K) Cerber
Christoph Fruht Schmitt
Jacob Schenck
Paulus Vater

Johann Peter Waller
Christian Gürd
Hans Michel Fohl
Thomas Heunmeyr
John Godfried (×) Rieger
Johan Jörg Veith
Mich. Koppelger
Johann Peter Köchlein
Johann Wielhem Werth
Jhan Niclaus Cuntz
Jacob Binder
Willhelm Ruff
Marti Myer
Peter (×) Laaber
Hans Jerg Binder
Melcher Hirtzel
Jonas Metzger
Hans (H) Georg Shenk
Matthäus Wend Nagel
Samuel (O) Wholgemuth
Adam Seibert
Hans Jerg Knödler
Hans Michel (H) Bouer
Johann Mattheis Plantz
Johanes Grob
Philip (H) Shleyhouff
Rudoff Vallen Weitler
Hans George (×) Ruthy
Andreas Heintz

[Endorsed:]

List of Palatines imported in the St. Andrew, Capt. John Stedman. Qual. 27th Octr 1738.

[List 62 B] Palatines imported in the Ship St Andrew, John Stedman, Commander, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England. Qualified the 27th day of October, 1738.

Peter (L) Light
Hans Jerg (O) Thiel
Johann Henrich Res
Frans Herman (+) Diele
Mainus Sasemanshause
Jost Schumacher
Hans Hoffer
Johann Jacob Kohler
Johann Georg Graüell
Johann Conrath Bittenbender
Johan Victtor Spies
Stephen (++) Ackerman
Conradt Nagel
Anderas Sin
Johann Christoph Kintzel
Hans Jacob Kumerein
Jerg Conrath Schreier
Reynard (H) Rene
Martin Döllinger
Friederich Buckenmeyer
Christoff Berger
Martin Schwartz
Johann Thomas Eberhart
Wilhelm Riser
Hans Gerg Somer
Christian Heinrich
Hans Geörg Behringer
Hans Wisller
Johann Henrich Wald
Peter Böhm
Michael Messer
Johann Nickolas Stähler
Hans Jacob (×) Schertzer
Steffann Beringer
Johannes Hertt
Johan Ar[n]olt Shröter
Michel Hiltenbrantt
Heinrich Saur
Christoffel Leis
Phillip Marti Fissel
Jacob Ottiner
Andreas (×) Walker
Michael (+ +) Syder
Johannes (+) Ambreght
Jerg Bernhart Lauman
Fyt (×) Ambreght
Hans Jacob Katterman
Hans Michael (O) Schyvers
Johanes Utzman
Johannes Gruber
Jacob Beyrer
Adam Hambrecht
Michael Scheiffle
Jacob Stern
Hans Casper Hinderleuthner
Hans Jacob Resler
Hans Adam Braus
Johan Peter Voyzin
Georg Nicolaus Mayer
Henrich Hoffman
Cristian (+) Meyer
Matteus Hirtt
Lorrentz Kriger
Johannes Althaus
Johann Krist Altous
Bastian Benner

ST. PAUL'S
CATHOLIC CEMETERY
(Goshenhoppen)
Bally, Berks County, Pennsylvania

and

NEW CEMETERY OF THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT CHURCH
Bally, Berks County, Pennsylvania

compiled by
Edgar H. Zimmerman (Dec. 1990)

Published by Closson Press 2000

HEINRICH CONTINUED - HEITZ - HELFRICH - HELLER - HERB - HERBST HERSCHFELD - HESS

NAME	BORN	DIED	AGE	REFERENCE
Heinrich, Philip	1752	1/15/1827	75 yrs.	
Henrich, William	8/8/1855	3/18/1869	13-7-10	s-15-28-5
Son of Carl & Sarah Ann Henrich. The name Henry: Is spelled as Henry, Henrich & Heinrich in the church registers and on tombstones.				
Heitz, Eva	?	12/23/1784	?	
Wife of Michael Hietz; Nee Wagner.				
Heitz, Michael	?	11/30/1774	?	
Husband of Eva Wagner.				
Helfrich, Elizabeth	8/6/1863	5/6/1864	0-9-0	s-15-24-14
Helfrich, Franklin	4/6/1870	2/5/1873	2-9-29	s-16-2-4
Son of John Helfrich & Elizabeth German.				
Helfrich. Henry	3/7/1843	1/10/1862	18-10-3	s-15-20-1
Son of John Helfrich & Mary German.				
Helfrich, Mary Ann	1847	10/2/1849	2-?-?	s-15-10-13
Daughter of John Helfrich & Mary German.				
Heller, Adamisa	7/30/1868	7/1/1870	1-11-1	s-15-30-18
Son of Francis Heller & Amelia Stoudt.				
Herb, Mary E.	1/29/1870	5/5/1870	0-3-6	
Daughter of James and Isabella Herb.				
Herbst, Richard	1791	9/5/1814	23 yrs.	
Buried in Reading, PA.				
Herschfeld, Sara Anna	9/25/1826	8/23/1871	44-10-28	
Wife of Franz F. Herschfeld. Daughter of Joseph Sigfried & Isabella Felix.				
Hess, Catharine	1851	4/3/1861	10 yrs.	s-15-19-6
Daughter of Daniel & Rebecca Hess.				

Im Namen Gottes, Amen, Ich der Unterschriebene Philip Heinrich in Perry Taunschip Berks Caunty und Staat Pennsylvanien, da ich mich jetzt nicht in Guter gesundheit befinde, und bedenke daß jedem Menschen gesetzt ist zu sterben und das es ungewiß ist wann die Stimme unsers Schöpfers uns aus dieser Welt ruft, mache und erkläre hiermit dies gegenwärtige, dieweil ich noch bey guten Verstande, gedächtnis und beurtheilungs kraft bin zu meinem letzten Willen und Testament, nämlich:

Zum Ersten, Sollen meine Rechtmässigen Schulden (wan da seyn sollten) und Begräbniß Kosten bezahlt werden so bald als solches geschehen kann nach meinem Tode.

Ferner, Soll so bald als möglich, nach meinem Tode ein Inventarium von Meinem haus geräth aus stehenden geld und sonstigen fahrenden Habe gemacht werden.

Ferner, vermache und gebe ich meiner Ehefrau Catharina mein Hauß und Zehn oder fünfzehn Acker land (worauf ich gegenwärtig wohne) liegend in Perry Taunschip Berks Cauntÿ stoßend an land von Adam Reber, Daniel Warzenlicht und mein übrig land, mit all den darauf befindlichen Gebäuden und Zugehör so lang als sie lebet (wann sie meinen Namen so lang führet) und ~~so viel~~ von meinen Betten Haus und Küchen geräth schaften so viel als sie braucht und haben will soll mein Ehefrau Catharina haben so lang als sie lebet.

Ferner Soll mein Ehefrau Catharina die Interesten von dem dritten theil von meinem übrigen land jährlich haben so lang als sie lebet, und das dritte theil von meinem fahrenden habe soll mein Ehefrau Catharina in geld haben nachdem mein Stat auf gesettelt ist.

Ferner, soll mein hiernach ernannter Executor so bald als es schicklich seÿn kann nach meinem Tode, mein übrig fahrendes Guth, und mein übrig land liegend in ersagtem Parrÿ Taunschip Berks Cauntÿ (was nicht an meine Ehefrau Catharina Vermacht ist) auf öffentlicher Venduen Verkaufen, und das daraus zu lösende geld (ausgenommen der dritte theil soll in meinem land stehen bleiben so lang als meine Ehefrau Catharina lebet und die Interessen davon sollen Jährlich an sie bezahlt werden, und der dritte theil von fahrenden Guth in geld) soll unter meine/neun Kinder, nämlich: Elisabeth, William Philip Catharina, Carl Marÿ Anna, Johan, Joseph und Ester in gleichen theil vertheilt werden (aber meiner Tochter Catharina ihr theil soll an sie bezahlt werden und sie soll allein dafür absehen der Heinrich Lutterhand soll kein recht daran haben)

Ferner, soll mein hiernach benanter Executor so bald als es schicklich seÿn kann nach meiner Ehefrau ihrem Tode, das Hauß und Zehn Acker land, und fahrendes Guth, was sie in besitz hat vor ihre lebenszeit, auf öffentlicher Venduen verkaufen und das daraus zu lösende geld soll unter meine oben ernante neun Kinder in gleichen theil vertheilt werden.

Ferner Bevollmächtige ich hiermit mein hiernach ernannten Executor dem Käufer oder Käufern von meinem land, was er verkauft als Executor, Kauf briefen (Deeds) zu geben in gehöriger form Rechtens.

Ferner soll meine Tochter Ester ihren Hauß auch haben so wie meine übrigen Töchter

Ferner ist mein Wille das wann meine Ehefrau Catharina sich Wieder Verheirathen sollte dann soll sie ~~die~~ das Hauß und zehn acker land aufgeben und darnach nur die Interessen vom dritten theil von meinem land haben

5t Endlich ernenne ich hiermit, Samuel Hofft zu als Executor dieses meines letzten Willen und Testament. und Widerrufe hierdurch alle von mir früher gemachten Testamente, und ich erkläre dieses zu meinem letzten Willen und Testament:

Bezeugt meine Hand und Siegel diesen Zehnten Tag August im Jahr unsers Herrn ein Tausend acht hundert und Vier und Fünfzig:

Philip Heinrich (Seal)

Unterschrieben und besiegelt und erklärt als der letzte Wille und Testament des oben Unterschriebenen Philip Heinrich, in Gegenwart von uns August 10ten 1854.

Charles Hoffman
Hinkel Jacob

Berks County S.S. On the 20th day of September Anno Domini 1854. Appeared Charles Hoffman and Hinkel Jacob witnesses to the foregoing instrument of writing And being duly sworn According to Law, did depose and say that they were present and did see and hear the testator Philip Henry, sign, seal, publish, pronounce and declare this instrument of writing as and for his last will and testament, and that at the time of the doing thereof, he the said testator was of sound Mind, Memory and understanding to the best of their Knowledge, Observation and belief,

Jacob Snell, Register

[illegible] 1.—Inhabitants in [illegible] in the County of [illegible]
of [illegible] enumerated by me on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1870.
Post Office: [illegible]

Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

No. 2
Page 71 243

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (including heads of families.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	FEMALES. Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80
Mor[illegible] (Pa)	Philip Reiny 37		1				1								2	1	1			1				
	Jacob Blettner		2				1								1	1			1					
	Jacob Snyder	1		1			1													1				
	Adam Mudigh		2	1	1		1									1				1				
	Jacob Neese Esq.	1		2			1								1	2				1				
	Jonathan Ne—	1	1	1					1						2	1	1			1		1		
	Samuel Wang	3	1	1			1									1	2			1				
	Jacob Snyder of Nicholas	1	1	2				1							1	1	2			1				
	Jacob Fisher					1									1			1						
	John Rinker	1			1	1									2			1	1					
	Jacob Wert	2					1												1					
	Abraham Harmony	1	3		1			1								2		4		1				
	Joseph Hollebaugh	1				1									1				1					
	John Shallenberger		1		1		1								2		1		1					
	Jacob Bornhead	2					1												1					
	George Clingaman			1			1									1	1			1				
	Esther Beck		1	1	1												2	1		1				
	Peter Shallenberger			1					1									1				1		
	Joseph Hollenberger	2				2													1					
	John Stull		1		1				1						1		1	1		1		1		
	Joseph Briggle					1									1				1					

		[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Pennsylvania
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Pennsylvania
202	185	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		Ohio
		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keeping House		
203	186	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pennsylvania
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
204	187	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer	[illegible]	Pennsylvania
		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keeping House		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
205	188	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		New York
		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keeping House		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			Ohio
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
206	189	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		
		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keeping House		
		[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Farmer		Baden
		[illegible]	[illegible]	Keeping House		

No. 2.) Pg. 71 243

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of families)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	MALES													FEMALES									
		under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80
[illegible] (Tp)	Philip Reing 37		1				1								2	1	1			1				
	Jacob Blettner		2				1								1	1			1					
	Jacob Snyder	1		1			1													1				
	Adam Midagh		2	1	1		1									1				1				
	Jacob Meese Esq.	1		2			1								1	2				1				
	Jonathan Mann	1	1	1					1						2	1	1			1		1		
	Samuel Wang	3	1	1			1									1	2			1				
	Jacob Snyder of Nicholas	1	1	2				1							1	1	2			1				
	Jacob Pisto					1									1			1						
	John Rinker	1			1	1									2			1	1					
	Jacob Wert	2					1												1					
	Abraham Harmony	1	3		1			1								2		4		1				
	Joseph Hollebaugh	1				1									1				1					
	John Shallenberger		1		1		1								2		1		1					
	Jacob Barnheil	2					1												1					
	George Clingaman			1			1									1	1			1				
	Esther Bock		1	1	1												2	1		1				
	Peter Shallenberger			1					1									1				1		
	Joseph Hellenberger	2				2													1					
	John Stull		1		1				1						1		1	1		1		1		
	Joseph Briggle					1									1				1					

Page No. 24

Inquiries numbered 7, 16, and 17 are not to be asked in respect to infants. Inquiries numbered 11, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, and 20 are to be answer merely by an affirmative mark, as /.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Cass Township, in the County of Richland

of Ohio, enumerated by me on the 2[illegible] day of Sept, 1870.

Post Office: Shiloh Ohio

Ass't [illegible]

	Dwelling-houses, numbered in the order of visitation.	Families, numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose place of abode on the first day of June, 1870, was in this family.	Description: Age at last birth-day. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus, 3/12.	Sex.—Males (M.), Females (F.)	Color.—White (W.), Black (B.), Mulatto (M.), Chinese (C.), Indian (I.)	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male or female.	Value of Real Estate Owned: Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, naming State or Territory of U. S.; or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Parentage: Father of foreign birth.	Mother of foreign birth.	If born within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	If married within the year, state month (Jan., Feb., &c.)	Attended school within the year.	Education: Cannot read.	Cannot write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, or idiotic.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1			— Sarah	13	F	W				Ohio								
2			[illegible]	11	F	W												
3	201	184	Baldwin Harlow	60	M	W	Farmer	2000		Pennsylvania								
4			Mary	53	F	W	Keeping House			"								
5			Cath[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	W				Ohio								
6			[illegible]	1[illegible]	F	W				"					/			
7			Amanda	16	F	W				"					/			
8			Mary	13	F	W				Pennsylvania								
9			Sarah	11	F	W				Ohio					/			
10			Shaw [illegible]	2[illegible]	M	W				"								
11	202	185	[illegible]	60	M	W	Farmer			"								
12			Mary	40	F	W	Keeping House			"								
13	203	186	Smith David	5[illegible]	M	W	"	2000		Pennsylvania								
14			Elizabeth	45	F	W				Ohio								
15	204	187	[illegible] John	40	M	W	Farmer	1000		New [illegible]								
16			Ruth	3[illegible]	F	W	Keeping House			"								
17			Harvey	1[illegible]	M	W				Ohio					/			
18			Maggie	6	F	W				"					/			
19			Joseph	4	M	W				"								
20			Bell	1	F	W				"								
21	205	188	Rogers William	40	M	W	Blacksmith			New York								
22			Martha A	36	F	W	Keeping House			"								
23			Cora E	1[illegible]	F	W				Ohio					/			
24			[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W				"								
25			Nellie	[illegible]	F	W				"								
26	206	189	Lacy David	28	M	W	Farmer			"								
27			Emily	30	F	W	Keeping House			"								
28			Douglas [illegible]	8	M	W				"					/			
29	207	190	Geiger Jacob	63	M	W	Farmer			Baden	/	/						
30			— Phebe	50	F	W	Keeping House			"	/	/						
31			Samuel	20	M	W				Ohio								
32			Joseph	15	M	W				"					/			
33			Mary Ella	11	F	W				"					/			
34	208	191	[illegible] James	5[illegible]	M	W	Farmer			"								
35			Elizabeth	4[illegible]	F	W	Keeping House			Virginia								
36			Frank							"								

No. 2.

Page 71 243

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons within the Division allotted to

FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of families.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES of HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)	Of eighty and under ninety. (80 to 90)	Of ninety and under one hundred. (90 to 100)	Of one hundred and upwards. (100, &c.)	FEMALES. Under five years of age. (under 5)	Of five and under ten. (5 to 10)	Of ten and under fifteen. (10 to 15)	Of fifteen and under twenty. (15 to 20)	Of twenty and under thirty. (20 to 30)	Of thirty and under forty. (30 to 40)	Of forty and under fifty. (40 to 50)	Of fifty and under sixty. (50 to 60)	Of sixty and under seventy. (60 to 70)	Of seventy and under eighty. (70 to 80)
[illegible]	Philip Reiny 37		1				1								2	1	1			1				
	Jacob Blettner		2				1								1	1			1					
	Jacob Snyder	1		1			1													1				
	Adam Medaugh		2	1	1		1									1				1				
	Jacob Neese Esqr	1		2			1								1	2				1				
	Jonathan Neese	1	1	1					1						2	1	1			1		1		
	Samuel Wary	3	1	1			1									1	2			1				
	Jacob Snyder of Nicholas	1	1	2				1							1	1	2			1				
	Jacob Fisher					1									1			1						
	John Ricker	1			1	1									2			1	1					
	Jacob Wert	2					1												1					
	Abraham Harmony	1	3		1			1								2		4		1				
	Joseph Hillibaugh	1				1									1				1					
	John Shallenberger		1		1		1								2		1		1					
	Jacob Barnhart	2					1												1					
	George Clingaman			1			1									1	1			1				
	Esther Crock		1	1	1												2	1		1				
	Peter Shallenberger			1					1									1				1		
	Joseph Shellenberger	2				2													1					
	John Shull		1		1				1						1		1	1		1		1		
	Joseph Briggle					1									1				1					

1830 OHIO CENSUS
STARK COUNTY
MARLBOROUGH TWP
REEL 140 PAGE 243

	Under 10	10 u16	16 u18	16 u26	26 u45	45 up	U 10	10 u16	~~16~~ 16 u26	26 u45	45 up		
Jeremiah Chappell						1							
Michl Fros	3		1	1		1	3		1	1			1
Peter Stutsell	1	1				1		1		1		1	
Jos Mengel	4			1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1
Geo Fisher & mother		1		1			1	1	1		1	1	
Geo Gelsen	1		1	1		1	1	1	2		1	1	
Michl Hoffman	3	1			1			2		2		1	
Philip Henry & son	1			1		1	1		2		1	1	
John Neu	4	2				1	1	1		1		1	
Jane Unger				1	1				1				
Herman Unger				1		1			1		1		
Michl Unger	2	1	1	5		1		2			1	2	
Dave Unger		1			1		4		1	1		1	
Geo Flear	2			1	1		2			1		1	
Fredk Flear						1					1		
Jacob Moyer	1				1		3			1			
	49	14	6	31	17	17	37	18	16	17	14	31	

1820 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL 99 PAGE 180

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Suffield Township **in the County of** Portage **State of** Ohio **enumerated by me, on the** 14th **day of** July **1860.** O J Jones **Ass't Marshal.**

Post Office Suffield .

	Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1			Joel Kingery	22	m		Laborer	✓		O				/
2			Leonard	20	"		"	✓		"		/		
3			Mary	17	F									
4	912	910	Philip Henry	67	m		Farmer	✓ 3200	738	Va				
5			Solomon	32	"					"				
6			Anna	27	F					"				
7			Sarah	24	"					O				
8			Harriet	13	"					"		/		
9	913	911	James S Monroe	42	m		"	✓		N.Y.				
10			Sarah	42	F					England				
11			Edgar D	17	m					N.Y.		/		
12			Gustavus A	13	"					O		/		
13			Ellen F	10	F					"		/		
14			Simon D	4	m					"		/		
15	914	912	Jos Rool	46	"		"	✓ 7500	2265	"				
16			Martha	35	F					"				
17			Charles	8	m					"		/		
18			Abba	4	F					"				
19			Jos C	5/12	m					"				
20			Clarissa	14	F					"		/		
21			Joseph Rool	76	m			✓	716	Switzerland				
22	915	913	Jacob Hively	40	"		"	✓ 3200	938	O			/	
23			Ann	40	F					Pa				
24			Wm B	16	m					"		/		
25			Caroline	12	F					"		/		
26			Geo A	10	m					"		/		
27			Jacob	7	"					"				
28	916	914	Mary Hively	40	F		"	✓ 8810	794	Conn.				
29			Orin	23	m					O				
30			James	20	"					"				
31			Edward	18	"					"		/		
32			Ernest	14	"					"		/		
33			Gilbert	12	"					"		/		
34			Lyman	10	"			1		"		/		
35			Frank	10	"					" /		/		
36			Ellen	8	F					"		/		
37	917	915	Chas Hart	35	m		"	✓ 900	464	N.J.				
38														

1860 OHIO CENSUS
PORTAGE COUNTY
SUFFIELD TWP
REEL 1025 PAGE 248

Henry Junr. shall keep them in a decent and fit manner becoming a dutyfull son towards his parents, when the said parents shall desire to ride to church or to any other place the said grantee shall provide either horses to ride or waggon, and feebleness & sickness medical aid & nursing if they or the survivor of them chose to have spiritual aid the said Philip Henry Junr. shall go or send to any clergyman they reasonably could desire, and after the decease of any one of said parents the said Philip Henry Jr must keep them a decent and Christian burial and all these reservations shall be a rent charge and a lien upon the premises aforesaid the consideration of Eighteen hundred pounds aforesaid shall be paid as follows to wit three hundred pounds shall be retained by the said Philip Henry Junr. his heirs & successors in the premises as his share in the Estate of the said Philip Henry Senior, the remaining fifteen hundred pounds shall be paid every year fifty pounds the first payment May 27th next and so in continuation for thirty successive years in bond, for which the premises aforesaid shall be a lien to secure the payments thereof, Possession Philip Henry Junr. shall have this day for the true & faithfull performance of all and singular the aforesaid premises the parties bind themselves interchangeably by sealed with their seals dated the day & year aforewritten. Philip Henrich (Seal) Philip Henrich Jun (Seal) Witness present Adolph Hatzfeld Henry Webber. Berks County ss (Seal) On the 23rd day of May 1818 personally came before me the subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for said County the above named Philip Henry the father and Philip Henry Junr. the son and acknowledged the afore written Articles of Agreement to be their act and deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such according to law In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal — Adolph Hatzfeld Recorded & Compared found to agree exactly June 15th Anno 1818 —

Articles of Agreement made and concluded and agreed upon this 11th day of June 18[illegible] between Joseph Burky of Windsor township Berks County & State of Pennsylvania of the one part & Jno. Burky of the same place yeoman of the other part Witnesseth That the said Joseph Burky for and in consideration of the hereinafter described privileges reservations and sum of five thousand six hundred pounds good and lawfull money aforesaid to him to be paid as hereinafter stipulated, hath and hereby doth grant bargain sell release & confirm unto the said Jno. Burky his heirs & assigns all that certain messuage or tenement and tract of land situate in Windsor aforesaid bounded and described as follows, adjoining land of Christian [illegible] Geo. Kindig and others containing together with all the [illegible] whatsoever he the said Jos. Burky now or hereafter may possess as to the living stock of all description of cattle all the grain farming household & kitchen furniture and all other goods & chattles, except bonds notes & credits which shall remain the property of the Burky his heirs & assigns as if this contract had not taken place. In consideration whereof the said Jno. Burky engages to [illegible] unto the said Joseph Burky and Anna Maria his wife for and during their natural lives [illegible]

Philip Henry

V 29 P394

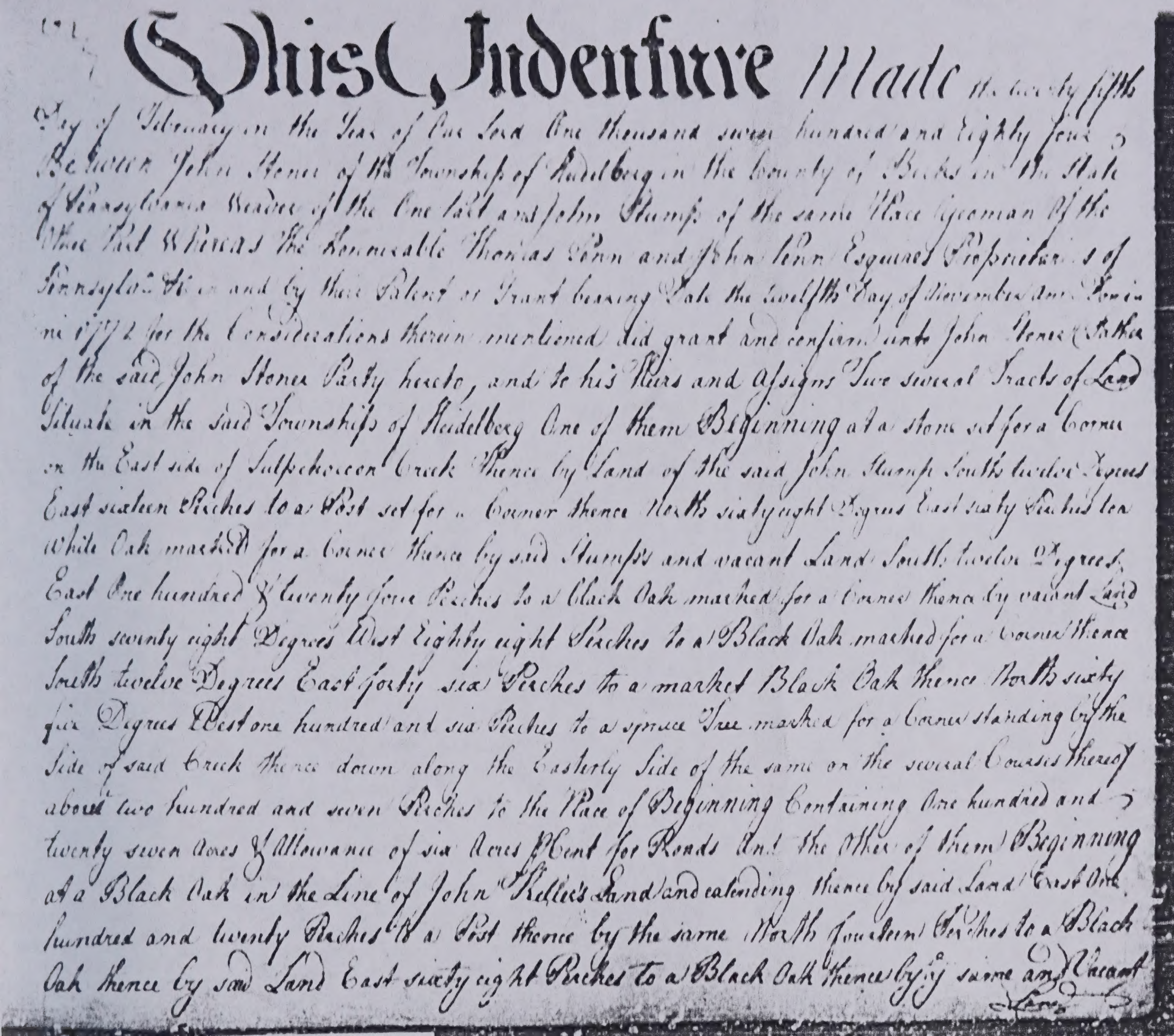
to these presents have hereunto set their hands & seals dated the day and year first above Written — Philip Henry his mark (Seal) Elizabeth Henry her mark (Seal) Sealed & Delivered in the presence of Phillip Lymbuhamer Adolph Hatzfield Received the day of the date of the above Written Indenture of the above named Philip Henry Junr. Eighteen hundred Pounds being the Consideration above Mentioned in full I say Received Philip Henry his mark — Witness present Phillip Lymbuhamer Adolph Hatzfield

Berks County ss (Seal) Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices &c. [illegible] for said County came the above named Philip Henry & Elizabeth his wife and acknowledged the above Written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such According to Law. The said Elizabeth being separate from her said husband by me examined the contents to her [illegible] made known she voluntarily consented thereto & desired the same might be recorded according to Law. In Testimony whereof I have set my hand & Seal this 12th day of June Anno Domini 1818 — Adolph Hatzfield Recorded and Compared found to agree exactly June 15th Anno Domini 1818 —

D. R[illegible]

Articles of Agreement made and concluded and Agreed upon this 25th in May 1818 Between Philip Henry of Windsor township Berks County and State Pennsylvania yeoman and Philip Henry Junr. of the same place of the other part Witnesseth that the said Philip Henry for and in Consideration of the sum of Eighteen hundred Pounds to be paid as hereafter Stipulated by the said Philip Henry Junr. at and before the Ensealing & Delivery hereof in bonds, Hath and hereby doth grant bargain sell alien & Confirm unto the said Philip Henry Junr. All that Certain Messuage & three Contiguous tracts of land Situate in said Windsor Adjoining lands Michael Hoffman John Reber [illegible] & [illegible] & others Containing One hundred and eighty six Acres be the same More or less, together with all his goods & Chattles except [illegible]. In Consideration whereof the said Philip Henry Jr. engages to provide for his parents the said Philip Henry & Elizabeth his wife for and during their natural life or for and during the life of the Survivor of them with the free and unmolested use of the said goods & Chattles the free and unmolested occupation of that part of the house which they the said parents now occupy — and further the said Philip Henry Jr. his Heirs & Successors in the ownership of the premises aforesaid Most Amply & Sufficiently — procure & provide his said parents, if they chose to live alone for themselves, With all the necessaries of life Seasonably and regularly delivered in such abundance as is reasonable to the comforts of life, or if they the said parents prefer to live & board with the said P. Henry Junr. his Heirs and Successors, he the said Philip

V29 P393



This Indenture Made the twenty fifth Day of February in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty four Between John Stoner of the Township of Heidelberg in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania Weaver of the One Part and John Stump of the same Place Yeoman of the Other Part Whereas the Honourable Thomas Penn and John Penn Esquires Proprietors of Pennsylva. &c in and by their Patent or Grant bearing Date the twelfth Day of November Anno Domini 1772 for the Considerations therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto John Stoner Father of the said John Stoner Party hereto, and to his Heirs and Assigns Two several Tracts of Land Situate in the said Township of Heidelberg One of them Beginning at a stone set for a Corner on the East side of Tulpehocken Creek thence by Land of the said John Stump South twelve Degrees East sixteen Perches to a Post set for a Corner thence North sixty eight Degrees East sixty Perches to a White Oak marked for a Corner thence by said Stump's and vacant Land South twelve Degrees East One hundred & twenty four Perches to a Black Oak marked for a Corner thence by vacant Land South seventy eight Degrees West eighty eight Perches to a Black Oak marked for a Corner thence South twelve Degrees East forty six Perches to a marked Black Oak thence North sixty six Degrees West one hundred and six Perches to a Spruce Tree marked for a Corner standing by the Side of said Creek thence down along the Easterly Side of the same on the several Courses thereof about two hundred and seven Perches to the Place of Beginning Containing One hundred and twenty seven Acres & Allowance of six Acres P Cent for Roads And the Other of them Beginning at a Black Oak in the Line of John Keller's Land and extending thence by said Land East One hundred and twenty Perches to a Post thence by the same North fourteen Perches to a Black Oak thence by said Land East sixty eight Perches to a Black Oak thence by ye same and Vacant Land

Land North seventy five Perches to a Post thence by the said John Stump's Land North fifty five Degrees West forty two Perches to a Black Oak thence by the above described Tract South twelve Degrees East forty Perches to a Black Oak thence by the same the three following Courses Viz.t South seventy eight Degrees West eighty eight Perches to a Black Oak South twelve Degrees East forty six Perches to a Black Oak North sixty five Degrees West seventy seven Perches to a Stone thence by Conrad Sharp's Land South twenty Degrees West forty six Perches to the Beginning Containing fifty four Acres and sixty eight Perches and Allowance aforesaid with the Appurtenances To Hold the same to him his Heirs and Assigns for Ever Under the Yearly Quitrent of one half Penny Sterling p Acre As in and by the said recited Patent Recorded in the Rolls Office of Pennsylvania in Pat. Bk A. A. Vol 13 page 268 Relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears By force and Virtue of which said recited Patent or of some other good Conveyances and Assurances in the Law duly had and executed he the said John Stoner the Father became in his Life Time lawfully seized in his Demesne as of Fee of and in the said two Tracts of Land with the Appurtenances and being so thereof seized made his last will and Testament in Writing bearing Date the Eighteenth Day of April Anno Domini 1777 whereby (amongst other things) he did will and devise in the words following to wit It is my will that my Son John Shall have the land on which I now live (the above Described two Tracts of Land meaning) Containing about one Hundred and Twenty Seven Acres of Land more or less To hold the same to him his Heirs and Assigns forever for the Sum of Six Hundred Pounds Lawfull Money; But if his Mother Should die or marry Again before my Son John arrives to the age of twenty one years then he must give seven Hundred and fifty Pounds Lawfull Money for the said Place and he shall pay yearly thirty Pounds until the whole Sum is paid Except that [illegible] which is to be deducted from the same as in and by the said in Part recited Will since the Decease of the said Testator duly proved and remaining in the register's office at Reading in and for the County of Berks aforesaid Recourse being thereunto had more fully and at large appears and shortly after the Publication of the same Will the said Testator died so seized of the Premises as in his Estate aforesaid. Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said John Stoner the Son, having attained his full age of twenty one years, for and in Consideration of the Sum of Three Hundred and fifty Pounds in Specie to him in Hand paid by the said John Stump at and upon the Ensealing and Delivery hereof The receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof Acquit and forever Discharge the said John Stump his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents Hath granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and Confirmed and by these Presents Doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm unto the said John Stump and to his Heirs and Assigns All those the said two above mentioned and Described tracts of Land Containing together one Hundred and Eighty one Acres and sixty Eight Perches and Allowance aforesaid Together with all and Singular other the Houses outhouses Buildings Barns Stables Gardens Orchards ways woods waters water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said John Stoner the Son of in to or out of the same and every Part and Parcel thereof To have and to hold the said above mentioned and Described two Tracts of Land Containing together one Hundred and Eighty one Acres and sixty eight Perches and Allowance aforesaid Hereditament

ments and Premisses hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said John Stump his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper use and Behoof of the said John Stump his Heirs and Assigns forever under the yearly Quit rent aforesaid now due and hereafter to become due and Payable for the same if demanded) And Subject also to the Payment of the said Sum of Seven Hundred and fifty Pounds so as aforesaid to be paid and Charged thereon by the said Bill (Excepting the Share of the said John Stoner therein) And the said John Stoner the Son & his Heirs the said above mentioned and Described Two Tracts of Land Hereditaments and Premisses hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said John Stump and his Heirs against him the said John Stoner the Son and his Heirs and against the Heirs of the said John Stoner the Father and against all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever Lawfully Claiming or to Claim by from or under him them or any or either of them (under the Rent and Subject to the Payment herein before mentioned to be charged thereon) shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands & Seals Dated the Day and year first above written — Johannes Stoner (Seal) Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us Collinson Read Geo: Eckert — Recd the Day of the Date of the within written Indenture of the within named John Stump the Sum of three Hundred and fifty Pounds in Specie it being the Consideration Money within mentioned in full Pay recd Pme Johannes Stoner The Witnesses Present at the Signing Collinson Read Geo: Eckert — Berks County ss The Twenty fifth Day of February 1784 Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices &c Came the within named John Stoner and acknowledged the within written Indenture to be his act and Deed and Desired the same might be recorded as such according to Law Witness my Hand & Seal the Day and year aforesaid [illegible] (Seal) Recorded and the record and the original Diligently compared and to agree exactly word for word and figure for figure the Second Day of August Anno Domini 1784

Henry Christ Recorder

To all People to Whom

these Presents shall Come I Philip Kremer Esquire High Sheriff of the County of Berks in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania send Greeting Whereas by a Writ of Fieri Facias bearing test the twenty first Day of November 1782 issuing out of the Court of Common Pleas of the said County I was Commanded that of the Goods & Chattles Lands and Tenements of Jacob Mast late of the said County yeoman otherwise called Jacob Mahes of Maxatawny in the County of Berks & Common Wealth af

(Con) To all People to whom these Presents shall come George Klein of the Township of Windsor in the County of Berks in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania yeoman sendeth Greeting Know Ye that the said George Klein for and in Consideration of the Sum of [illegible] hundred Pounds in Specie to him in Hand paid by Philip Henrich of the same Place Yeoman at and before the Ensealing & Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof acquit and forever discharge the said Philip Henrich his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents hath granted bargained sold released and confirmed and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Philip Henrich and to his Heirs and Assigns All those three several Tracts Pieces or Parcels of Land situate in the Township of Windsor aforesaid One of them Beginning at a Post a Corner of Land of Frederick Moyer (late [illegible] [illegible]) thence by the same North twenty Degrees West one hundred and fifty two Perches to a Post thence by other Land of the said George Klein and Land lately Vacant South seventy Degrees West one hundred and four Perches to a Post thence by the said Vacant Land and other Land of the said George Klein South seventy Degrees East one hundred and fifty two Perches to a Post thence by the same and Land of Adam Klein North twenty Degrees East one hundred and four Perches to the Place of Beginning Containing Ninety eight Acres and one hundred and twenty five Perches One other of them Beginning at a Post in a Line of the above described tract thence by Land of Adam Klein South seventy Degrees East forty six Perches and an half to a Stone in a Line of George Reever's Land thence on the same South sixty Degrees West seven Perches to his Corner thence by the same South twenty Degrees West fifty eight Perches and a half thence by Land of Valentine Reber West eighty eight Perches and a Quarter to a Stone thence by Land now or late of the said Adam Klein North thirty seven Degrees West ninety three Perches and a Quarter to a White Oak in a Line of the said above described Tract thence along the same Line South seventy Degrees East one hundred and nineteen Perches to a Post Corner of the same thence along another Line of the same Tract North twenty Degrees East fifty [illegible] Perches to the Place of Beginning Containing Forty one Acres and one hundred and fifty two Perches And the other of them Beginning at a Post a Corner of the said first above described Tract thence by Vacant Land of George May West one hundred and two Perches to a Stone thence by Land of Adam Klein (late Vacant) South sixty Perches to a Stone and East by the same Eighty Perches to a Stone in a Line of the said first above described Tract thence along the same North twenty Degrees East sixty four Perches to the Place of Beginning Containing Thirty four Acres [illegible] The said two first above described Tracts being Part of two Tracts of Land which [illegible] Vanderslice Esquire late High Sheriff of the County of Berks by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Heirs of the said [illegible] [illegible] among the Creditors of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 1780) by Virtue of a Writ of Levari Facias therein recited did grant [illegible] [illegible] the said George Klein in Fee together with the said last above described Tract [illegible] Together with all and Singular the Buildings Improvements Ways [illegible] [illegible] Water [illegible] [illegible] Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] or in any wise appertaining And the Reversions and Remainders [illegible] [illegible] Profits thereof And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] demand whatsoever of him the said George Klein of in to or out of the same and every Part and Parcel thereof To have and to hold the said above mentioned [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] several Tracts of Land (containing together One hundred and seventy four Acres [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] and seventeen Perches Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Philip Henrich his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of the said Philip Henrich his Heirs and Assigns forever Subject nevertheless to the Payment of the Residue of the Purchase Money Interest and Quit Rent now due & hereafter to become due for the [illegible] [illegible] Lord or Lords of the [illegible] thereof And the said George Klein for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Philip Henrich his Heirs and Assigns by these Presents that he —

to the said George Klein and his Heirs the said above mentioned and described three Tracts of land Containing together One hundred and seventy four Acres and one hundred and seventeen Perches with the Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned and intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Philip Henrich his Heirs and Assigns Against him the said George Klein and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and for Ever Defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said George Klein hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal Dated the seventeenth Day of March in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty one George Klein (Seal) Sealed & Delivered [the words South twenty Degrees West one hundred and four Perches to a Post between ye 7th & 8th Lines and the words and an half between the 10th & 11th Lines from the Top being first interl'd] In the Presence of us Johannes Klein Collinson Read Received of the within named Philip Henrich the Sum of Two hundred Pounds in Specie being the Consideration Money within mentioned March 17th 1781 Pay rec'd [illegible] George Klein Witnesses Present at the signing Johannes Klein Collinson Read Berks County ss. Be it remembered that on the seventeenth Day of March Anno Domini 1781 Before me the Subscriber One of the Justices &c came the above named George Klein and acknowledged the above written Deed Poll to be his act and Deed and desired the same might be recorded as such according to Law Witness my hand & Seal the Day and Year aforesaid Henry Christ (Seal) Recorded & this Record and the original [illegible] compared and found agree exactly word for word and figure for figure this 26th Day of March 1781

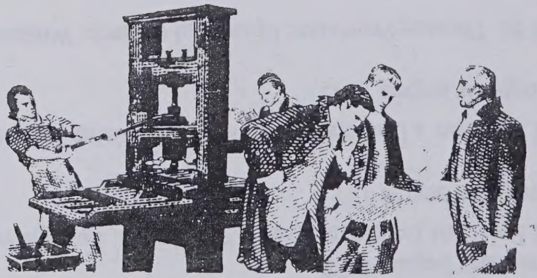
Willm Hill Recorder

To all People to whom these Presents shall come Hans Adam Klein of the Township of Windsor in the County of Berks in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Yeoman sendeth Greeting Know ye that the said Hans Adam Klein for and in Consideration of the Sum of [illegible] Pounds [illegible] money in Hand paid [illegible] the receipt whereof [illegible] hath [illegible] and for Ever discharge the said Philip Henrich his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents hath granted bargained sold [illegible] and by these Presents doth [illegible] and confirm unto the said [illegible] and to his Heirs and Assigns All those two several Tracts Pieces or Parcels of Land [illegible] in the said Township of Windsor One of them beginning at a Stone [illegible] the Land of the said Hans Adam Klein thence by the same South fourteen Perches to a Stone thence by Land of George Klein South seventy Degrees East seventy Perches and a half [illegible] South twenty Degrees East forty Perches to a Stone thence by other Land of the said George Klein to a Post thence by other Land of the said George Klein West eighty [illegible] Perches [illegible] Containing Eleven Acres three [illegible] and forty [illegible] Perches [illegible] the said Hans Adam Klein by virtue of a [illegible] 1767 No. 1821 And the other of them [illegible] thence by other Land of the said George Klein South twenty [illegible] Degrees [illegible] Perches and an half to a Post thence by Land of Jacob Becker the four following courses [illegible] South thirty Degrees West fifty six Perches to a Post South [illegible] Perches [illegible] North thirty Degrees West twenty [illegible] Perches to a

Post

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

PREFACE

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.
baptismal register begins 1773.

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.
baptismal register begins 1773.

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
baptismal register begins 1777.

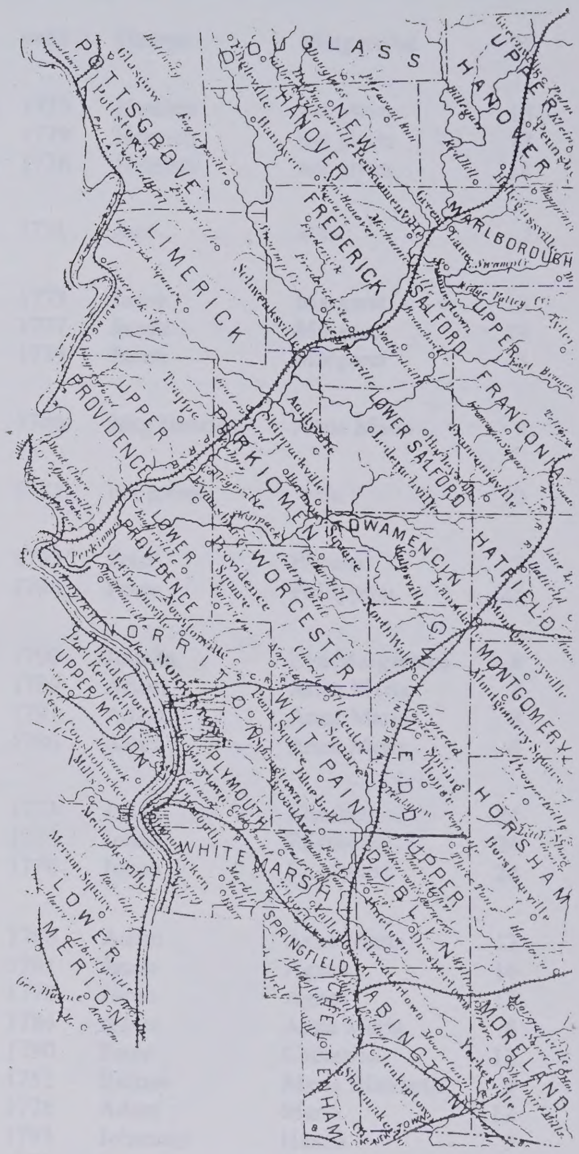
24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.
baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.
baptismal register begins 1786.

26. Plymouth Friends Monthly Meeting
birth record begins 1784.
This record was published in 1900 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.
This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania, The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.
The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in1982. The records used here were found in volume 3.


DOUGLASS
UPPER HANOVER
POTTSGROVE
NEW HANOVER
FREDERICK
MARLBOROUGH
LIMERICK
UPPER SALFORD
FRANCONIA
UPPER PROVIDENCE
PERKIOMEN
LOWER SALFORD
TOWAMENCIN
HATFIELD
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
NORRITON
UPPER MERION
WHITPAIN
HORSHAM
PLYMOUTH
UPPER DUBLIN
WHITEMARSH
LOWER MERION
SPRINGFIELD
ABINGTON
CHELTENHAM
MORELAND

Map of Montgomery County *circa* 1880 or later. Surrounding counties include: Chester, Berks, Lehigh, Bucks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.
baptismal register begins 1773

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.
baptismal register begins 1773

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
baptismal register begins 1777.

24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.
baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.
baptismal register begins 1786.

26. Gwynedd Friends Monthly Meeting
birth record begins 1714
This record was published in 1940 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.
This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania: The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.
The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in 1982. The records used here were found in volume 3.

Map of Montgomery County circa 1800 or prior. Surrounding counties include Chester, Berks, Lehigh, Bucks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

art						
aretha	24	Feb	1783	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Maria	11	May	1769	Jacob	Catharina	12
nes	17	Apr	1772	Jacob	Catharina	12
as						
Barbara	8	Jan	1767	Conrad	not given	7
	20	Mar	1768	Peter	not given	7
	27	Feb	1772	Peter	not given	7
eorg	15	Aug	1771	Georg	not given	7
acob	26	Apr	1772	Joh. Adam	not given	7
nes	11	Feb	1773	Joh. Georg	not given	7
Margreta	26	Feb	1768	Joh.	not given	7
Margretha	3	Aug	1769	Conrad	not given	7
na	3	May	1771	Conrad	not given	7
as						
Maria	18	Aug	1775	Conrad	not given	7
Maria Margaret	14	Jun	1775	Adam	not given	7
etha	23	Apr	1787	Joh. Georg	wife	7
	25	May	1775	Georg	not given	7
ericus	13	Jan	1774	Conr.	not given	7
Adam	1	Jun	1786	Georg Adam	wife	7
us	3	Jun	1787	Peter	wife	7
eorg	29	Mar	1788	Peter	wife	7
acob	2	Nov	1777	Peter	not given	7
alena	8	Mar	1778	Conrad	not given	7
ven bp	6	Aug	1786	Peter	wife	7
ag						
Eva	15	Jan	1779	Henrich	Margaretha	12
r						
rd	23	Oct	1754	Stoanman	Alice	6
eth	6	Jun	1761	Jacob	Anna	6
old						
eth	11	Apr	1794	Henrich	Margaretha	21
eth	8	???	1797	Georg	Elisabeth	21
	24	Nov	1778	Georg Christoph	Maria Elisabeth	21
Jacob	23	Mar	1794	Georg	Elisabetha	21
Catharina	8	Aug	1782	Geo. Christ	Maria Elisabeth	21
rt						
tina	30	Jan	1800	Michael	Elisabeth	9
p	1	Jan	1799	Michael	Elisabeth	9
am	20	Jun	1788	Benjamin	Margaretha	23

Hemele						
Tobias	21	Feb	1768	Michael	Catharine	9
Hemling						
Jacob	30	Jan	1771	Henrich	Christina (Petry)	16
Hempelman						
Anna Margaretha	28	Feb	ca81	George	Margaretha	21
Hemsing						
Cath. Elisabetha	3	Aug	1773	Henrich	not given	18
Daniel	12	Sep	1779	Henrich	not given	18
Elisabetha	18	May	1776	Henrich	not given	18
Henckel						
Anna Maria Elisab. bp	22	Aug	1731	Jost	wife	7
Henge						
Anna Barbara	20	Jul	1773	Jacob	Margaret	13
Jacob	7	Mar	1777	Jacob	Margaret	13
John	11	Jul	1779	Jacob	Margaret	13
Henkel						
Johannes	13	Apr	1746	Jörg Henrich	Anna Maria	9
Henley						
Peter	15	Apr	1771	not given	wife	20
Henly						
Johannes	28	Jun	1793	Peter	Phoebe	23
Samuel	11	Dec	1794	Peter	Philippina	23
Hennrich						
Christian	4	Oct	1790	Johann	Eva Margaretha	8
Johann Georg	17	Jan	1789	Adam	Anna Maria	8
Johannes	4	Mar	1791	Adam	Anna Maria	8
Maria Elisabetha	8	Nov	1786	Adam	Anna Maria	8
Hennricks						
Catharina	30	Jan	1773	Johan	Elisabeth	24
Johannes	8	Jan	1775	Johan	Elisabeth	24
Susanna	31	Jan	1776	Johan	Elisabeth	24
Henrich						
Adam	29	Aug	1780	Adam	Anna Maria	12
Elisabeth	12	Jul	1781	Jacob	Agnes	14
Georg	11	Feb	1778	Jacob	Agnes	12
Henrich	8	Sep	1784	Adam	Anna Maria	8
Johan Martin	11	Nov	1790	Peter	Catharina	12
Johann Bernhard	2	Jul	1752	Baltzer	Maria Elisabeth	9
Johannes	8	Sep	1778	Adam	Maria	12
John	9	Mar	1793	Johannes	Hanna	9
John	27	Nov	1779	Jacob	Anna Elisabeth	14
John	27	Apr	1766	John	Elisabeth	12

Wild, 13
Will, 37
Williams, 13, 36
Willits, 11
Willson, 1
Wilson, 25
Wistar, 1
Witman, 11, 12, 13, 14
Witmayer, 5
Womeldorff, 37
Womelsdorf, 21
Womelsdorff, 36
Woodring, 22, 23, 31
Wooleson, 6
Wright, 17
Yarnall, 11
Yeager, 7, 38, 43
Yeomans, 36
Yocom, 37
Yoder, 3, 13, 38
Yorgee, 12
Young, 11, 32
Zeller, 19
Zerben, 14
Zimerman, 11
Zimmerman, 1, 19
Zoll, 35
Zug, 3, 35
Zweyer, 39, 42

A MUST FOR ANYONE DOING PENNSYLVANIA RESEARCH.
1983 edition (green cover)

THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE

A RESEARCH GUIDE TO
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

BOOKS - MAPS - MICROFILM - NEWSPAPERS - CENSUS

Landowner atlases; county/town histories; biographical histories; cemetery lists; birth, marriage, and death records; general reference and passenger list publications; genealogical quarterlies; information on genealogical research specialists; plus:

1) An updated chart on Pennsylvania's 67 county courthouses giving current hours of operation, photocopy costs, formation dates, parent counties, etc.
2) A 40-page listing of 9,000 villages, towns, and railroad stops in existence at the turn of the century giving population figures, as well as the county and township in which they are (or were) located.
3) Unique, new, detailed maps showing the formation of Pennsylvania counties in an easy to understand format.
4) An alphabetical listing of Pennsylvania's 1,500 townships giving county in which they are located; year formed; and township from which they were created.
5) Individual maps on each of Pennsylvania's 67 counties showing township boundaries and locations.
6) Special sections on 1,600 items available on microfilm; 700 maps to aid in your research; 300 family genealogies; numerous genealogical forms and charts; reproductions of historic American flags; tips for researching in Pennsylvania; and much more!

A WHOPPING 224 PAGES!

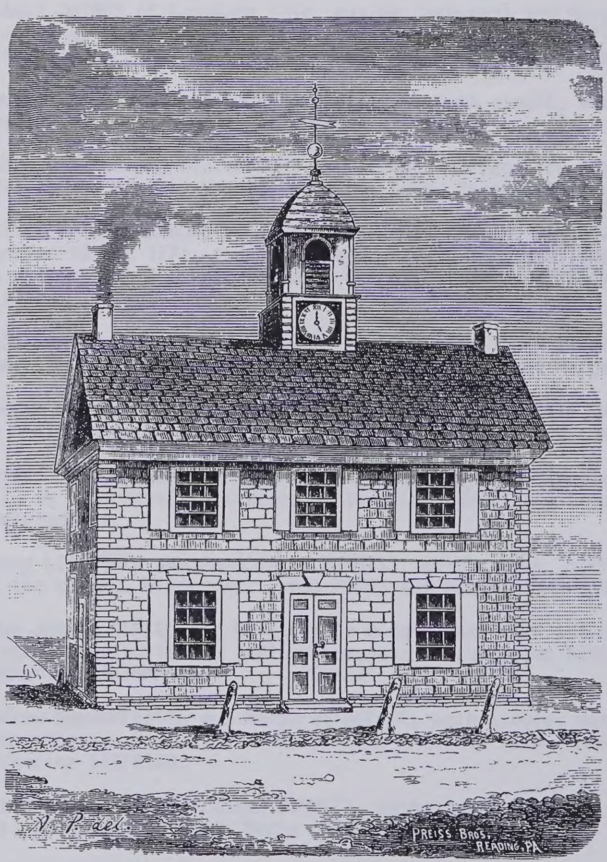
ONLY $ 6.50 (postpaid)

SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253 Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

BERKS OF OLD

the History and Genealogy of Berks County, Pennsylvania

VOLUME V NUMBER 4



NOVEMBER 1988

Mathew WEAVER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
John WAGGONER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 2 females.
Catharine WAGNER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 5 females.
Eve ZUMBRO. 3 males over 16. 1 male under 16. 5 females.
John ZUCK. 3 males over 16. 5 males under 16. 3 females.
Christian ZUCK. 2 males over 16. 5 males under 16. 2 females.
Peter ZUBER. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 2 females.
Peter SHADY Sr. 2 males over 16. 1 female.
Michael DAVIS. 1 male over 16. 4 females.
Godlieb WESTFAL. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 2 females.
Jacob MINICH. 1 male over 16. 4 males under 16. 1 female.
John STRAUSE. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 1 female.
Godfrey WUMMER. 3 males over 16. 3 males under 16. 5 females.
Conrad WALTER. 2 males over 16. 2 males under 16. 2 females.
Michael HEFFER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 3 females.
Christian WINTER. 2 males over 16. 1 male under 16. 4 females.
Conrad LICHTY. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Henry ZILLICH. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 4 females.
Widow KISSLING. 1 female.
John SHOEMAKER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 5 females.
William SHOEMAKER. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 1 female.
Thomas UMBEHACKER. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 1 female.
Conrad AULENBACH. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 2 females.
George MEDLER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Henry MOURER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 4 females.
Isaac TOMLINSON. 2 males over 16. 2 males under 16. 5 females.
Adam KEYSER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 2 females.
Henry GEIG. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Frederick KAUCHER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 4 females.
George GROH. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 1 female.
Joseph CONRAD. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 5 females.
Mathias STRAUSE. 1 male over 16. 1 female.
Abraham KREIN. 2 males over 16. 1 male under 16. 1 female.
Conrad CHRIST. 2 males over 16. 1 male under 16. 4 females.
Charles BRESTEL. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 3 females.
Frederick KOLFF. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 2 females.
Peter KOCH. 1 male over 16. 1 female.
John AULENBACH. 1 male over 16. 1 female.
Joseph COLLIER. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 3 females.
George YOH. 2 males over 16. 1 female.
Dewalt GLASS. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 1 female.
Andrew OXENREIDER. 1 male over 16. 2 females.
Jacob FISHER. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 4 females.
Martin NOACRE. 1 male over 16. 2 females.
Abraham KAUFFMAN. 1 male over 16. 4 males under 16. 3 females.
Adam MENGEL. 1 male over 16. 3 females.
Peter BUDO. 1 male over 16. 2 females.
Henry BERGER. 2 males over 16. 2 females.
Widow BUMMER. 2 females.
Mathew KLEH. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 2 females.
Jacob KLEH. 1 male over 16. 3 males under 16. 1 female.
Jacob ROAD Jr. 1 male over 16. 2 females.
John PLAT. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 1 female.
Jacob SLABIG Jr. 1 male over 16. 3 females.
Henry SHREADER. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 4 females.
John MILLER. 3 males over 16. 3 males under 16. 4 females.
Leonard SMITH. 1 male over 16. 2 males under 16. 2 females.
Henry LUTZ. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Philippina EYLER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Widow EYLER. 4 females.
Peter SHEIDY Jr. 1 male over 16. 2 females.
Jacob MATZEBACHER. 1 male over 16. 1 male under 16. 3 females.
Adam WINTER. 1 male over 16. 2 females.

(Continued next issue)

CATHOLIC MARRIAGES, 1771-1778

Goshenhoppen Registers, Berks County

(Continued from previous issue)

(Father RITTER observes that the above parties had previously been married civilly by a Protestant minister, and that he (Fr. RITTER) dispensed them from this said impediment in virtue of faculties accorded to him by his Reverend Father Superior, to use only in regard to those, who were converts to the faith, and that the bride in the above marriage was yet non-Catholic.)

Simon RUFFNER and Catharine GRIFFIN, both single, married 08 Jan 1771. Witnesses: George Adam RUFFNER, Simon KUPSER, Margaret KUHN and Maria ERMANN.

Simon MAYER and Elizabeth KOHL, both single, married 22 Apr ---- at Nicholas HUCKI's house near Easton. Witnesses: all that were present.

Robert OWINGS of Conywaga (sic, may be Conewago) and Margaret KUHN of this place (qu. Goshenhopen?), both single, married 14 May 1771. Witnesses: Joseph RIFFEL, John KUHN, Margaret MATTHES, and Anna Maria SCHONER.

George LANGHAMMER and M Barbara RITTNER, both single, married 09 Jun ---- at Reading. Witnesses: all that were present.

Jacob DANCKEL and Eva GERICH, the second marriage for both, married 25 Jul 1771 in the church. Witnesses: Jacob KUHN, Joseph HILD and their wives.

Christian WEISSENBURGER, single, and Anna CARLIN, widow and non-Catholic, married 15 Oct 1771, the usual banns having been published for this marriage as well as the one that follows. Witnesses: Jacob WEISSENBURGER and the bride's sister.

John GANTZ and Catharine MILLER, non-Catholic, both single, married at the same time. Witnesses: Balthaser and Jacob GANTZ and Margaret WALTER.

George Bernard KOHL and Catharine GRUSSER, both single, married 20 Nov ---- at CARTY's house. Witnesses: the groom's brothers and some others.

Casper SCHONEBRUCK and Anna Margaret MECKLER, both single, married 27 Apr 1772 in the chapel. Witnesses: Elizabeth SCHMITT and three other heretics (Heterodoxi).

Henry LITZINGER and Anna Maria SCHMITT, both single, married 28 Apr ---- in the chapel. Witnesses: Simon ADAMS and Francis HARTMANN.

John Joseph RIFFEL and Margaret (a middle name here illegible) MATTHES, both single, married 16 Feb 1773. Witnesses: George Jacob RIFFEL, James MATTHES, Catharine HARTMANN and ----- REPPERT.

Andrew SCHIMPFESSEL and Margaret BECKER, both single, married 19 Apr 1773 at Gossenhoppen. Witnesses: Thomas THUM, Matthias KUHN, Anna Maria FRAUL, and Catharine SIGFRIED.

Francis BAUR and Elizabeth SCHMITT, both single, married 03 May 1773. Witnesses: John Adam BOTH and Maria ERMANN.

Michael HEITZ and Eva WAGNER, for both the second marriage, married 06 May 1773. Witnesses: Fr. UHLEIN, Patrick GRIFFITH, Mar. GRIFFITH, and Ursula UHLEIN.

George Jacob RIFFEL and Elizabeth HENRICH married 16 May 1773 at Christian HENRICH's house at "Asperum Collem". Witnesses: (-none given-).

Philip HENRICH and Elizabeth WEIBEL married at the same time and place. Witnesses: (-none given-).

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

CEMETERIES

VOLUME II

BRIMFIELD TOWNSHIP

AND

SUFFIELD TOWNSHIP

1808-1991

PUBLISHED

BY

THE PORTAGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

RAVENNA, OHIO
1992

EAST LAWN CEMETERY
SUFFIELD TOWNSHIP

PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO

This cemetery is on the South side of Waterloo Road, and the East side of the now closed German Reformed Church at Suffield Center. There are no sexton records. The 1931 readings by E. H. Sherman and G. E Mettler are used to locate or decipher many illegible or missing stones. We are thankful they recorded the information as most stones are illegible.

Rows were read North to South starting in the Northwest corner.

Row 1

WEGMAN
Denora FRITCH Wegman 1851-1942

WEGMAN
Adam Wegman 1845-1928
Sarah A. His wife 1849-1921

WEGMAN
George A. 1893-1918

WEGMAN
Peter Wegman Feb 20, 1857-Jan 21, 1942
Mary C. His wife May 31, 1858-Dec 9, 1912

FRITCH
Lucinda Fritch 1840-1915

FRITCH
Anna M. Fritch died Jan 27, 1886 age 65 yrs, 13 da.
George Fritch died Sept 21, 1886 age 73 yrs, 5 mo, 6 da.

RHODE
Jacob died Dec 15, 1862 age 39 yrs, 2 mo, 3 da.

BOLENDER
Daniel 1828-1914
Catharine, His wife 1829-1911

John-only word on illegible stone

REEDINGER
Mary Reedinger b. Mar 15, 1781-d. Dec 2, 1860 age 79 yrs, 8 mo, 17 da.

Mother (possibly a footstone)

Broken bases

RENNER
Nancy w/o Peter Renner d. May 4, 1877 age 58 yrs, 8 mo, 20 da.
(almost illegible-broken flat stone)

Several illegible stones

Row 14 con't see also Row 15

FALOR FATHER MOTHER
Levi 1847-1906 age 59 yrs.
Leathy 1850-1906 age 56 yrs.

CORL
Almeda T. 1846-1924

FRITZ
Arthur O. Fritz 1881-1929--Father

Row 15 (last row along fence although some stones in Row 14)

EAVER MONUMENT

EAVER
Flossie 1889-1928

EAVER
Amelia 1864-1923--Mother (located behind Flossie's stone)

EAVER
William 1858-1923--Father

(above stones take up area of two rows)

Following stones last row along fence

Small illegible stone

Small illegible stone

Several flat bases in a row going West-no stones

Stones missing from here to end of the row.

* *

THE FOLLOWING STONES WERE NOT FOUND AT THE 1992 READING BUT WERE LISTED ON THE 1931 READING.

FROM THE 1931 MATERIAL, TO HELP LOCATE A MISSING STONE, I LISTED PEOPLE BURIED BY THE MISSING STONE. PAGE NUMBER GIVEN IS FOR THIS BOOK.

LEPPER
Geo. P s/o J H & A M Lepper d. July 20, 1887 age 5 yrs.
(listed with Peter Lepper family see page 183)

BAUER
Christina w/o Jacob Bauer died Sept 7, 1882 age 62 yrs, 10 mo, 6 da.
(listed between Cook & Hellwig on page 180)

CONTINUED - STONES NOT FOUND IN 1992 BUT LISTED IN 1931 READING. TO HELP LOCATE A MISSING STONE, I LISTED PEOPLE BURIED BY THE MISSING STONE. PAGE NUMBER GIVEN IS FOR THIS BOOK.

LANDENSLAGER
Infant dau. of J & C Landenslager died Jan 3, 1881 age 2 mos.
(1931 listed between Hivey & Sheaffer-see page 179)

BRUMBAUGH
Martha dau of Lucinda & Jacob Brumbaugh d. Jan 1, 1874 age 7 yrs, 3 da.
(1931 listed with Lucinda Brumbaugh-see page 179)

SCHWARTZ
Caroline, Tochter von H & C Schwartz starb July 18, 1853 age 3 jahr, 3 monat und 18 taye
(1931 listed by James Sax-see page 173)

HIMEBAUGH
Simon son of M & M Himebaugh died Aug 18, 1853 age 23 days.
(1931 listed by Sax & Harmon-see page 173)

HIMEBAUGH
Margaret w/o M Himebaugh died Sept 16, 1848 age 30 yrs, 1 mo, 12 da.
William H, son of M & M Himebaugh died Oct 11, 1850 age 8 yrs, 11 mo.
(1931 listed by Sax & Harmon-see page 173)

AGNE
Cora M. dua of H & M Agne died Oct 17, 1869 age 1 yr, 7 da.
Lillie B. dau of H & M J Agne died Mar 21, 1871 age 5 yrs, 2 mo, 7 da.
Irwin H. son of H & M agne died June 10, 1871 age 3 mo, 19 da.
Inf. dau of H & M Agne died Feb 1, 1878
(1931 above names listed with Henry Agne-see page 172)

STAMN
Andrew F. son of S & D Stamn died Ot 1, 1873 age 4 mo, 10 da.
(1931 listed between Memmer & C. Gates-see page 173)

SWINEHART
Nelson E son of Levi & Sarah died Mar 1, 1873 age 1 yr, 8 mo, 15 da.
(1931 listed between Memmer & C. Gates-see page 173)

HENREY
Margaret w/o J Philip Henrey died Dec 20, 1857 age 64 yrs, 11 mo, 10 da.
(1931 listed between J. Sax & C. Gates-see page 173)

RHODES
B. F. 1857-1908 (1931 listed between Wegman & Roth-see page 171)

STOUT
M. Ellen dau of Wm & C Stout died Sept 1, 1867 age 7 yr, 6 mo.
(1931 listed with Wm. & Caroline Stout-see page 171)

No. 2. 367

SCHEDULE of the whole number of Persons

FREE WHITE PERSONS, (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.)

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.									
		Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	Of seventy and under eighty. 70 to 80	Of eighty and under ninety. 80 to 90	Of ninety and under one hundred. 90 to 100	Of one hundred and upwards. 100, &c.	Under five years of age. under 5	Of five and under ten. 5 to 10	Of ten and under fifteen. 10 to 15	Of fifteen and under twenty. 15 to 20	Of twenty and under thirty. 20 to 30	Of thirty and under forty. 30 to 40	Of forty and under fifty. 40 to 50	Of fifty and under sixty. 50 to 60	Of sixty and under seventy. 60 to 70	der eighty. 70 to
		[illegible]	117	93	72	[illegible]	76	48	27	4	5	1			134	115	83	85	111	62	41	41	11	
on	Michael Unger Sr			1	1	1			1							1		1			1			
nship	Michael Unger Jr	1	1			1									1	1	1		1					
	William Unger	2				1													1					
	George Hebble					1									1				1					
	Samuel Unger	1	1			1									1	1			1					
	Daniel Unger	1				1									2	2	1	2		1				
	Herman Unger			1							1										1			
	John Adam Hoffman	1	1	1	1	1									1		1	1		1				
	Samuel Heim		1		1	1									1		1		1					
	John Reber		1		2				1							1	1	1				1		
	Michael Hoffman			1	2	1		1													1			
	Philip Henry	1	1				1								1	1			1					
	John Hiester	1			1			1							1	1	2	1			1			
	John Sweyer			1				1									1				1			
	Nicholas Waggoner	1	1	1	1		1								3	2	1			1				
	John Shaeffer	1	1	1				1									1		1					
	Frederick Bauly					1				1												2		
	Peter Shappell					1				1									1					
	William Miller			1			1								4	1			1					
	Jeremiah Shappell Jr	1			1	1			1						3			1	2					
	George Focht	2			1			1							1	1	1		1	1				

1830 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL ~~77~~ PAGE 367
143

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

—OF—

2128696

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. II. 1798-1825.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXIX.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

Christian Henrich, (Henry) Albany
Mch. 9" 1798 Dec. 17" 1798

Chil: Christian, - Phillip, - John, - Eva Maria - Margreda, - Elizabeth, - Magdalena.

Exors: Christian Henrich a son and son in law - Andreas Fred.

Wit: Peter Berk. - Jacob Merkel.

George Mauntz Mountz) the Elder, Heidelberg-
May 10" 1800 Nov. 15" 1800

Chil: John, - Christian, - Catharine, wife of Frederick Spatz, - Magdalena wife of Adam Rieth, - and Anna Maria.

directs that John George a son shall not have a share in his estate inasmuch as he received his portion when decedent sold him the plantation. - To dau Anna Maria 20 lbs.-

Exor. son John George Mountz.

Wit: Joseph Mountz, - Christian Fischer.

Christian Seyler Tulpehocken.
Dec 20" 1800 Feb. 23" 1801

Provides for wife Elizabeth.

Mentions Anna Barbara, - Philip and Henry as children, there are probabely more. appoints son Henry as the Executor, and directs that in case Henry should be absent, then he appoints.

Page No. 118

SCHEDULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Suffield Township in the County of Portage State of Ohio enumerated by me, on the 24th day of July 1860. O S Jones Ass't Marshal.

Post Office Suffield

Dwelling-houses—numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
		Joel Kingery	22	m		Laborer	✓		O				
		Leonard	20	〃		〃	✓		〃		1		
		Mary	17	F					〃				
912	910	Philip Henry	67	m		Farmer	✓ 3200	738	Pa				
		Solomon	32	〃					〃				
		Anna	47	F					〃				
		Sarah	14	〃					O				
		Harriet	10	〃					〃		1		
913	911	James S Monroe	42	m		〃	✓		N.Y.				
		Sarah	42	F					England				
		Edgar D	17	m					N.Y.		1		
		Gustavus A	13	〃					O		1		
		Ellen F	10	F					〃		1		
		Simon D	4	m					〃		1		
914	912	Jos Rool	46	〃		〃	✓ 7500	2265	〃				
		Martha	45	F					〃				
		Charles	8	m					〃		1		
		Alta	4	F					〃				
		Jos C	2	m					〃				
		Clarissa	14	F					〃		1		
		Joseph Rool	76	m			✓	716	Switzerland				
915	913	Jacob Hively	40	〃		〃	✓ 3200	938	O			1	
		Ann	40	F					Pa				
		Wm B	16	m					〃		1		
		Caroline	12	F					〃		1		
		Geo A	10	m					〃		1		
		Jacob	7	〃					〃				
916	914	Mary Hively	40	F		〃	✓ 8800	794	Conn.				
		Oris	23	m					O				
		James	20	〃					〃				
		Edward	18	〃					〃		1		
		Ernest	14	〃					〃		1		
		Gilbert	12	〃					〃		1		
		Lyman	10	〃					〃		1		
		Frank	[illegible]	〃					〃		1		
		Ellen	9	F			✓		〃		1		

Windsor

Adam Sonnenfelder				2		1			1		1		3
Jacob Kaufman	3				1		2	1		1		1	
Andw Lesher	1		1	1			2	1		1			1
Adam Gruber	1	1			2	1	2	1		1	1	1	
Fredk Bailey		1		2		1					1	3	
Geo. Gruber	1	1			2			1		1			1
Peter Shappell	1	2		2		1	1	1			2	3	
Anthony Adam	2				1		1		1				1
Isaac Lesher	3		1	1	1		2	1		1			1
Michael Dunkle	1	1		1	1		4	1		1		2	
Peter Gartner	1			2		1			1		1	3	
Jacob Hill	3			1	1				1			2	
Jacob Adam	1			1	1		1		1	1		1	
Isaac Adam	1		1	3		1		2			1	3	
Jacob Shappell	1	1			1		5			1		1	
Jacob Boyer	2				1		1		1				1
Jeremiah Shappell						1							
Michl Fross	3		1	1		1	3		1	1			1
Peter Stertzel	1	1				1		1		1		1	1
Jos Mengel	4			1	1	1	1	1		1		1	1
Geo Fisher's mother		1		1			1	1	1		1	1	
Geo Gelser	1		1	1		1	1	1	2		1	1	
Michl Hoffman	3	1			1			2		2		1	
Philip Henry Jr	1			1		1	1		2		1	1	
John Neu	4	2				1	1	1		1		1	
Jame Unger				1	1				1				2
Herman Unger				1		1			1		1		2
Michl Unger	2	1	1	5		1		2			1	2	2
Danl Unger		1			1		4		1	1		1	
Geo Slear	2			1	1		2			1		1	
Fredk Slear						1					1		
Jacob Moyer	1				1		3			1			1
	49	14	6	31	1	17	37	18	16	17	14	31	20

1820 PENN. CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL 99 PAGE 180

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought over	264	288	512	6	
Chrisn Gruber	1	3	5		
John Hummel	2		1		
Casper Kamp	2	1	3		
Kilian Dunkel	3	3	2		
Jacob Hummel	2	4	5		
Geo Mickel	2		3		
Peter Adam	2	2	3	1	
Andw Smith	3	1	5		
Fredk Houseknecht	1		1		
John Houseknecht	1		2		
Joseph Youtzy	4	1	3		
Kilian Kauff	1		2		
Jacob Hill	1	2	5		
Andw Great	2	3	3		
Philip Henry	2	3	4		
Conrad Hollenbach	1	4	2		
Conrad Shafer	3	5	3		
Leonard Rodermel	1	3	3		
Willm Bock	1	3	2		
Joseph Binkey	1	1	4		
George Sowfel	1	3	2		
John Judy Senr	2	1	4		
[illegible]	1	3	2		

1790 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL 8 PAGE 75

Windsor	Philip Henry		1			1		1	1		1
	Evan Hughes	2	1	1	1		1		1	1	
	Jeremiah Hess	1			1				1		
	Henry Hafner	2	2	1	1	1		1	1		1
	Jacob Holtzman		2			1	3			1	
	Henry Hollenbach	2			1		3			1	
	Jacob Hummel	2			1		1			1	
	Conrad Jacoby			1		1			2		
	Jacob Jeiser				1		2		1		
	Samuel Jung			1					1		
	Christian Kulber		1	1		1			1		2
	Martin Kistner				1				1		
	Andrew Krede	2	3	1		1	1	1		1	
	Nicholas Krede	2		2		1	2	2	2		1
	Jacob Kaufman	1	1		1	1		1	2		
	Joseph Kaufman	1			1		3	1		1	
	Philip Klein	3	2		1		1	1	1		
	John Kutz	2	1		1		2			1	
	Daniel Kirshner	1			1				1		
	John Kamp	5	2		1					1	
	Daniel Keim	4			1					1	
	John Delong	3	2	1		1		1	1	1	
	Sebastian Leonard			1					1		
	George Miller					1					1
	Jacob Miller	4	1		1		2	1		1	1
	Frederick Meyer	1	1	2		1	1			1	
	Jacob Musgenung	1	1		1					1	
	Isaac Miller	1	1	1	1					1	
	Henry Boeckers	3		1		1	1	1		1	
	John Neis	2		1	1		1			1	
	John Noole	2									

1800 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL 35 PAGE 688

Gc
974.8
P384a
ser.3
v.18,
15980

Pennsylvania Archives.

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

3, Ser.
18
Berks Co.
Tax lists

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

(3 Ser. 18)

VOL. XVIII.

Pt. 1

Berks County Tax lists

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Ruppard, Adam, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Repp, Conrad,	70	..	2	2	149
Reiff, Christian,	65	..	1	3	133
Reiff, Conrad,	70	..	3	..	114
Reiff, Henry,	..	..	..	2	9
Rever, Mich'l,	50	..	..	..	50
Sharadine, Jacob,	75	..	..	..	75
Sell, Geo.,	50	..	..	..	50
Sweier, Peter,	25	..	..	..	25
Sweier, Jacob,	25	..	..	..	25
Shun, Widow,	..	..	2	3	38
Showas, Henry,	150	..	2	3	345
Spring, Adam,	100	..	2	3	95
Sheffer, Henry,	..	..	..	1	2
Sheier, John,	40	..	2	..	39
Singer, Philip, weaver,	55	..	1	1	40
Sadler, Mich'l, lab'r,	..	..	..	1	3
Sweyer, Jacob,	150	..	..	..	225
Sheffer, Jacob,	90	..	1	2	113
Sheier, John, lab'r,	..	..	..	1	3
Showas, Dan'l, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	..
Pott, John, g., o., s. & r. m.,	229	..	4	9	1,230
Weiser, Christian,	50	..	..	..	50
Weidner, Dick,	50	..	..	..	50
Weidner, Lazarus,	50	..	..	..	50
Wanner, Jacob,	50	..	..	..	25
Wink, Theobold,	51	..	..	..	50
Weik, Mathew, lab'r,	..	..	..	1	4
Weyan, John,	72	..	1	1	227
Werffel, Casper,	..	..	..	1	3
Weida, Godlieb, weaver,	12	..	..	2	41
Wisner, Jacob, brick maker,	..	..	..	2	16
Zigler, And'w, bl'ksmith,	200	..	3	2	551
Zimmerman, Herman,	80	..	2	2	71
Zweier, Julian,	130	..	3	6	452
Zweier, Anth'y, lab'r,	..	..	..	..	..

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Shillings.
Philip Henry,	7
Henry Heffner,	7
Mich'l Hoffman,	6
Henry Martz,	7

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Dimmer, Jacob,	200	4	5	..	..
Dunkel, Kilian,	340	4	8	10	8
Dewalt, Michael,	70	1	1	..	1
Dewalt, Henry,	..	..	1	..	3
Feger, Jacob,	225	2	2	..	4
Faust, Jacob,	300	4	5	3	10
Focht, Peter,	195	3	1	4	10
Frehn, Jacob, weaver,	..	..	1	..	3
Focht, George,	..	..	1	..	2
Fornwalt, Peter, sadler,	..	..	1	8	10
Gruber, Christian,	125	2	3	2	7
Gellinger, Michael,	125	2	2	4	8
Getz, George, m.,	165	4	4	..	5
Great, Andrew,	180	3	4	3	..
Gerhart, Peter, taurner,	..	..	2	..	..
Gardner, Jacob,	..	..	1	..	4
Hinckel, Philip,	165	2	4	5	6
Hummel, Jacob,	170	3	2	3	..
Housknecht, Widow,	150	2	2	3	..
Hill, Jacob,	250	4	6	6	4
Heffle, Charles, bl'ksmith,	150	4	3	4	5
Hollenbach, Michael,	..	2	3	3	6
Hebner, Henry,	100	2	2	..	..
Hower, Michael, weaver,	50	..	2	..	5
Herdley, Henry, h. m.,	230	4	4	..	10
Herd, Feit,	170	3	4	3	1
Heinly, David,	100	..	..	..	..
Hill, Daniel, tavern,	250	3	3	8	5
Huffer, John,	160	1	3	3	6
Henry, Philip,	196	2	2	3	4
Hoffman, George,	160	2	2	2	5
Hower, Geo.,	210	2	4	3	7
Hummel, Jacob,	50	1	1	2	3
Hinkle, Geo.,	195	2	2	4	2
Helwig, Andrew,	..	..	2	4	4
Hoffman, Mich'l,	..	..	1	..	2
Heimbach, Peter, carpenter,	..	1	2	..	10
Hardinger, Peter,	126	2	4	3	8
Heffly, Christopher,	..	..	..	..	..
Heffner, Geo.,	70	..	..	..	..
Joh, Jacob,	300	3	5	4	3
Juhs, Iwen,	200	2	2	6	3
Joseph, John,	4	..	1	..	3

	Amount of Tax.
Dunkleberger, John,	18 .6
Dunkle, Killian,	3 .5 .6
Dewalt, Mich'l,	10 .0
Dimerer, Jacob,	3 .8 .6
Domlison, John,	10 .6
Dewalt, Henry,	1 .6
Eberhart, John,	5 .0
Foust, Jacob,	1.16 .6
Fogt, Peter,	1 .9 .6
Fren, Jacob,	2 .3
Fogt, Geo.,	2 .3
Foust, Jacob, Ju'r,	2 .3
Fornwalt, Peter,	4 .0
Geiz, Henry,	1 .9 .6
Grantz, And'w,	1 .6 .6
Gerhart, Peter,	13 .0
Goos, Charles,	1 .6
Gillinger, Mich'l,	2.13 .3
Harly, Henry,	1.17 .6
Herdly, John,	3 .6
Heycle, Geo.,	14 .0
Hummel, Jacob,	1 .4 .6
Hummel, Jacob,	8 .6
Hinkle, Philip,	1 .7 .6
Housknecht, Widow,	1 .3 .6
Hefly, Cha's,	1.16 .6
Hefly, Chris'r,	2 .6
Hill, Dan'l,	2 .2 .6
Hill, Jacob,	2 .2 .6
Hollenbach, Mich'l,	8 .6
Hebner, Henry,	18 .6
Hower, Geo.,	1 .0 .0
Hower, Mich'l,	4 .6
Hofman, Geo.,	1 .3 .6
Hart, Veit,	18 .6
Huber, John,	1 .1 .6
Helwig, And'w,	5 .0
Heimbach, Peter,	5 .0
Landlord,	1.10 .0
Hartinger, Peter,	14 .0
Hughs, Evan,	1.12 .6
Horn, Geo.,	5 .0
Henry, Philip,	1 .7 .6
Huy, Fred'k.	1 .9

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Dornbach, Wm., ...	225	..	2	2	2.14 .6
David, Ruben, ...	175	..	4	7	3.11 .6
Dewalt, Mich'l, ...	70	..	1	2	1 .0 .0
John Trnst, ...	166	..	1	3	2 .4 .3
Ernst, Paul, ...	300	..	3	3	4 .2 .0
Ewig, Jno., ...	..	..	3	4	7 .6
Fink, Conrad, ...	225	..	4	7	5 .2 .0
Fink, Henry, Wagner, ...	..	..	..	1	7 .6
Foght, Peter, ...	200	..	4	4	3.19 .0
Flour, Henry, ...	..	..	1	1	2 .6
Fornwalt, Peter, sadler, ...	..	..	..	3	7 .6
Gret, And'w, ...	205	..	3	4	3 .0 .0
Gruber, Chris'n, ...	100	..	3	2	1 .8 .0
Getz, Geo., g. m., ...	391	..	4	6	5.14 .6
Houseknight, Fred'k, ...	160	..	2	3	2 .5 .6
Heffly, Cha's, bl'ksmith, ..	150	..	3	4	3.14 .0
Hummel, Jacob, ...	170	..	2	3	2.12 .0
Hummel, Jacob, cordw'r, ..	..	..	..	1	5 .0
Hill, Jacob, ...	250	..	4	5	4.18 .0
Hill, Dan'l, tavern, ...	300	..	3	3	5.11 .0
Henly, David, ...	130	..	4	3	2 .5 .0
Hinkle, Phil., ...	165	..	4	6	3 .8 .6
Hertinger, Peter, ...	96	..	2	3	1.11 .6
Helwig, And'w, joiner, ...	..	..	..	2	13 .0
Hollenbach, Mich'l, ...	65	..	..	5	1 .2 .6
Heber, Henry, ...	100	..	2	3	1.15 .6
Henry, Phil., ...	196	..	3	6	3.10 .6
Hinckle, Geo., ...	194	..	2	3	3 .2 .0
Hower, Geo., ...	217	..	2	2	3 .3 .0
Hartly, Henry, h. m., ...	244	..	5	9	5 .0 .0
Hower, Mich'l, weaver, ...	..	..	..	2	5 .0
Joh, Jacob, ...	300	..	2	3	6.12 .6
Joseph, Jno., ...	40	..	1	2	8 .0
Jacob, Con'd, ...	200	..	2	3	3 .0 .0
Joh, Peter, potter, ...	..	..	..	1	5 .0
Krum, Vale'n, ...	75	..	2	2	1.17 .3
Kirshner, Conrad, ...	300	..	5	6	7 .8 .0
Klein, Adam, ...	30	..	3	4	9 .0
Klein, Geo., ...	88	..	2	3	1 .4 .0
Kercher, Martine, tavern, g. m., ...	84	..	1	2	2.12 .6
Kreisher, Nich's, ...	200	..	4	4	2.19 .0
Kirshner, Peter, ...	180	..	2	5	2.12 .0
Kepler, Geo., tanner, ...	..	..	1	1	10 .0

FREE WHITE PERSONS, INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES.

Name of County, City, Ward, Town, Township, Parish, Precinct, Hundred, or District.	NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.	MALES.													FEMALES.												
		Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.	Under 5	5 & under 10	10 & under 15	15 & under 20	20 & under 30	30 & under 40	40 & under 50	50 & under 60	60 & under 70	70 & under 80	80 & under 90	90 & under 100	100 and upwards.
Manchester Pa Township [illegible] Co	Lewis Henke			1	1				1								1					1					
	Benjamin Zimmerman					1												1									
	Michael Ringle			1		1									1			1									
	Jonas Wentzler			1		1									2	1			1								
	Albright Byrely		1		2	2			1							1	1	1			1					3	
	Henry Warner	1	1			1										1			1								
	William Saltzer		1		2			1							1	1					1						
	Samuel Weary	1	1	2	2			1								1	1		1		1						
	Sarah Langabach		1																	2							
	Jacob Seese		1	1	1	3		1								1		3			1						
	Phillip Henry 47				1			1							1	1		1	1		1						
	Daniel Lyman	2	1				1												1								
	Anna Shearer		1		1	1										1	2				1						
	Jacob Jonel		1	1	2			1							1	1		1			1						
	Jacob Platner				1	1			1						1	1		1	1	1							
	Jacob Snyder			1				1													1						
	Joseph Lawrence								1										1	1							
	George Anderson	1	1	2			1								1	1				1							
	John Dofsnacht								1													1					
	Israel Dofsnacht	1				1													1								
	Jacob Killian	1	1			3	1								1	1			1								
	Samuel Klingaman	1					1								1				1								
	Daniel Keifer		2	1			1								2					1							
	Michael Platner		1					1							2	1				1							

1840 OHIO CENSUS
STARK COUNTY
MARLBOROUGH TWP
REEL 427, PAGE 77

OULE 1.—Free Inhabitants in Suffield Township in the County of
Pico enumerated by me, on the 14th day of July 1860. O
Office Suffield ,

Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The name of every person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1860, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, { White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each person, male and female, over 15 years of age.	Value of Estate Owned. Value of Real Estate.	Value of Personal Estate.	Place of Birth Naming the State, T or Country.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Joel Kingery	22	m		Laborer	✓		O
	Leonard	20	"		"	✓		"
	Mary	17	F					Pa
910	Philip Henry	67	m		Farmer	✓ 3200	738	Pa
	Solomon	32	"					"
	Anna	27	F					"
	Sarah	24	"					O
	Harriet	18	"					"
911	James S Monroe	42	m		"	✓		N.Y
	Sarah	42	F					Eng
	Edgar D	17	m					N.Y
	Gustavus D	13	"					O
	Ellen J	10	F					"
	Simon D	4	m					"
912	Jos Rool	46	"		"	✓ 7500	2265	"
	Martha	25	F					"
	Charles	8	m					"
	Alba	4	F					"
	Jos C	5/12	m					"
	Clarissa	14	F					"
	Joseph Rool	76	m			✓	716	Switz
913	Jacob Hively	40	"		"	✓ 3200	938	O
		1	F					Pa

1860 OHIO CENSUS
PORTAGE COUNTY
SUFFIELD TWP
REEL 1025 PAGE 248

Tax List
of
Berks County

1767

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS

Richmond Township	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
George Beigler	--	--	--	--	1
Michael Boabst	--	--	--	--	1
Henry Chrisman	--	--	--	--	2
Peter Dilbone	25	--	--	--	2
Abraham Ely	--	--	--	--	1
Mich'l Knittel	--	--	--	--	1
Daniel Kleim	--	--	--	--	1
Peter Moon	--	--	--	--	1
Ludwig Aderman	--	--	--	--	1
George Rab	--	--	--	--	1
Geo. Springer	20	--	--	--	1
Peter Shible	--	--	--	--	1

Single Men

	Shillings		Shillings
Christ'r Baur	15	John Ely	15
John Camber	15	Geo. Kreff	15
Abram Dreibelpis	15	Lon'd Messersmith	15
Jacob Dedweiler	15	Joseph Miethhard	15

Albany Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
George Arnold	100	2	2	2	2
Michael App	30	--	--	--	1
Jacob Bacher	100	2	1	2	2
Nicholas Bacher	100	2	2	2	4
George Mich'l Breyner, s.m.	100	4	4	6	18
Ann Eliz'a Broabst, 2 g. & s.m.'s	100	2	4	4	9
Michael Broabst, g.m.	200	4	3	4	12
Daniel Baushar	100	2	2	--	2
Arnold Billig	100	2	2	--	4
Frantz Belly	100	2	2	3	2
Michael Breinig	--	--	1	--	1
Martin Bernheisel	--	--	1	--	1
Geo. Bauman	--	--	1	--	1
Christ'r Braucher	--	2	2	--	2
Valentine Delb	--	--	--	--	1
George Drum	50	2	1	2	3
Jacob Dress	--	--	1	--	1
Jacob Donat	30	1	1	--	2
Francis Frey	--	--	1	--	1
Wm. Farmer	100	2	2	1	3
Martin Forsch	--	--	1	--	1
Jacob Gortner	100	2	2	2	4
Peter Gortner	100	2	1	2	2
Jacob Gerhard	100	2	2	--	3
Christian Henry	100	2	2	2	5
George Haal	150	2	2	3	3
John Hayn	75	2	2	2	3
George Hand	100	2	1	--	3

Albany Township	Acres
Frederick Hauer	98
Michael Herbster	150
Andreas Hagenbuch	150
Henry Hagenbach	--
Christian Hegler	200
George Kungle	100
Bernhard Kreamer	--
Peter Kneper, Sen'r	100
Geo. Kautzman	--
Jacob Kuns	100
John Korrel	100
Peter Kneper, Jr.	150
John Klick	100
Adam Kreitz	--
John Kistler	100
John Kreitz	100
Peter Klingemen	150
Martin Kamp	100
Jacob Lantz	150
Nicho's Lambert, g.m.	100
George Lilly	100
John Mayer	20
Nich's Miltenberger	66
Mich'l Maurer	95
Geo. Mich'l Miller	100
Jacob Neyford	--
Henry Nerhud	100
Jacob Poh	100
Valentine Petry	100
Hen. Reichelsderffer	50
Geo. Riegle	50
John Reinhard	100
Ferdinandt Ritter	200
Barbara Ritter	300
Christ'r Rentzberger	50
Peter Sebold	50
Geo. Scherff	50
Christ'r Scherff	--
Anthony Shaller	50
John Stiegewald	50
Peter Spengler, g.m.	100
Henry Schweng	--
Geo. Sweng	150
Daniel Smith	100
Nicho's Strasser	150
Wm. Stump	150
Jacob Stam	50
Geo. Smetter	--
Philip Shellhamer	--
Nicholas Smith	50
Jacob Smith	50
Tobias Stapleton	200
Cornelius Freese, dec'd	150
Mich'l Werlin, 2 s. & g.m.'s	100
Jacob Werth	100

Rockland Township	Houses	Lots	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
Philip Berlinger	123		2	2	--	5
Jacob Baral	69		1	2	--	2
Nicho Berlinger	140		2	1	--	6
Valentine Bauersack	57		1	1	--	2
W'm Bott, Sen'r	47		2	2	--	2
Nicholas Clementz, g.m.	30		--	1	--	3
John Bott, g.m., s.m.	136		2	4	--	20
Nicholas Dell	30		1	1	--	1
Jacob Drey	150		2	2	--	3
Geo. Drey, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
John Deh, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
Henry Dilbone	250		2	4	4	8
John Ebner	62		2	1	--	1
Jacob Elinger	36		1	1	--	1
Herman Emrich, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
Nicholas Emrich	58		1	--	--	2
Peter Edel	125		1	1	--	2
Peter Ernst, carpenter	--		--	--	--	1
John Fus	30		--	1	--	1
William Folck	85		2	1	2	2
Geo. Falck	74		2	2	--	3
Jacob Henry, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
Jacob Harman	--		1	--	--	2
George Heghst	25		1	2	--	1
Richard Hoffman	70		1	2	--	2
Henry Hoffman	86		2	2	--	5
Andreas Haak, g.m.	7		3	--	--	6
Christian Henry	146		2	2	2	4
Geo. Haffner, jr.	110		2	2	2	3
Jacob Haffner	150		2	2	4	4
Geo. Heffer	175		3	3	4	8
Peter Heider	58		1	1	--	2
Jacob Joder	217		--	--	--	13
Nicho's Jacoby	74		1	2	--	3
Han Nich's Kin	26		--	1	--	1
Samuel Keim, wheelwright	89		1	1	--	4
Christophel Kolb, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
Jacob Keim, turner	126		2	3	--	9
George Kolb	152		2	3	6	2
Leonard Klotz	48		1	2	2	2
And's Kerchner	126		2	3	2	3
Peter Kemb, labourer	--		--	--	--	1
Mich'l Kerwer	12		1	1	--	1
Peter Keffer	295		3	3	--	7
Peter Lobach, f.m.	188		3	4	8	10
Bastian Lentz	140		3	3	--	4
Nicho's Lang, weaver	27		--	1	--	2
Mich'l Lang	75		2	2	2	3
Peter Folck	61		1	1	--	2
John Mack	--		--	--	--	1
Nicho's Meier	75		1	1	--	3
Leonard Miller	146		2	2	--	4
Henry Mertz, s.m.	148		3	3	2	8
Jacob Miller, blacksmith	60		1	2	--	2
George Oberdorff, weaver	42		1	1	--	2

Rockland Township	Houses	Lc
John Rauenzamer, labourer	--	
Conrad Rauenzamer, labourer	--	
Casper Rupert	74	
Casper Reb	64	
Ludwig Rawenzahner	61	
Peter Reiff, Jun'r, labourer	--	
Christian Rieff, potter	52	
Peter Rieff, Sen'r	498	
Conrad Schedy	73	
Michael Sadler, labourer	--	
Dieder Scheffer	77	
Martin Schnider	62	
Valentine Sterner, s.m.	57	
Michael Sheffer, b. smith	206	
Casper Seibert, g.m., s.m.	106	
Henry Sowash	150	
Casper Weiser, mason	54	
Lazarus Weidner	50	
Geo. Zweiger	93	

Single Men

	Shillings	
Peter Angstadt	15	Anthony He
Dennis Hendley	15	Fred'k Hef
Conrad Reb	15	Dewald Len
Geo. Barrel	15	Joseph Swe
Jacob Folck	15	George Kol
Jacob Mertz	15	

Ruscomb Manor Townsh

	Acres
Adam Anstatt, g.m.	102
Joseph Algeiger	33
John Albrecht, tile maker	33
Jacob Backer	63
Joseph Bacher	--
Fred'k Bachman	63
Christian Bachman	63
George Brown, weaver	21
John Bower, weaver	60
Jacob Berstler	--
Margaret Backer	60
Jacob Dalman	49
Michael Dunckle	60
George Emmert, innkeeper	43
John Erman, joiner	--
Dieter Fahl	205
Jacob Fux	108
Michael Fisher	35

INDEX of BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
WILLS and ADMINISTRATION RECORDS

1752 - 1850

Compiled by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1973

1765	HELLER, Ludwig	Barbara Heller	Adm.	2	142
1848	HELLER, Joseph	Daniel Heller	Adm.	17	257
1827	HELLFRICH, Polly	Jacob Levan	Adm.	10	171
1777	HELT, Ludwig	Isaac Young Rudolph Haberling	Will	2	274
1773	HELWIG, Frederick	Adam Helwig	Adm.	2	127
1805	HEMBERGER, David	Anna Maria Himelberger	Adm.	6	184
1755	HENERKIN, Peter	Joseph Hock	Adm.	1	46
1831	HEMIG, Benj. W.	Jacob Dick	Will	6	540
1777	HEMIG, Hans	Hans Hemig, Henry Bar	Will	2	266
1823	HEMMIG, John	John Hemig, John Westly	Adm.	9	149
1824	HEMIG, John	Matthias S. Richards.dbn	Adm.	9	W
1822	HENNINGER, Catharine	Christian Henninger	Will	C 5	208 394
1841	HENNINGER, Christian	Geo., Daniel and Henry Henninger	Will	8	378
1774	HENNINGER, Michael	Martin Kinkinger Ad.c.t.a.	Will	2	172
1774	HEMINGER, Michael	Martin & Maria R. Kinginer	Adm.	3	416
1825	HEMMINGER, Frederick	Daniel Berlet	Will	C 5	339 448
1819	HEMMINGER, Frederick	Frederick Jemminger Ad.c.t.a.	Will	C 5	172 365
1846	HENDEL, William	Emanuel G. Shulze	Will	9	116
1798	HENRICH, Christian	Christian Henry Andrew Gred	Will	A 3	376 277
1849	HENDRICK, John	Israel Hendrick	Adm.	18	100
1825	HENRICH, Margaret	Jonathan Henry	Will	D 5	475 445
1820	HEMNIG, John	John, David and Joseph Hemnrich	Will	D 5	247 375
1843	HENNEY, John	Daniel Henney, Daniel Riegell	Adm.	15	250
1819	HENNINGER, Frederick	Frederick Henninger, cta	Adm.	8	H
1815	HENNINGER, George	Catharine Henninger, et al.	Adm.	8	31
1829	HENNINGER, John	John Kutz, John Palsgrove	Adm.	10	350
1771	HENNINGER, Michael, Jr.	Eve Henninger Sebastian Levan	Will	2	86
1833	HENRITZI, Balzer	Henry Henritzi	Will	7	122
1842	HENNINGER, William	Jacob Young Augustua Boas	Adm.	15	155
1825	HENNY, H.	Samuel Hefleiger	Adm.	9	356
1850	HENNY, Tobias	Jacob & Peter Long	Adm.	18	242
1830	HENRY, Catharine	John Henry	Adm.	11	117
1791	HENRY, Christian, Sr.	Conrad Henry	Will	3	167
1806	HENRY, Jacob	Margaret, Henry Jacob Schirk	Will	4	378
1834	HENRY, John	William Henry	Adm.	11	378
1827	HENRY, Philip	Philip Henry	Adm.	10	185
1843	HENS, John	John Sell	Will	8	539
1821	HENTEN, Charity	George Henton	Adm.	8	399

BERKS COUNTY TAXABLES

1754

Indexed by Mary Ellen Heckman

BERKS COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

READING, PA.

1990

1754 Longswamp,

Fredrick Helwig Coll^{r}

	£	£	s	d
Mathias Eigener	60	"	15	-
Nicholas Beringer	40	"	10	"
Martin Boger	50	"	12	6
Mathias Morell	40	"	10	"
John Hess	30	"	7	6
Jacob Danner	44	"	11	"
Martin Hurcher	44	"	11	"
Philip Fenstermacker	36	"	9	.
Nicholas Swartz	30	-	7	6
George Shaffer	34	"	8	6
Jacob Long	34	"	8	6
Jacob Beery	36	"	9	"
Philip Emert	30	"	7	6
Bernhart Klein	30	"	7	6
George Severt	28	-	7	"
Peter Putser	24	"	6	"
Fredrick Helwig	36	-	9	"
Nicholas Martz	34	"	8	6
Peter Martz	34	"	8	6
Mich^{l} Shroder	34	"	8	6
George Shroder	34	"	8	6
Jacob Bard	34	"	8	6
Henry Bollinger	28	"	7	"
Fredrick Boffemoyer	34	"	8	6
Barnard Fogely	34	"	8	6
Ineas Noel	28	"	7	"
Fredrick Keiffer	34	"	8	6
Sam^{l} Burgher	20	"	5	"
Philip Burgher	20	"	5	"
Jacob Fenstermacker	20	"	5	"
Dewalt Klein	12	"	3	"
Dewalt Karl	20	"	5	"
Baltas Cleaber	14	"	3	6
Jacob Hurn	14	"	3	6
Jacob Hoffman	14	-	3	6
Henry Hertz	24	"	6	"
Christ^{n} Henry	20	"	5	"
Fred^{k} Ulry	24	-	6	"
George Keplinger	24	-	6	"
Henry Tear	16	"	4	"
Nicholas Kintz	12	"	3	"
George Falk	16	"	4	"
Fred^{k} Sheffer	20	"	5	"
Lorentz Lofer	12	"	3	"
Henry Delong	12	"	3	"
Nicholas Jacoby	12	"	3	"
John Egg	12	"	3	"
John Dohl	16	"	4	"
Mich^{l} Nederaur	12	"	3	"
Peter Sadler	12	"	3	"
Michael Beeber	10	"	2	6
John Flanner	10	"	2	6
Jacob Buger	12	"	3	"
Christian Abenshen	10	"	2	6

1.

	£	£	s	d
George Cumb	10	"	2	6
Joast Monty	12	"	3	-
Andreas Miltsleagel	10	"	2	6
Michael Nothstein	10	"	2	6
Jacob Wimer	14	"	3	6
Sam^{l} Fogel	14	"	3	6
Andreas Sharly	12	"	3	"
Jacob Long	10	"	2	6
Henry Strickler	14	"	3	6
Nicholas Long	10	"	2	6
Christian Shick	12	"	3	"
Henry Knoblick	10	"	2	6
Jacob Keiffer	10	"	2	6
Conrad Treiss	12	"	3	"

Single Men

	£	s	d
Adam Helwig		9	"
Melchor Danner	"	9	"
Elias Klenler	"	9	"
Michael Jacobe		9	"
Philip Heesner		9	"
Philip Hen		9	"
Anthony Abal		9	"
Martin Ibert		9	-
Mich^{l} Long		9	"
John Cline		9	"
John Agner		9	"
Jacob Drollinger		9	"
Adam Gary		9	"
Peter Kline		9	-
£	25	-	6

Heidelberg

Leonard Cron Collr.

	£	£	s	d
Conrad Weiser Esqr.	80	1	„	„
Henry Boyer Junr.	30	„	7	6
Simon Bennet	28	„	7	„
John Boyer	60	„	15	„
Henry Fidler	40	„	10	„
George Louck	44	„	11	„
Lazarus Winnert	28	„	7	„
Henry Boyer Senr.	44	„	11	„
John Arts	56	„	14	„
Henry Sugar	34	„	8	6
Melchor Mehl	10	„	2	6
Paul Lingle	28	„	7	„
Jno. Eckard	60	„	15	„
Jacob Sencebach	50	„	12	6
Michl. Shower	50	„	12	6
Adam Shower	20	„	5	„
Fredk. Haines	40	„	10	„
Ulrich Michl.	20	„	5	„
Jacob Kuhl	20	„	5	„
Henry Sturt	20	„	5	„
Philip Stort	20	„	5	„
Nicholas Clat	20	„	5	„
Hans Moyer	20	„	5	„
George Brendle	20	„	5	„
John Keller	24	„	6	„
Michl. Lorer	28	-	7	„
Henry Kruber	40	„	10	„
Andreas Boyer	54	„	13	6
Abram Besler	10	„	2	6
Jacob Kern	20	„	5	„
Wm. Johnson	20	„	5	„
Adam Shorf	10	-	2	6
Nichs. Martin	24	-	6	„
Jno. Martin Long	16	„	4	„
John Klinger	18	„	4	6
Jno. Surby	40	„	10	„
Nichs. Rool	20	„	5	„
Bastian Obaldt	20	„	5	„
Jno. Blank	20	„	5	„
Jno. Jacob Fisher	24	-	6	„
Conrad Sharp	32	-	8	„
Jno. Lesler	24	-	6	„
Jno. Stump	30	-	7	6
Peter Knop	26	-	6	6
Nichs. Bachtle	26	-	6	6
Tobias Pickle	26	-	6	6
Conrad Ernst	26	-	6	6
Fredrick Gerrard	18	-	4	6
Martin Pattiger	24	-	6	„
Wm. Spotz	24	-	6	„

6

	£	£	s	d
Valentine Heyser	24	„	6	„
Yost Kederick	24	„	6	„
Casper Lerg	24	„	6	„
Catherine Stronekin	24	„	6	„
Conrad Finck	24	„	6	„
Henry Spohn	24	„	6	„
Ulrich Richard	24	„	6	„
Detrick Shall	24	„	6	„
Henry Fry	24	„	6	„
Casper Shaffer	24	„	6	„
Peter Reedly	24	„	6	„
John Henry Dickert	20	„	5	„
Yost Fox	12	„	3	„
Nicholas Shaffer	26	„	6	6
Michl. Bush	24	„	6	„
Peter Haus	24	„	6	„
Peter Foust	20	„	5	„
Henry Printz	10	„	2	6
Michl. Ober Hauser	10	„	2	6
Thos. Davis	32	„	8	„
Thomas Stierns	24	„	6	„
Adam Sphon	36	„	9	„
Henry Helterick	10	„	2	6
Nicholas Weinhart	10	„	2	6
Anthony Foust	36	„	9	„
Philip Fitz mier	50	„	12	6
Gabriel Razar	36	„	9	„
Peter Betz	10	„	2	6
Christ. Frantz	26	„	6	6
Eleazor Evans	36	„	9	„
Peter Eberly	36	„	9	„
Dietrick Marshall	50	„	12	6
Martin Link	26	„	6	6
Hans Christn. Haines	40	„	10	„
Wm. Fisher	40	„	10	„
Michl. Smell	40	„	10	„
Wm. Reesor	40	„	10	„
Geo. Haines	40	„	10	„
Casper Durst	22	„	5	6
Jno. Melchor Norr	22	„	5	6
Fredrick Miller	24	„	6	„
Peter Haines	44	„	11	„
Adam Haines	40	„	10	„
John Geo. Shack	10	„	2	6
Henry Haines	36	„	9	„
Casper Haines	40	„	10	„
Mathias Wendrick	30	„	7	6
Balser Wendrick	10	„	2	6
Adam Bonevitz	10	„	2	6
Peter Fitzert	10	„	2	6
Nicholas Reed	50	„	12	6

Brecknock

Henry Brandle, Coll.r

	£	£	s	d
Leopold Yost	26	"	6	6
Peter Holter	26	"	6	6
Adam Niduc	26	"	6	6
Jeremiah Zemer	30	"	7	6
Valentine Fry	24	"	6	"
Adam Behmer	26	"	6	6
Christ.n Betz	26	"	6	6
Dan.l Comer	28	"	7	"
Dan.l Cuper	18		4	6
Peter Sharman	14	"	3	6
Chal. Dornberry	18	"	4	6
John Ahtonberry	20	"	5	"
Adam Ehoush	12	"	3	"
John France	16	"	4	"
Francis Marshall	14	"	3	6
Jacob Fry	14	"	3	6
John Loy	14	"	3	6
Lodwick Herman	14	"	3	6
Adam Fellbon	14	"	3	6
Lawrence Lyfred	14	"	3	6
Henry Brandle	14	"	3	6
Henry Ourwaser	12		3	-
Mich.l Slougy	12	"	3	-
Baltser Snider	16	"	4	-
Wm Moore	12	"	3	-
John Hemick	14	"	3	6
David Pealer	20	"	5	"
£		6	3	6

12

Albany

Cornelius Treiss

	£		s	d
John Kesler	18	"	4	6
Casper Foolweiler	28	"	7	"
Henry Ritter	48	"	12	"
Felty Probst	38	-	9	6
Martin Probst	38	"	9	6
Julius Flack	32	-	8	-
Jacob Jarkner	30	"	7	6
Fred.k Mensel	36	"	9	-
Geo. Lember	30		7	6
Jacob Stam	14	-	3	6
Christopher Celphack	28	"	7	-
Jacob Lantz	24	"	6	-
John Crecker	24	"	6	-
Martin Keffor	20	-	5	-
Henry Zimmerman	12	-	3	-
Geo. Gorner	20	-	5	-
Mich.l Ratick	16	-	4	-
Jacob Hacker	18	.	4	6
Mich.l Herbester	22	-	5	6
John Mich.l Corker	20	-	5	-
Wm Farmer	22	..	5	6
Andreas Wenner	30		7	6
Anthony Adam	12	..	3	-
Christian Henrick	20	"	5	-
Mich.l Mowner	12	..	3	..
Philip Coogler	10	..	2	6
Peter Treese	22	..	5	6
Henry Treese	22	-	5	6
Fredrick Hower	22	-	5	6
Simon Treese	26	-	6	6
Jacob Cuntz	20	-	5	-
Nicho.s Strawser	18	-	4	6
Henry Reifeldorfer	10	-	2	6
Wm Smader 19	12	.	3	-
Nicholas Emrich	18	.	4	6
Christian Heffeler	36	..	9	-
George Lanbz	24	..	6	-

Tax List
of
Berks County

1767

FAMILY LINE PUBLICATIONS

Richmond Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
George Beigler	--	--	--	--	1
Michael Boabst	--	--	--	--	1
Henry Chrisman	--	--	--	--	2
Peter Dilbone	25	--	--	--	2
Abraham Ely	--	--	--	--	1
Mich'l Knittel	--	--	--	--	1
Daniel Kleim	--	--	--	--	1
Peter Moon	--	--	--	--	1
Ludwig Aderman	--	--	--	--	1
George Rab	--	--	--	--	1
Geo. Springer	20	--	--	--	1
Peter Shible	--	--	--	--	1

Single Men

	Shillings		Shillings
Christ'r Baur	15	John Ely	15
John Camber	15	Geo. Kreff	15
Abram Dreibelpis	15	Lon'd Messersmith	15
Jacob Dedweiler	15	Joseph Miethhard	15

Albany Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
George Arnold	100	2	2	2	2
Michael App	30	--	--	--	1
Jacob Bacher	100	2	1	2	2
Nicholas Bacher	100	2	2	2	4
George Mich'l Breyner, s.m.	100	4	4	6	18
Ann Eliz'a Broabst, 2 g. & s.m.'s	100	2	4	4	9
Michael Broabst, g.m.	200	4	3	4	12
Daniel Baushar	100	2	2	--	2
Arnold Billig	100	2	2	--	4
Frantz Belly	100	2	2	3	2
Michael Breinig	--	--	1	--	1
Martin Bernheisel	--	--	1	--	1
Geo. Bauman	--	--	1	--	1
Christ'r Braucher	--	2	2	--	2
Valentine Delb	--	--	--	--	1
George Drum	50	2	1	2	3
Jacob Dress	--	--	1	--	1
Jacob Donat	30	1	1	--	2
Francis Frey	--	--	1	--	1
Wm. Farmer	100	2	2	1	3
Martin Forsch	--	--	1	--	1
Jacob Gortner	100	2	2	2	4
Peter Gortner	100	2	1	2	2
Jacob Gerhard	100	2	2	--	3
Christian Henry	100	2	2	2	5
George Haal	150	2	2	3	3
John Hayn	75	2	2	2	3
George Hand	100	2	1	--	3

Albany Township

	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Tax
Frederick Hauer	98	3	2	3	6
Michael Herbster	150	1	2	3	5
Andreas Hagenbuch	150	3	3	3	9
Henry Hagenbach	--	--	1	--	1
Christian Hegler	200	3	4	6	10
George Kungle	100	2	2	2	5
Bernhard Kreamer	--	--	--	--	1
Peter Kneper, Sen'r	100	2	2	3	3
Geo. Kautzman	--	2	1	--	2
Jacob Kuns	100	2	2	2	5
John Korrel	100	3	2	4	4
Peter Kneper, Jr.	150	2	3	4	4
John Klick	100	2	2	3	3
Adam Kreitz	--	--	1	--	1
John Kistler	100	2	3	4	4
John Kreitz	100	2	2	2	3
Peter Klingemen	150	2	2	2	4
Martin Kamp	100	2	2	--	4
Jacob Lantz	150	2	2	4	5
Nicho's Lambert, g.m.	100	2	2	2	7
George Lilly	100	4	3	4	5
John Mayer	20	--	1	--	1
Nich's Miltenberger	66	2	2	2	3
Mich'l Maurer	95	2	1	--	3
Geo. Mich'l Miller	100	2	2	2	3
Jacob Neyford	--	--	1	--	1
Henry Nerhud	100	2	1	--	2
Jacob Poh	100	2	1	2	3
Valentine Petry	100	2	2	--	2
Hen. Reichelsderffer	50	2	2	--	4
Geo. Riegle	50	--	1	2	2
John Reinhard	100	2	2	3	3
Ferdinandt Ritter	200	--	2	3	3
Barbara Ritter	300	4	4	4	10
Christ'r Rentzberger	50	2	1	--	2
Peter Sebold	50	1	1	--	1
Geo. Scherff	50	--	1	--	1
Christ'r Scherff	--	--	1	--	1
Anthony Shaller	50	2	1	1	2
John Stiegewald	50	2	2	3	3
Peter Spengler, g.m.	100	--	2	--	5
Henry Schweng	--	--	1	--	1
Geo. Sweng	150	2	2	2	1
Daniel Smith	100	--	--	--	4
Nicho's Strasser	150	3	2	2	5
Wm. Stump	150	3	4	5	5
Jacob Stam	50	1	2	2	1
Geo. Smetter	--	--	1	--	1
Philip Shellhamer	--	--	1	--	1
Nicholas Smith	50	2	1	2	4
Jacob Smith	50	--	1	--	1
Tobias Stapleton	200	4	4	5	9
Cornelius Freese, dec'd	150	--	--	--	3
Mich'l Werlin, 2 s. & g.m.'s	100	3	2	5	7
Jacob Werth	100	--	1	2	2

1

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 Years and upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years.	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Albany					
Geo Poh	2	1	4		
Geo Stump	2	1	1		
Jno Engelhaupt	1		3		
Henry Klick	1		3		
Jacob Keller	1	2	2		
John Grunewalt	1	2	5		
Danl Klick	1	1	2		
Peter Klick	1	1	2		
John Folk	1		2		
Ferdinand High	1	1	1		
Phil Beckindown	1		1		
Thos Mason	2	3	2		
Danl Boutcher	4		3		
Adam Kiehl	2	3	1		
John Shoeman	1	4	1		
Peter Broucker	1				
Jacob Younrich	1		1		
Jacob Shoemaker	1		4		
Jacob Stapleton	2		3		
Saml [illegible]man	2	2	3		
Chrisn Henry	1		1		
Jno Henry	1	3	4		
Jno Berk	1	1	6		
Jno Reinhart	1		1		
Jno Smith	1		3		

270

R

1790 PA CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
ALBANY TWP
PAGE 270
REEL 8

the foregoing instrument. And that the Same is their free act and deed.
Orvil Blake, Justice of the Peace.

I further certify, that I did examine the said Janette Canfield, Separate and apart from her husband, And did then And there make known to her the contents of the foregoing instrument. And upon that examination she declared, that she did, voluntarily, sign, seal And acknowledge the Same And that she is still satisfied therewith. } Orvil Blake. Justice of the Peace.
Received And Recorded, June 15th. 1861. } J. S. Mattice Recorder

Phillip Henry to John Frank.

Know all men by these presents. that I Phillip Henry, of the County of Portage And State of Ohio, in consideration of the Sum of Twenty Six hundred dollars, received to my full satisfaction of John Frank, of the same place, have bargained And sold, And I do hereby grant, bargain, sell And convey unto the said John Frank, his heirs And Assigns forever the following described premises, situate in the township of Suffield, in the County of Portage And State of Ohio And is known as being a part of lot number twenty three, And is bounded as follows, to wit: North And west by the original lot lines. South by land owned by Israel Potts, And East by land now owned by Harley. The South line of Said land to be parallel with the North line of Said lot twenty three (23) To contain eighty And one half acres (80 50/100) of land, be the Same more or less. To have And to hold, Said premises with the Appurtenances, unto the Said John Frank, his heirs and assigns, forever. And the Said Phillip Henry for himself heirs, Executors and Administrators, hereby Covenant with Said John Frank, his heirs And Assigns that he is lawfully seized of the premises aforesaid. And that the Said premises are free and clear of all incumbrances, whatever, except roads: And that he will forever warrant and defend the Same, with the Appurtenances unto the Said John Frank, his heirs and Assigns, against all lawful claims And demands of all all persons whomsoever. In testimony whereof, I the Said Phillip Henry, have hereunto set my hand and Seal, this third day of April. A.D. 1861.
Signed, Sealed And Delivered, in presence of
William Paulus, Mary C. Paulus. Phillip Henry. Seal

State of Ohio, Portage County. ss. } Before me, the Subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for Said County, personally appeared the above named Phillip Henry, and acknowledged the signing and sealing of the above conveyance to be his voluntary act and deed. this 3rd. day of April, A.D. 1861. }
William Paulus, Justice of the Peace.

Received and Recorded June 17th. A.D. 1861. } , Recorder

POLL BOOKS OF ELECTION IN PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO
From Box 1 of C.7.7.1. in Local Government Records

Name	Year	Township
Helsperman, Chris(topher)	1856	Ravenna
Helwick, John	1851	Randolph
Henderson, M----r	1851	Streetsboro
Hendrick, Charles	1851	Hiram
Henry(sic), Hogal	1856	Ravenna
Henry, Phillip	1851	Brimfield
Henry, Solomon	1851	Brimfield
Hensylwood, R.	1851	Franklin
Herbert, Thomas	1851	Palmyra
Heriff, Andrew	1856	Ravenna
Heriff, Felter(sic)	1851	Rootstown
Heriff, Jacob	1851	Rootstown
Heriff, John (2)	1851	Rootstown
Heriff, Samuel	1851	Rootstown
Heriff, Valentine	1856	Ravenna
Hero(sic), Willard D.	1851	Palmyra
Heroff(?), Willard D.	1851	Palmyra
Herrick, C. J.	1856	Ravenna
Herrick, Elisha	1851	Mantua
Herrick, John S.	1856	Ravenna
Herrick, N. H.	1851	Charlestown
Herrick, Nathan	1851	Mantua
Herriff, Geo(rge)	1856	Ravenna
Herriff, John	1856	Ravenna
Herriman, Ransom	1856	Ravenna
Hersh, Joseph	1851	Franklin
Herter, George	1851	Palmyra
Hervey, H. L.	1851	Suffield
Hethman, Bennet	(Apr)1816	Portage
Hethman, George	(Apr)1816	Portage
Hethman, George	(Jun)1816	Portage
Hethman, John	(Apr)1816	Portage
Hethman, Thomas	(Apr) 1816	Portage
Hethman, Thomas(6)	(Jun) 1816	Portage
Heusted, N. P.	1851	Franklin
Hewins, L., Jr.	1851	Freedom
Hewins, Seth	1851	Nelson
Hewitt, John	1851	Nelson
Heyd, Lawrence	1851	Edinburgh
Heyd, Valentine	1851	Edinburgh
Hickock, Oscar	1851	Nelson
Hickox, Josiah	1826	Aurora
Hickox, Josiah V.	1851	Aurora
Hickox, Samuel F.	1851	Aurora
Hickox, Seth	1856	Ravenna
Hiddleson, John	1856	Ravenna
Hiden(sic), Aurelius	1851	Nelson
Higgins, James	1851	Streetsboro
Higley, Alfred M.	1851	Windham
Higley, Alvin	1851	Hiram
Higley, Benj(amin) (now Windham Twp.)	1816	Sharon
Higley, Benjamin	1851	Windham

Name	Year	Township
Higley, E. B.	1851	Edinburgh
Higley, H. A.	1851	Nelson
Higley, Henry A.	1851	Windham
Higley, James	1851	Edinburgh
Higley, John L.	1851	Windham
Higley, Lorin	1851	Windham
Hill, Ambrose	1851	Aurora
Hill, Anthony	1851	Shalersv'le
Hill, Joshua	1851	Palmyra
Hill, Nehimiah	1851	Hiram
Hill, Robert	1851	Hiram
Hillyer, D. W.	1851	Atwater
Hillyer, Daniel (2)	1826	Atwater
Hillyer, Daniel (4)	1851	Atwater
Hillyer, Homer	1851	Atwater
Himebaugh, George (see Hinebaugh)	1851	Suffield
Himebaugh, Jacob	1851	Suffield
Himebaugh, Michael	1851	Suffield
Himebaugh, Peter	1851	Suffield
Hinds, C.	1844	Franklin
Hinds, E.	1844	Franklin
Hine, Aaron	1851	Randolph
Hine, Edward	1851	Shalersville
Hine, Frederick	1851	Charlestown
Hine, Hezekiah	1826	Shalersville
Hine, Hezekiah	1851	Shalersville
Hine, L. T.	1851	Shalersville
Hine, Liman(sic)	1851	Shalersville
Hine, N. A.	1851	Shalersville
Hine, William	1851	Shalersv'le
Hinebaugh(sic), George	1851	Suffield
Hinebaugh(sic), Jacob	1851	Suffield
Hinebaugh(sic), Michael	1851	Suffield
Hines, E. C.	1851	Franklin
Hinkley, Benjamin	1826	Hiram
Hinkley, Eber	1851	Hiram
Hinkly, W(illia)m A(4)	1851	Mantua
Hinman, A. M.	1856	Ravenna
Hinman, Anselm M.	1851	Atwater
Hinman, Chester W.	1851	Atwater
Hinman, Ed(ward)	1851	Randolph
Hinman, Edward W.	1826	Atwater
Hinman, Elizar	1851	Atwater
Hinman, Lyman B.	1851	Atwater
Hinman, Ransom	1851	Atwater
Hinman, Sylvester A.(3)	1851	Atwater
Hinman, W. W.	1856	Ravenna
Hinman, Warren W.	1851	Windham
Hinson, John	1844	Franklin
Hipp, George	1851	Rootstown
Hiscock(sic), C.	1851	Freedom
Hitchcock, C.	1851	Freedom

James Reed Hill To John Turner

To all whom these presents shall come Greeting. Know ye that I, James Reed Hill of the County of Portage and State of Ohio, for and in Consideration of the Sum of Eight hundred and fifty dollars, Secured and to be paid, ~~and to be~~ according to agreement to my satisfaction by John Turner of the Township of Suffield County of Portage and State of Ohio, do by these presents give grant bargain sell Convey and Confirm, unto him the said John Turner, all the right and title I possess and have in the following described property (viz) first a tract or lot of Land, Situated and lying in the Township of Suffield, in the County of Portage and State of Ohio & is known by being a part of Lot twenty three (23) and is bounded as follows, North & west by the lines of said Lot, South and East by land belonging to the heirs of the late Joshua Potts, deceased Supposed to Contain Sixty eight acres of Land, be the same more or less, also all my right and title in an Article or Contract, with Catharine & Christine Potts, for a certain piece of Land, adjoining the above and Supposed to Contain twelve and a half acres of land and also to all Stock and personal property now owned by us in partnership, To have and to hold, the above granted and bargained premises, and I, the said James Reed Hill, do hereby release remise and forever quit Claim to the premises aforesaid In testimony whereof I the said James Reed Hill have hereunto set my hand and Seal this Twenty First day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and fifty three

Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of James Reed Hill
James Wright Elizabeth Grager

State of Ohio Portage County ss On the twenty first day of March A,D 1833. before the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace, within and for said County. Personally appeared the said James Reed Hill, who signed the foregoing deed, and acknowledged the signing and sealing thereof to be his free act and deed, for the purposes therein expressed, given under my hand and Seal the day and Year last aforesaid.

James Wright J. P.

Received Dec 2d 1856 Recorded Dec 13th 1856 J. S. Catlin Recorder

John Turner To Phillip Henry

Know all men that we John Turner and Nancy Turner wife of John Turner of the County of Portage in the State of Ohio in Consideration of the Sum of Twenty seven Hundred Dollars. in hand paid by Phillip Henry, of the County of Portage and State of Ohio, have Bargained and Sold, and do hereby grant Bargain Sell and Convey unto the said Phillip

Henry his heirs and assigns forever the following described Premises, Situate in the Township of Suffield, in the County of Portage and State of Ohio, and is bounded and described as follows. It being a part of lot number Twenty three (23) and bounded as follows North and West by Original Lot lines, South by land owned by the Heirs of Joshua Potts, deceased and East by land owned by John Gates the South line of Said land to be parallel with the north line of Said Lot Twenty three (23) containing Eighty and one half acres (80 50/100) of land be the same more or less To have and to Hold said premises, with the appurtenances unto the said Phillip Henry, his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Turner for himself Heirs, Executors, and administrators, hereby covenant with said Phillip Henry, his heirs and assigns that he is lawfully Seized of the Premises aforesaid and that the said premises are free and clear of all incumbrances Whatsoever Except Roads, and that he will forever warrant and defend the same, with the appurtenances, unto the said Phillip Henry his, heirs and assigns against all lawful claims and demands of all persons Whomsoever. In testimony whereof the said John Turner and Nancy Turner his Wife who hereby relinquishes her right of Dower in the premises above described, have hereunto set our hands and seals this first day of April A.D. 1866

Signed Sealed and Acknowledged in presence of A, C, Andrews, J, S, Henry
John Turner Seal
Nancy Turner Seal

The State of Ohio Summit County ss

Seal Before me, the Subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for Said County Personally appeared the above named John Turner, and Nancy Turner Wife of Said John Turner and acknowledged the Signing and Sealing of the above Conveyance to be their Voluntary act and deed and the Said Nancy Turner Wife of John Turner, being at the Same time Examined by me Separate and apart from her husband, and the Contents of Said instrument made Known to her by me, then declared that She did Voluntarily Sign Seal, and acknowledge the the Same, ~~and~~ that she ~~did voluntarily Sign Seal and acknowledge the Same~~, and that She is Still Satisfied therewith this first day of April A D 1866 A, C, Andrews Justice of the Peace

Received Dec 6th A D 1866 Recorded Dec 12th A D 1866
J. G. Catlin Recorder

Henry Sandis to Samuel Mishler

Know all men that we Henry Sandis and Lovina Sandis Wife of Henry Sandis of the County of Portage in the State of

OATH of ALLEGIANCE
Associators
&
Non Associators

MONTGOMERY CO.,PA.
(Part of PHILA. CO.)
1778-1779

IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

FROM

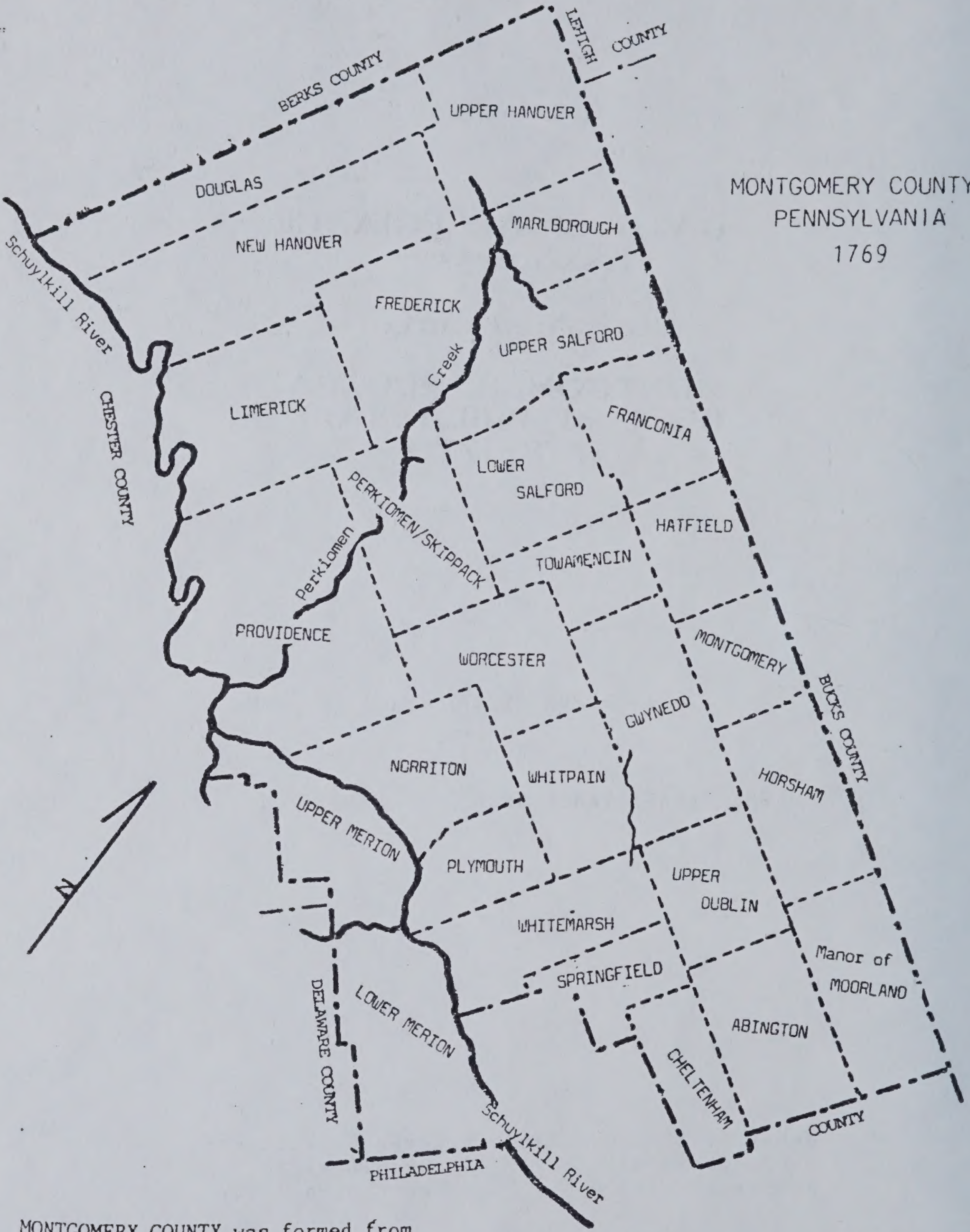
THE PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES SERIES II

Janet Brittingham and Mildred C. Williams
P.O.Box 193
Jamison,Pa 18929

P.O.Box 776
Newtown,Pa 18940

1986

MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
1769


BERKS COUNTY
LEHIGH COUNTY
UPPER HANOVER
DOUGLAS
MARLBOROUGH
NEW HANOVER
FREDERICK
UPPER SALFORD
Schuylkill River
LIMERICK
Creek
FRANCONIA
CHESTER COUNTY
LOWER SALFORD
PERKIOMEN/SKIPPACK
HATFIELD
TOWAMENCIN
Perkiomen
PROVIDENCE
MONTGOMERY
WORCESTER
GWYNEDD
BUCKS COUNTY
NORRITON
WHITPAIN
HORSHAM
N
UPPER MERION
PLYMOUTH
UPPER DUBLIN
WHITEMARSH
SPRINGFIELD
Manor of MOORLAND
DELAWARE COUNTY
LOWER MERION
ABINGTON
CHELTENHAM
COUNTY
Schuylkill River
PHILADELPHIA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY was formed from
Philadelphia County in 1784

NON ASSOCIATORS

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1778 - 1779

Unrest had developed in the Colonies by the extreme taxation which was imposed upon the inhabitants by the British Parliament.

The Colonist argument was "did they have the right to impose these taxes to support a standing army in America".

Grievance upon grievance prevailed and soon an invitation was issued to all the Colonial Assemblies to consider them. They then united and formed the First Continental Congress.

From this Congress, which met in Pennsylvania, the Council of Safety was formed and County Militias came into being. These were considered the ASSOCIATORS. Those that opposed military rule were listed as NON ASSOCIATORS. Many of these were the German pioneers, who upon entering this country took the Oath of Allegiance to the British Crown, since the Colonies were under that rule and thought that sufficient. Others refused for religious reasons. The percentage of these people was small and while refusing to take the Oath and be part of the County Militias, they did support the new government in other ways as history tells us.

The following is the list of those who refused to take the oath in 1778-1779:

KERWER,Jacob	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KILE,Hardman	Franconia twp	p.36
KINDIG,John	Franconia twp	p.36
KINDIG,Martin	Franconia twp	p.36
KING,Daniel	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KING,John	New Hanover twp	p.29
KING,John	Towamencin twp	p.37
KING,Peter	Hatfield twp	p.38
KIRKS,Abraham	Skippack twp	p.39
KLEGNER,Frederick	Douglass twp	p.26
KLEIN,Gabriel	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KLEM,Daniel	Upper Hanover twp	p.32
KLEM,Michael	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KLINE,Gabriel	Skippack twp	p.39
KLINE,Jacob	Limerick twp	p.24
KLINE,Jacob	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KLINE,Jacob	Hatfield twp	p.38
KLINE,Jacob	Skippack twp	p.39
KLINE,John	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KLINE,Richard	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KNAP,George	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KNAPPER,paul	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KNITZ,Conrad	Douglass twp	p.27
KOCH,Frederick	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KOHL,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KOHLER,Mardin	Marlborough twp	p.28
KOLB,Fillman	Franconia twp	p.36
KOLB,George	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KOLB,Michael	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KOLP,Jacob	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KOLP,Joseph	New Hanover twp	p.29
KOONTZ,Michael	Frederick twp	p.33
KOPLIN,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KRATZ,Valentine	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KRAUSS,Valentine	New Hanover twp	p.29
KRIDER,Abraham	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KRIETER,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KROUSE,Christian	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KROWS,Christopher	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KRUB,Jacob	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Abraham	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Andrew	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Christopher	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,George	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Jeremiah	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUMBACK,George	New Hanover twp	p.29
KUGLER,Matthias	Limerick twp	p.24
KUGLER,Peter	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KUHL,Frederick	Upper Hanover twp	p.32
KULER,martin	Limerick twp	p.25
KULP,Dilman	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Henry	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Isaac	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Jacob	Towamencin twp	p.37
KULP,Jacob	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Martin	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Tealas	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Tilman	Skippack twp	p.39

KOUGLER

EARLY ASSESSMENT RECORDS
of
Northumberland (Union, and Snyder) Counties, Pennsylvania

From original lists in courthouse.

By Mary Belle Lontz
Milton, Pennsylvania

1807, MAHANTANGO TWP., cont.

Johnston, John
Kocher, Christ'r.
Kirsteter, John
" , George
Kener, Andrew
" , John
Kersteter, Leonard
Kun, George
Kougler, Geo.
" , Nicholas
Kinner, Daniel
Kemer, Peter
Keysor, Jacob
Kimrr, John,s
Krumbaugh, John,s
Lambert, Peter
Long, John
Levingood, Jacob
Leist, Anthony
Laver, Jacob
Lantes, Geo.
Liter, John
Light, Adam, mill-house,
Levengood, Christn. s
Liter, John
Levy, Aaron
Miller, Joseph
" , Martin, s
Midoner, Andrew
Motz, John
Myle, Jacob
Matter, Cathirina
Melker, John
Meyser, Fred
" , Andrew
Miller, Christian
Mayer, John
Martin, John
Miterling, Balser
Merkel, Jacob
McElvany, James
Matton, Geo.,s
Misor, Geo.
Moor, Geo.
Metour, And.,s
Myer, Jacob
Mertz, Peter
Nyts, Philip
" , Jacob
" , George
Newman, Conrad
" , Wyant
Nuts, John
Neyman, Conrad
Osburn, Peter
Orbagst, Peter
Oplinger, John
Orbagast,Nich.23.
Painter, John
Poile, Henry
Page, John
Patterson, Robt. taylor
Pickle, Simon
Roush, Jacob
Reichenbach, Jacob
Roush, John
River, John
Roush, Jacob
Ramsey, John, fulling mill
Reagel, Jacob, Sr., Jr.
Rein, Henry, stiller
Rein, John
Richter, Juliana
" , John
Reichenbach, John
Reinhart, Geo.
Rhode, Fred
Seacrist, Henry
Stees, Fred & Peter Richter in partnership
Stees, Fred
Shark, John,s
Snyder, Christ'r
Stephen, Adam
Stock, Mich.
Snyder, John, Sr. & Jr.
Snyder, Simon
" , Thos.
Shetterly,Cath.
" , George
Snyder, Jacob
" , Herman
Straub, Daniel
Shaffer, And.
Shirk, Catherina
Seacrist, Amaria
Smith, John,s
Snyder, Christn. s
Secrist, Peter
Shiterly, And.
Stephen, John
Shadel, Henry
Swartz, John
Smith, Jacob
Swartz, Peter
" , John
" , Margt. widow
Shaffer, Peter,Sr.
Shaffer, Mich.
" , John
" , Peter,Jr.
Straub,Chas.Jr.
Shatsenberg, Christopher
Strafser, Nich.
Straub, Henry
Stroub, Peter
Sophel, John
Stall, Fred
Straub,Chas.Sr.
Shower, Mich.
Shamory, John
Selson, Geo.,s
Spies, Herman
Shitterly,Henry
Shally, Lucas
Steese,Jacob
Stale, Adam
Sellers,Mich.
Stahl, Geo.,s
Stein, Abr.
Stall, John
Shadel, Abr.
Shower, Christn.
Shitterly,Philip,s
Shower, Adam
Shitterly,Jacob,s
Stephen,Wm.
Spade, Henry
Straub, Henry, taylor
Snyder, Geo., shoemaker
Spotts, Mathias
Troup, John
" , Peter
Thornton, John
Vance, Robt.
Woodling, John
Weller, John
Witmer, Solomon
" , John
Woodling, Geo.
Wyand, Geo.
Walter, Ludwick
" , Sophia
Witmer, Samuel
Woomer, Daniel
Woodrow, Simon
Witmer, Abr.
Wrt, Philip
Yagir, Mathias
Zwally, John
Zellers, John
" , Henry
" , Tobias
" , Benj., s
Zimmerman, John
Zelner, Conrad

1809, CENTRE TWP.

Aurant, George
Arnold, Adam
Apple, George
Bolick, Fred
Bichler, John
Bernstein, John
Beaver, Mich.
Bolander, Henry
" , Adam
Buchart, John
" , Daniel
Bousasc, Michael
" , Margaret
Beaver, Jacob
Bear, Isaac
Beaver, Mich.
Bolander, Fred
Bechtel, Phillip
Bousax, Jacob
Broos, Stephen
" , Juda
Bear, Adam
Beaty, Hugh
Boyer, Henry
" , Anthony
Baker, John
Bishop, John
" , Jacob
Bousax, George
Boyar, John
Bouset, Nicholas
Boyer, Samuel
Bolick, George
Brown, John
Benford, Geo.,Jr.
Benninghof, Fred
Benford, Henry
Benninghof, Philip
Benford, Geo.
Bousax, Daniel
" , Benj,
Benford, Daniel
" , John
Bechtel, Jacob
Close, Solomon
Cummings, James
Clements, Peter
Cummings, John
Cobe, Jacob
Caldbetzer, Adam
Camby, Geo.
Closs, Jacob
Deibler, John,Jr.
Dels, George
Deck, Jacob

1817, ASSESSMENT, [illegible] TWP, co.

[illegible]erman, John
[illegible]ser, Christ'r.
[illegible]ster, John
" , George
Kuntz, Andrew
" , John
Kerstetter, Leonard
Kuhn, George
Knauter, Geo.
" , Nicholas
Kimmer, Daniel
Kemer, Peter
Keyser, Jacob
Kline, John, s
Kreamer, John, s
Lenhart, Peter
Lenz, John
Levingood, Jacob
Leiter, Anthony
Lower, James
Lantzer, Geo.
Litter, John
Light, Adam, mill-
man,
Leppergood, Christn.
a
Litter, John
Levy, Aaron
Miller, Joseph
" , Martin, s
McKever, Andrew
Mertz, John
Myle, Jacob
Mattes, Catharina
Meister, John
Meyser, Fred
" , Andrew
Miller, Christian
Mover, John
Martin, John
Misserling, Balser
Markel, Jacob
McElvany, James
Morton, Geo., s
Minor, Geo.
Moor, Geo.
Mercur, And., s
Myer, Jacob
Martin, Peter
Myle, Philip
" , Jacob
" , George
Newman, Conrad
" , Wyant
Nuss, John
Noyser, Conrad
Oberuger, Peter
Ochsenfelt, Peter
Oplinger, John

Ochsenfels, Mich. 23.
Painter, John
Palls, Henry
Page, John
Patterson, Robt.
taylor
Pickle, Simon
Rauch, Jacob
Reichenbach, Jacob
Roush, John
River, John
Roush, Jacob
Ramsey, John,
fulling mill
Rampel, Jacob,
Sr., Jr.
Rein, Henry,
miller
Rein, John
Rimmer, Julianna
" , John
Reichenbach, John
Reinhart, Geo.
Rhode, Fred
Ranciler, Henry
Stees, Fred
& Peter
Richter in
partnership
Stees, Fred
Shaik, John, s
Snyder, Christr
Stephen, Adam
Stock, Rich.
Snyder, John,
Sr. & Jr.
Snyder, Simon
" , Thos.
Shetterly, Cath.
" , George
Snyder, Jacob
" , Herman
Straub, Daniel
Shaffer, And.
Shuck, Catherine
Seebold, Annie
Smith, John, s
Snyder, Christn.
s
Seebold, Peter
Shitterly, And.
Stephen, John
Shadel, Henry
Swartz, John
Smith, Jacob
Swartz, Peter
" , John
" , Margt.
widow
Shaffer, Peter, Sr.

Shaffer, Nich.
" , John
" , Peter, Jr.
Straub, Conr., Jr.
Shetterberry,
Christopher
Stratzer, Mich.
Straub, Henry
Straub, Peter
Seypel, John
Stall, Fred
Straub, Chas. Sr.
Shower, Mich.
Shamery, John
Selser, Geo., s
Spiess, Herman
Snitterly, Henry
Shelly, Lucas
Stamm, Jacob
Steele, Adam
Sellers, Mich.
Stahl, Geo., s
Stein, Abr.
Stall, John
Shadel, Abr.
Shower, Christn.
Shitterly, Philip, s
Shower, Adam
Shitterly, Jacob, p
Stephen, Wm.
Spade, Henry
Straub, Henry,
taylor
Snyder, Geo.,
stockweaver
Spotts, Mathias
Troup, John
" , Peter
Thornton, John
Vance, Robt.
Woodling, John
Weller, John
Widmer, Solomon
" , John
Woodling, Geo.
Wyand, Geo.
Walter, Ludwick
" , Sophia
Widmer, Samuel
Womer, Daniel
Woodrow, Simon
Witmer, Abr.
Wirt, Philip
Yeagle, Mathias
Yeally, John
Zellers, John
" , Henry
" , Tobias
" , Benj., s

Zimmerman, John
Zelner, Conrad

1808, CENSUS TWP

Arnant, George
Arnold, Adam
Apple, George
Bolick, Fred
Bichler, John
Bernstein, John
Beaver, Nich.
Bolander, Henry
" , Adam
Buchart, John
" , Daniel
Bonsaco, Michael
" , Margaret
Beaver, Jacob
Baer, Isaac
Beaver, Nich.
Bolender, Fred
Bechtel, Phillip
Bonner, Jacob
Brown, Stephen
" , Jade
Baer, Adam
Beery, Hugh
Boyer, Henry
" , Anthony
Baker, John
Bishop, John
" , Jacob
Bonner, George
Boyer, John
Bonner, Nicholas
Boyer, Samuel
Bolick, George
Brown, John
Benford, Geo., Jr.
Benninghof, Fred
Benford, Henry
Benninghof, Philip
Benford, Geo.
Bonner, Daniel
" , Benj.
Benford, Daniel
" , John
Bechtel, Jacob
Cless, Solomon
Cummings, James
Clements, Peter
Cummings, John
Cobe, Jacob
Caldwater, Adam
Campy, Geo.
Cless, Jacob
Deibler, John, Jr.
Dale, George
Deck, Jacob

Brought forward	40	33	63	1	0
Joſeph Acker	2	4	2		
Stophel Dice	1	-	2		
Peter Bowen	3	1	3		
Jacob Baugh	5	-	4		
Richd Robiſon	4	-	4		
Wm Hayes	2	-	4		
Wm Evans	1	1	4		
Henry Baugh	1	-	3		
Frederick Houſman	5	2	4		
Joel Evans	1	-	1		
Thos G Walker	3	1	2		
Thos Bowen	3	1	1	1	
Jonatn Evans	1	1	2		
David Davis	1	4	5		
John Showalter	2	-	2		
John Thomas	3	2	4		
Matthew Neely	2	3	5		
Iſaac Thomas	2	3	6		
John Maxwell	3	2	3		
Wm Potts	3	1	10	1	
Alexr Burns	2	1	3		
Moſes Moore	2	2	3		
John Baker	1	2	4		
Jacob Sidwaller	1				
Polly Bear	1	-	4		
Jacob Kegler	3	2	4		
Richd Miles	3	2	6		
Benjamin Davis	1	1	3		
John Christy	2				
Doct. David Christy	1	1	3		
John Hampton	1	1	6		
Thos Pennington	2	1	3		
Doct. John Davis	2	4	6	.	1
Enoch Jones	1	4	4		
	111	80	183	3	1

Brought forward	111.	80.	183.	3.	1
Michael McLees	1	2	2		
Benjn Rowland	1	3	4		
John Henry	1	2	2		
Jacob Huzzard	3	1	4		
Jacob Kitzelman	3	-	1		
Jas Aitkin	2	3	4		
John Mall	1	3	2		
James Butler	1	1	3		
John Davis	5	3	9		
Andrew Stow	2	3	5		
Iſaac Griffith	1	2	7		
Levi Jones	3	1	1	2	
German Dickey	1	2	3		
Roderick McKinſley	1	3	2		
Joſiah Evans	1	-	1		
John Kugler	1	7	2		
Capt. John Davis	3	3	4		
Henry Snider	1	1	1		
Henry Zook	4	3	5		
William Davis	3	1	3		
David Havert	1	2	5	2	
Saml Havert	2		2	2	1
Thos Walker	2	-	2	1	
John Brown	2	2	5	3	
Abijah Stephens	4	1	5		
Col. Wm Davis	5	1	3	3	1
Benjamin Jones	2	1	6		
Iſaac Walker	2	2	6		
Joſeph Walker	4	2	4	1	
David Hunter	1	3	5		
George Beaver	2	1	3		
Diwalt Beaver	2	5	6		
Daniel Richards	1	1	3		
Nathanl Jones	3	2	5		
John Rowland	6	2	4		
Saml Bones	1	1	2		
Charles Myers	1	2	1		
Wm Thomas	2	1	3		
	193	159	320	17	3

49

TREDIFFERIN
CHESTER
PA

which kugler family ?

PERSONS NATURALIZED IN THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA 1740-1773

Foreigners' names.	County.	Sacrament, when taken.	
Andrew Schaub,	Lancaster,	9 April,	1762
Hans Ulrick Angst,	Philadelphia,	do.	
Henrick Conrad,	do.	do.	
Joseph Dinshirtz,	Lancaster,	7 March,	1762
Jacob Wertz,	Cumberland,	10 April,	1762
Leonard Sable,	York,	do.	
John Wolf,	Philadelphia,	10 March.	
Adam Protzman,	do.	do.	
Jno. Michael Shubert,	do.	14 March,	1762
Melchior Hay,	Northampton,	4 April,	1762
Jacob Prutzman,	do.	do.	
Geo. Tho's Heymberger,	Philadelphia,	10 April,	1762
Herman Atchey,	do.	9 April,	1762
Daniel Reynhard,	do.	do.	
Jacob Gobler,	do.	do.	
John Ederick.	do.	do.	
George Troutman,	Lancaster,	21 February,	1762
Jno. George Beck,	Philadelphia,	14 March,	1762
Jno. George Sauter,	do.	do.	
Jno. George Kugler,	do.	do.	
Geo. Adam Rockeberger,	Philadelphia,	14 March,	1762
Geo. Adam Pfister,	do.	do.	
Gallus Sleighter,	do.	10 April,	1762
Jno. Christian Læser,	do.	11 April,	1762
George Snæring,	do.	do.	
Henry Krips,	do.	do.	
Geo. Ludwick Meyer,	Lancaster,	7 March,	1762
Paul Weitzel,	do.	21 February,	1762
George Ernst Lindenberger,	Philadelphia,	11 April,	1762
Jno. George Herniess,	do.	do.	
William Stadleman,	do.	do.	
Jacob Korr,	do.	do.	
Baltzer Spitznagle,	do.	do.	
Baltzer Weig,	do.	do.	
Barbara Mehl,	do.	14 March,	1762
Jacob Hiltzheimer,	do.	29 Mar.,	1762
John Odenheimer,	do.	do.	

At the same Court the following Persons being Quakers, or such who conscientiously refuse to take an oath, being also Foreigners, and having complied with the terms required by the aforesaid act of Parliament, took and subscribed the Qualifications for them appointed by the same act of Parliament, &ca.:

KUGLER

Foreigners' names.	County.	If Moravians, Sacrament, when taken.	
Jacob Ecker,	Lancaster.		
John Francis Reimer,	do.		
Nicholas Burkhardt,	Philadelphia.		
Adam Camel,	do.		
Andrew Gelinger,	Lancaster.		
Henry Wert,	York.		
Jacob Bleck, of Frederick county, in Maryland.			
John Kramer,	Lancaster,	3d April,	1762
Frederick Weisel,	Bucks.		
John Artz,	Berks.		
John Crush,	Lancaster.		
George Everly,	do.		
Peter Mumma,	do.		
George Hoofney,	do.		
Jacob Stooner,	do.		
Martin Wesner,	Berks.		
Rosind Kirsten,	Berks.		
Henry Ulius,	York.		
Christopher Master,	Berks.		
Philip Boyer,	Philadelphia.		
Nathaniel Seidel,	Northampton,	13 March,	1762
Nich. Henry Eberhardt,	Lancaster,	do.	
Matthias Weiss,	Northampton,	13 March,	1762
Jacob Stambach,	York,	do.	
Anthony Kreber,	do.		
Martin Kryder,	Philadelphia.		
Conrad Rœsslie,	Northampton.		
Casper Wenk,	Berks.		
Jacob Fry,	Northampton.		
Valentine Ertell,	York.		
Conrad Detry,	Philadelphia.		
John Rode,	do.		
Frederick Fetzer,	do.		
Tobias Weber,	Philadelphia.		
John Sumer,	Philadelphia.		
George Piecus,	do.		

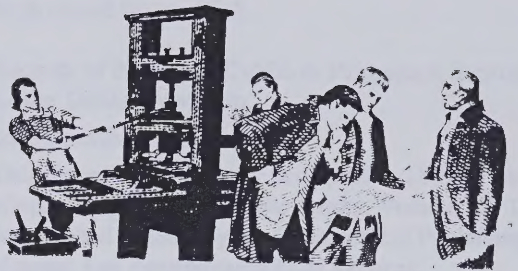
Certified by

WILLIAM ALLEN, Esquire,
Chief Justice, &c.

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey

KUGLER
~~SCHAEFFER~~



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

there is no homogeneity in Montgomery County records, there appear to be inconsistencies in this text. In most of the records that were used the date of birth was recorded and that was the date included here. In other records the recorded date was the day the infant was baptized. Those dates were entered here with notation bp. Quakers recorded dates of birth only and those dates were recorded in an unconventional way, that is, the month was written in numeric form, i.e., 4 7mo 1776, normally written 4 July 1776.

Two pastoral records were used, the registers of John Casper Stoever and Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. Because the place of baptism is given in Rev. Stoever's records it was possible to include here only those baptisms that occurred in Montgomery County. The published work of Rev. Stoever's accounts omitted the initial pages of his records. Those omited records were examined and the births pertinent to this text were included.

Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg kept a daily diary or journal that has been published. Interspersed throughout his journal are baptisms that he preformed over a number of years, many of which were never recorded in church records. The births used for this work were found in volume three of his journals covering the years 1777 to 1787.

In several church records the date recorded in the original record was the day the child was baptized and in *lieu* of a date of birth the child's age was given. In those instances a calculated date of birth was recorded here based on the child's age and was entered as ca Jul 1776.

The format used for each birth record should be fairly obvious. The initial name listed is the child's first name. The names following the date of birth are the names of the father and mother. The number identifies the church record where that birth record was found. A name in parenthesis following the mother's name is her surname. The notation bp after the child's name signifies the date following is the date of baptism.

Infant	Date of Birth or baptism	Father	Mother	Record
Frack				
Heinrich	27 Mar 1763	Jacob	Christina (Krebs)	9
Jacob	bp 16 Apr 1748	Daniel	Margaret	7

In several instances question marks appear in the text. In some cases those question marks were placed there by me because of my inability to read the original text. In other instances they were in the typed or handwritten translations or copies of the original text and were placed there by the person who made the transcription or translation from the original. They undoubtedly mean the translator/transcriber also had difficulty in reading and/or translating certain names.

Other notes and abbreviations found in the original records include the designation for twin, shortened here to tw, and ill for illegitimate. Researchers will find evidence for the birth of twins in these records beyond those identified by tw. The twin designation was used or copied here only when it was found in the source record.

Lastly there are two sections at the end that deserve special note. One section, labeled miscellaneous, contains birth records where the surname was unknown. The second section contains births found in Quaker records for married women, that is, the surname given was the husband's surname, not the father's. In those records the names of parents were not given.

Church Records

1. Abington Friends Monthly Meeting in Abington Township.
   birth record begins 1682.
   The first birth recorded in this register was for James Townsend who was born on the Delaware River the 2nd day of the 9th month, 1682 on William Penn's ship *Welcome*.

2. Lower Merion Friends in Lower Merion Township
   birth record begins 1682.

3. Records of the Abington Presbyterian Church in Abington Township.
   baptismal register begins 1714.

4. Gwynedd Friends Monthly Meeting in Lower Gwynedd Township.
   birth record begins 1716.

5. Records of the Lower Dublin or Pennypack Baptist Church in Lower Dublin Township.
   birth records begins 1689.
   This record was originally published in 1887 in *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume XI. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania Vital Records.*

6. Records of the Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township.
   baptismal register begins 1730.

This church record was originally published by the Pennsylvania German Society in the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

7. Church Records of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Hanover Township.
   baptismal register begins 1731.
   This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVIII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

8. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill in Upper Hanover Township, also know as "Six Cornered Church" and sometimes called the New Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church.
   baptismal register begins 1739.

9. Records of the New Hanover Lutheran Church in New Hanover Township.
   baptismal register begins 1740.
   This church record was originally published in 1911 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XX of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 2 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

10. Records of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in New Hanover Township.
    baptismal register begins 1747.

11. Horsham Friends Monthly Meeting in Horsham Township.
    birth register begins 1765.

12. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church in Upper Salford Township.
    baptismal register bgeins 1751.

A partial record of this church, 1751 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region*. Births from 1751 to 1800 were inclued in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.
    baptismal register begins 1753.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.
    baptismal register bgeins 1753.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1760.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.
    baptismal register begins 1763.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1764.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.
    This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
    baptismal register begins 1769.

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.
    baptismal register begins 1773.

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.
    baptismal register begins 1773.

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
    baptismal register begins 1777.

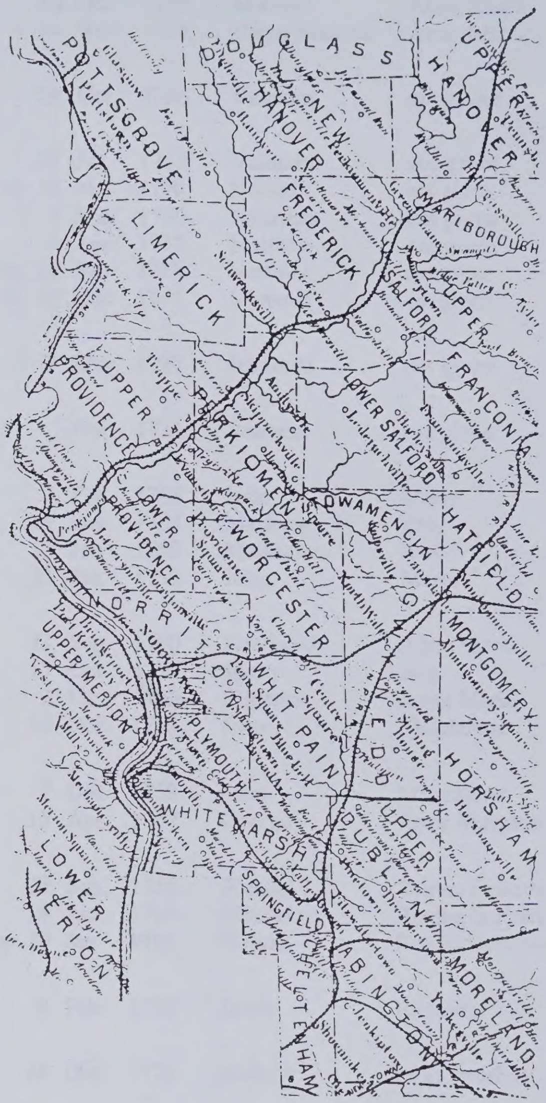
24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.
    baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.
    baptismal register begins 1786.

26. Plymouth Friends Monthly Meeting
    birth record begins 1784.
    This record was published in 1900 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.
    This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania, The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.
    The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in1982. The records used here were found in volume 3.


DOUGLASS
UPPER HANOVER
POTTSGROVE
NEW HANOVER
FREDERICK
MARLBOROUGH
LIMERICK
UPPER SALFORD
FRANCONIA
UPPER PROVIDENCE
PERKIOMEN
LOWER SALFORD
TOWAMENCIN
HATFIELD
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
NORRITON
UPPER MERION
WHITPAIN
PLYMOUTH
UPPER DUBLIN
HORSHAM
WHITEMARSH
LOWER MERION
SPRINGFIELD
CHELTENHAM
ABINGTON
MORELAND

Map of Montgomery County *circa* 1880 or later. Surrounding counties include: Chester, Berks, Lehigh, Bucks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

Kubelberger							
Elisabeth Marcreth		18	Dec	1750	Heinrich	Anna Maria	9
Kübler							
Jacob		20	Oct	1753	Hans Jurg	Catharina	8
Krüchlein							
Andreas		6	Mar	1763	Andrew	wife	13
Kuchler							
Magdalena		1	Jul	1781	Valentin	Elisabetha	18
Mary		11	Nov	1782	Johannes	not given	15
Philipp		16	Dec	1780	Johannes	not given	15
Kucker							
Catharina		29	Oct	1773	Peter	not given	7
Maria Barbara		16	Apr	1776	Peter	not given	7
Kuder							
Elisabetha		12	Oct	1786	Valentin	Maria Margaretha	8
Johan Valentin		25	May	1759	Johan Pet. dec'd	Catharina Dorothea	8
Johann Peter		30	Aug	1788	Peter	Catharina	8
Maria Elisabetha	bp	8	Feb	1752	Peter	Catharina Dorothea	8
Maria Margaretha		14	Feb	1790	Peter	Catharina	8
Kuehler							
John Heinrich			Feb	1731	Valentine	not given	27
Kugeler							
Maria Catharine		26	Sep	1759	Georg	Catharine	12
Kugler							
Anna Maria		15	Sep	1756	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Benjamin		29	Dec	1776	Johannes	not given	15
Carls		15	Feb	1754	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Catharina		7	Jan	1759	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Elizabeth		15	Mar	1786	Paul	Sarah	28
Heinrich		20	Dec	1782	Velten	Elisabeth	18
Johan Georg		6	Jun	1782	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Johan Jacob		10	Sep	1762	Michael	Anna Maria	6
Johann Jacob		22	Apr	1784	Jacob	Eva Catharina	12
Johann Michael		21	Mar	1756	Georg	Catharina	12
Johann Valentin		11	Feb	1753	Georg	Anna Catharin	12
Johanna		29	Mar	1779	Paul	Sara	28
Johannes		3	Dec	1750	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Johannes		14	Aug	1784	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Johannes		27	Dec	1778	Johannes	not given	15
Johannes	ca		Sep	1777	Paul	Sarah	28
Joseph		10	Apr	1775	Johannes	not given	15
Maria Elisabeth		26	Oct	1773	Matthias	Elisabeth	6
Maria Magdalena		7	Feb	1787	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Mary Gretha		6	Jul	1765	Georg	not given	18

Kugler							
Paul		15	Oct	1748	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Rosina	ca		Nov	1745	Johan Michael	Anna Maria	9
Kühle / Kiehle							
Henry		29	Oct	1756	Valentin	not given	10
Kühle							
Anna Maria		25	Jul	1752	Valentin	not given	10
Elizabeth	bp	18	Mar	1750	Valentin	not given	10
Johannes		2	Mar	1790	Johannes	not given	15
John		4	Apr	1752	Matthew	not given	10
Susanna	bp	18	Mar	1750	Matthias	not given	10
Susannah	bp	19	Mar	1797	Johannes	not given	15
Kühle							
Valetina		7	May	1797	Johannes	not given	15
Kühler							
Joh. Heinrich			Feb	1731	Valentin	not given	6
Kühly							
Elizabeth		4	Feb	1768	John	Maria	10
Maria Barbara		31	Dec	1765	Matthew	Eva	10
Matthew		15	Jun	1769	Matthew	Eva	10
Valentine		23	Jan	1776	John	Maria	10
Kuhn							
Heinrich		11	Sep	1760	Friederich	Anna Maria	9
Jacob		17	Oct	1773	Jacob	Ann	19
Johannes		3	Jul	1762	Friderich	Anna Maria	9
John		12	Dec	1753	John	Magdalena	14
Kühn							
John Peter		5	Dec	1758	John	Magdalene	14
Maria Magdalena		15	Apr	1767	George	Anna Margaret	10
Kühner							
Elisabetha		23	Sep	1754	Wendel	Rosina Dorothea	9
Johann Daniel		18	Jun	1769	Wendel	Rosina Barbara	8
Johannes	bp	20	Jan	1758	Wendel	Rosina Dorothea	7
Kuhns							
Elisabeth		9	Feb	1776	Jacob	Elisabeth	19
Kühuser							
John		28	Dec	1772	Andrew	Eva Dorothea	13
Kuker							
Susanna		1	Jan	1770	Martin	Anna Maria	12
Küle							
Andrew	ca		Jul	1760	Sebastian	not given	10
John		25	Jan	1754	Sebastian	not given	10

Upload your family tree . . .
Open: | Browse
MyFamily.com.

KUGLER

Search Results

Search Terms: KUGLER (6), **ADAM** (246)
Database: Marriages--Pennsylvania to 1810
Combined Matches: 2
Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810
Volume 1
Marriage Record of the Swedes' Church, (Gloria Dei.), Philadelphia 1750–1810

1790, Nov. 6, Kugler, Adam, and Agnes McClannegan.
View full context

Record of Pennsylvania Marriages Prior to 1810
Volume 1
Marriage Record of the Swedes' Church, (Gloria Dei.), Philadelphia 1750–1810

1790, Nov. 6, McClanigan, Agnes, and Adam Kugler.
View full context

Viewing records **1-2 of 2**

Return to the Global Search Screen   More information about this database

---

Copyright 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement | Y2K| Contact Us

I GOT IT FIVE TIMES LAST NIGHT.
LinkExchange

KUGLER

Ancestry.com.

Member Login | Guest Registry | Why Join?

Connecting and Strengthing Families Through the World Wide Web™

Home | Search | Learn | Share | Save | Shop | ?

Advanced Search | Search by Locality | Search by Record Type | Search Help

Discover Ancestry.com Click Here

Search > Record Type > Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Indentures, 1771-1773 > **Search Results** February 1, 2000

Search Results

Search Terms: KUGLER (1), **ADAM** (95)
Database: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Indentures, 1771-1773
Combined Matches: 1

Date	Name	Port Location	Whom Indentured	Residence	Occupation	Term	Amount	Comment
11 Dec 1771	Hans Adam Kugler	London	William Todd and his assigns	Philadelphia	Apprentice, taught the coach harness making business, read in the Bible and write a legible hand in English.	14 yrs.	pound 12.	

Viewing records **1-1 of 1**

Return to the Global Search Screen More information about this database

Copyright 1998-2000, MyFamily.com Inc. and its subsidiaries. Terms & Conditions | Privacy Statement | Y2K| Contact Us

KUGLER

1769
TAX LIST
(PROPRIETARY)

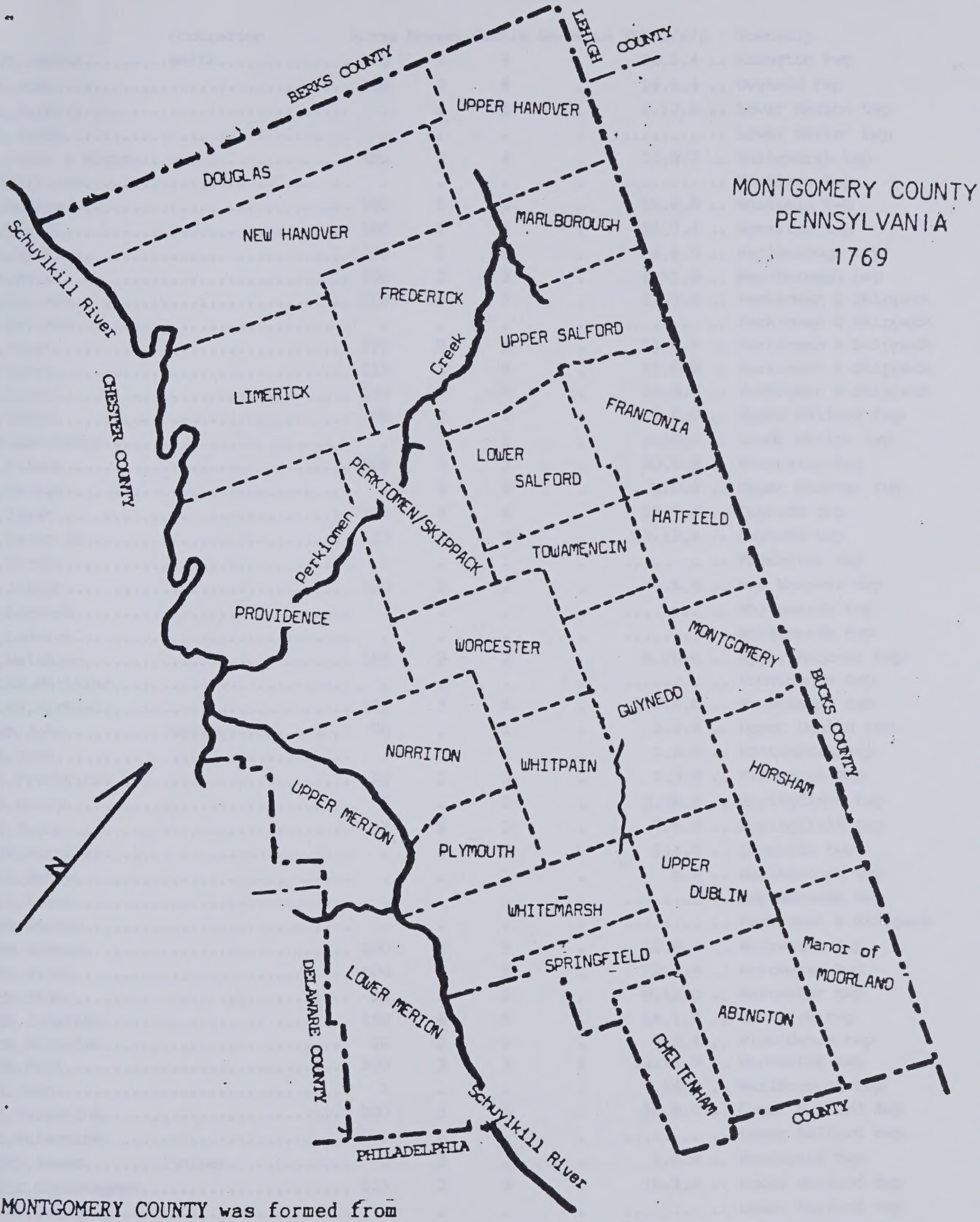
MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

Transcribed and Arranged Alphabetically by Surnames

Janet Brittingham
Box 193, Jamison, Pa. 18929

and

Mildred C. Williams
Box 776, Newtown, Pa. 18940



MONTGOMERY COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA
1769

BERKS COUNTY
LEHIGH COUNTY
UPPER HANOVER
DOUGLAS
NEW HANOVER
MARLBOROUGH
Schuylkill River
FREDERICK
UPPER SALFORD
Creek
CHESTER COUNTY
LIMERICK
FRANCONIA
LOWER SALFORD
PERKIOMEN/SKIPPACK
HATFIELD
Perkiomen
TOWAMENCIN
PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
MONTGOMERY
GWYNEDD
BUCKS COUNTY
NORRITON
WHITPAIN
HORSHAM
UPPER MERION
PLYMOUTH
N
UPPER DUBLIN
WHITEMARSH
SPRINGFIELD
Manor of MOORLAND
DELAWARE COUNTY
LOWER MERION
ABINGTON
CHELTENHAM
Schuylkill River
COUNTY
PHILADELPHIA

MONTGOMERY COUNTY was formed from
Philadelphia County in 1784

Name	Occupation	Acres	Horses	Cattle	Servants	TAX L/s/p	Township
KNIGHT,Joshua	smith	140	2	4	.	14.1.4	Abington twp
KNIPE,John		150	2	4	.	14.6.4	Gwynedd twp
KNOLL,Barbary		.	4	5	.	4.12.8	Lower Merion twp
KNOLL,Jacob		.	.	.	.	....	Lower Merion twp
KNOR,Peter & Michael		150	4	4	.	23.8.0	Whitemarsh twp
KNOUS,William		.	.	.	.	....	Douglass twp
KNOX,Andrew		100	3	4	.	15.4.8	Whitpain twp
KNOX,David		100	2	4	1	15.7.4	Norriton twp
KOBLE,Michael		30	1	2	.	4.6.8	Marlborough twp
KOBLE,Peter		100	2	3	.	8.11.8	Marlborough twp
KOLB,Deilman		113	3	7	.	12.7.8	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOLB,Deilman		.	.	.	.	....	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOLB,Henry		100	2	5	.	11.0.6	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOLB,Henry		113	3	4	.	11.6.8	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOLB,Isaac		223	3	5	.	19.9.4	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOLB,Jacob		88	2	2	.	7.8.0	Upper Salford twp
KOLDFLESH,Henry		.	3	2	.	2.18.4	Lower Merion twp
KOLP,Dilman		208	3	7	.	20.8.8	Worcester twp
KOLP,George		.	2	2	.	2.0.0	Upper Hanover twp
KOLP,Isaac		124	3	6	.	15.3.0	Gwynedd twp
KOLP,Isaac Jr.		123	2	4	.	13.13.4	Gwynedd twp
KOLP,Jacob		.	.	.	.	....	Frederick twp
KOLP,Joseph		100	2	2	.	8.6.0	New Hanover twp
KOLP,Leonard		.	.	.	.	....	Whitemarsh twp
KOLP,Lodwick		.	.	.	.	....	Whitemarsh twp
KOLP,Melchior		100	2	2	.	6.15.4	Upper Hanover twp
KOOGLER,Matthias		.	.	.	.	....	Providence twp
KOOGLER,Michael		125	3	1	.	10.16.8	Providence twp
KOOLER,John	taylor	70	.	1	.	2.2.8	Upper Dublin twp
KOONE,John		.	1	1	.	1.0.0	Whitemarsh twp
KOONS,Frederick		50	1	2	.	5.3.8	Frederick twp
KOONS,Henry		5	.	1	.	3.18.8	Springfield twp
KOONS,Jacob		12	1	2	.	7.6.8	Springfield twp
KOPLIN,Matthias		.	2	2	.	2.1.0	Limerick twp
KOPPLE,Henry		.	.	1	.	6.8	Marlborough twp
KOPPLE,Peter		.	.	.	.	....	Marlborough twp
KOSTER,George		.	.	.	.	....	Perkiomen & Skippack
KOSTER,Harman		100	3	5	.	12.6.4	Worcester twp
KOSTER,Jacob		100	3	5	.	12.6.4	Worcester twp
KOSTER,John		50	2	2	.	6.12.0	Worcester twp
KOSTER,Jonathan		150	4	6	.	14.1.4	Limerick twp
KOSTER,Nicholas		22	2	1	.	6.2.4	Providence twp
KOSTER,Paul		100	3	3	1	12.18.0	Worcester twp
KOUTZ,John		1	.	.	.	7.16.0	Marlborough twp
KRATZ,Valentine		200	3	6	.	16.8.0	Lower Salford twp
KRATZ,Valentine		.	.	.	.	....	Lower Salford twp
KRATZER,Jacob	joiner	.	2	.	.	1.6.8	Frederick twp
KREEBLE,Christopher		125	2	3	.	10.2.8	Lower Salford twp
KREEBLE,George		.	.	.	.	....	Lower Salford twp
KREEBLE,George		125	2	3	.	10.2.8	Lower Salford twp
KREES,Jacob		.	4	1	.	19.3.4	Hatfield twp
KREIDER,Abraham		.	1	2	.	1.6.8	Upper Salford twp
KREIDER,Daniel		25	1	2	.	5.14.8	Upper Salford twp
KREIDER,John	forge	100	4	3	2	71.11.4	Upper Salford twp
KREIDER,Peter	grist mill,miller	180	3	2	.	27.17.4	Perkiomen & Skippack
KREPS,Adam		.	2	2	.	2.0.0	New Hanover twp
KREPS,Henry	tavernkeeper	350	4	6	.	21.19.4	New Hanover twp

HISTORY

OF

WHY? LOOK AGAIN

Kugler

MONTGOMERY COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA.

Al 1059

EDITED BY
THEODORE W. BEAN.

PART THREE

PHILADELPHIA:
EVERTS & PECK.
1884.

32 7375 [illegible]

increased to fifty-seven, and now it is over two hundred, thus requiring some time before it fully recovered from so severe a shock.

This church was incorporated by an act of the Legislature passed September 26, 1783, the trustees being the pastor, Rev. David Loofborough, Isaac James, Peter Evans, Jenken Evans and George Smith. The Rev. Joshua Jones, after serving the church eight years, died December 26, 1802, aged eighty-two years. Silas Hough, M.D., was the fifth minister, and attended to the duties of his position, as well as those of a physician, for about eighteen years. During a period of Mr. Hough's illness the church was partially supplied by the Rev. Joseph Mathias, of Hilltown, Samuel Smith and Henry Nightingale. Thomas P. Robinson, after a six years' pastorate, died May 27, 1838. Rev. William M. Mathews, of England, filled the station for about nine years, and was succeeded, May 1, 1850, by Rev. George Higgins, who maintained this relation until his death, March 9, 1869. During his ministry of nineteen years here he did much to recover and strengthen the congregation, baptizing one hundred and ninety-two persons. His successor was the present pastor, Rev. N. B. Baldwin, formerly of Philadelphia, who resides near by on a farm.

Besides the lot of ground mentioned, the church has also in possession about thirty acres, with a dwelling-house erected thereon and some other buildings. Dr. John N. Thomas left by will for the benefit of the society the sum of fifteen hundred dollars. In 1816 the second church was taken down, and in its place another erected of stone, fifty by fifty-five feet, also with a gallery. In the summer of 1883 the edifice was remodeled and somewhat enlarged, its exterior neatly plastered, pointed arched windows, and a slate roof being introduced, and the interior improved, at a cost of four thousand dollars. Its surroundings are shady and attractive, with ample shedding for horses and wagons. The graveyard extends over several acres, is neatly kept, and, as may be well expected after being used over one hundred and sixty years for this purpose, contains numerous interments. It is not likely that they will soon be restricted here in space, for the entire tract contains eight or ten acres.

In September, 1883, the writer spent several hours in this graveyard examining the various inscriptions. The earliest stone found has on it "M. P., 1719," the next that of "Walter Evans, who died Jan. 17, 1729, aged 6 years," then "I. D., 1739, 14," followed by one of 1740 and another of 1741. Four pastors of the church are buried here,—namely, Benjamin Griffith, Joshua Jones, Silas Hough and George Higgins. Mr. Hough died May 14, 1822, aged fifty-eight years. Two deacons have attained to a goodly age,—Joseph Lunn, who died May 31, 1847, in his ninety-first year, and Amos Griffiths, November 17, 1863, aged nearly ninety-three years. The following family names are copied from the tombstones, and are inserted here for the benefit of genealogists who may desire to secure additional information in this direction: King, Reiner, Pennington, Trewig, Vansant, Cadwallader, Collum, Griffith, Jenkins, Stratton, Cozens, Walker, Sutch, Hough, Lunn, Drake, Vanneman, Heaton, Otter, Evans, Morgan, Broug, Detweiler, Harrar, Rhoades, Harris, Hood, Gulick, Stagner, Halderman, Hoxworth, Mallet, Leech, Kile, Mathias, Streper, Rockafellow, Stewart, Bates, Whitcom, Lowry, Stuckert, Gordon, Slight, Barthe, Sellers, Haas, Davis, Swallow, Kenderdine, Bartlett, Evans, Huggett, Higgins, Hartman, Pearson, Ewing, Knight, Swank, Hartel, Rentz, Davison, Young, Wright, Sims, Roberts, Solliday, Fry, Yothers, Todd, Hoffman, Bush, Boyd, Hughs, Wanklin, Reaver, Banes, Lukens, Milligan, Yocum, Stagner, Medary, Bartleson, Beam, Guy, Brady, Howell, Rosenberger, Dunn, Owen, Humphrey, Bryan and Rees. Over one-third of these can now be safely set down as of German origin. Among the notable occurrences, we learn from the journal of the Rev. George Whitefield that he came here from the Neshaminy Church April 24, 1740, and "was hospitably entertained."

NOTE.—The Rev. Joseph Mathias, of Hilltown, who died March 11, 1851, aged nearly seventy-three, and in the ministry over forty-four years, was long an assiduous collector of materials for a history of the Baptist Churches of the surrounding section. Through the kindness of his son, the late John N. Mathias, of Carversville, his manuscripts were loaned us in 1857, and from them we made copious extracts, a portion of which are incorporated in the above sketch. We must also acknowledge some aid from Edward Mathews' article on this church published in the *North Wales Record* of April 6, 1868.

MONTGOMERY TOWNSHIP ASSESSMENT, 1776.

Evans Jones, assessor, and Ezekiel Shoemaker, collector.

Peter Evans, doctor, 200 acres, 2 negroes, 4 horses, 8 cattle; George Smith, 175 a., 2 negroes, 3 h., 4 c.; Mathias Hines, 1 servant, 4 h., 6 c.; John Ambler, 8 children, 175 a., 4 h., 5 c.; Samuel Thomas, 100 a., 2 h., 4 c.; George Borland, 50 a., 2 h., 3 c.; Mary Weber, 150 a., 1 h., 2 c.; John Weber, 2 h., 3 c.; Theophilus Shannon, 2 negroes, 1 h., 1 c.; George Donaker, 1 h.; Joseph Butler, 3 h., 6 c.; Eldad Roberts, bedridden; John Drake, 60 a., 2 h., 2 c.; Philip March; Benjamin Drake, 1 h., 2 c.; Isaac James, 200 a., 1 h., 2 c.; Charles Humphreys, 90 a., 3 h., 5 c.; John Gill, 2 h., 4 c.; Jacob Humphreys, 30 a.; Edward Bartholomew, 100 a., 2 negroes, 4 h., 3 c.; Jenken Evans, 100 a., 4 c.; John Hartle, potter, 50 a., 2 h., 2 c.; Edward Morgan, 1 h., 2 c.; Joseph Ambler, Sr., 200 a., 1 h.; Ezekiel Shoemaker, 3 h., 5 c.; Jacob Stoneburner, 1 h., 1 c.; Peter Martin, 130 a., 2 h., 3 c.; Joseph Ambler, Jr., 190 a., 3 h., 6 c.; Joseph Roberts, 50 a., 2 h., 3 c.; John Thomas, 150 a., 4 h., 5 c.; George Gordon, 50 a., 2 h., 3 c.; Joshua Jones, 189 a., 3 h., 6 c.; Cadwallader Roberts, 50 a., 2 h., 3 c., saw-mill; Henry Stilfield, 100 a., 2 h., 4 c.; Samuel Hines, 3 h., 4 c.; John Hickman, 8 children, 100 a., 3 h., 3 c.; John Harry, 100 a., 2 h., 3 c.; Andrew Cramer, 1 h., 3 c.; John Roberts, Jr., 150 a., 2 h., 4 c.; Daniel Jones, 6 children, 288 a., 2 h., 7 c.; Isaac Jones, 200 a., 3 h., 4 c.; Henry Johnson, 100 a., 2 h., 5 c.; Henry Bartle, 2 h., 3 c.; Christopher Wells, 7 children, 2 h., 3 c.; John Ramberger, 50 a., 2 h., 1 c.; Humphrey Bates, 110 a., 3 h., 3 c.; Thomas Bates, 150 a., 3 h., 5 c.; William Fry, 50 a., 1 h., 2 c.; John Harman, 100 a., 2 h., 4 c.; David Bruner, 7 children, 100 a., 2 h., 4 c.; John Jones, weaver, 100 a., 2 h., 4 c.; Felix Worsinger, 3 h., 5 c.; George Geary, 100 a., 2 h., 3 c.; Nicholas Charles, 1 c.; Mordecai Moore, 170 a., 3 h., 4 c.; Mary Dickinson, single, 40 a., 1 h., 1 c.; Jacob Johnson, 1 c.; Richard Davis, 40 a., 1 h., 2 c.; Robert Gordon, 70 a., 1 h., 2 c.; Samuel Dunlap, 100 a., 1 h., 2 c.; William Rea, 40 a., 1 h., 2 c. *Single Men.*—Richard Moore, Isaac Jones, Walter Evans, Joseph Davis, Enoch Beam, Robert Parker, Edward Penington, Mordecai Roberts, James Shields, Alexander Scott, Theophilus Williams, John Kidney.

The post-office was established here about 1819, with John Todd as postmaster. He was succeeded by Matthias Haldeman. Where is now the dwelling-house of Philip Willard stood, before the Revolution, an inn, called the "Duke of Cumberland," which was kept as early as 1758. Father Muhlenberg, during the Revolution, complains that there was then no hotel in the place, while before, when there was not one-half as much travel, the village boasted of three public-houses.

Collegeville, or Freeland, as the same village is indiscriminately called, and Perkiomen Bridge, as it was formerly known, is eight miles north of Norristown, and one of the most beautiful villages of the county. Perkiomen Bridge is the oldest name, dating back to 1799, the time of the completion of the stone bridge across the Perkiomen at that place. The first post-office was established here in 1847. Edward Evans was appointed postmaster, and the office named Perkiomen Bridge. In 1848, Henry A. Hunsicker built a boarding-school for young men. This he called Freeland Seminary of Perkiomen Bridge. Soon the village around the school took its name from its school, and was called Freeland.

In 1861 the post-office of Perkiomen Bridge was removed to the store of Frank M. Hobson, who was appointed postmaster. The following year the name of the post-office was changed to Freeland.

About 1855 an effort was made to have this village called Townsend, in honor of Samuel Townsend, who had removed from Philadelphia, and in the county map published about this time the village is called Townsend; but this name did not last long.

When the Perkiomen Railroad was opened there was a bitter fight over the name of the station. The railroad company finally decided to give a new name to their station, and accordingly called it Collegeville. In 1869 the post-office was removed to the station and the name changed to Collegeville. Since that time a bitter fight for the name of the village has been waged, each person calling the village the name best suiting his fancy.

The village of Port Providence was first known as "Jacobs." In 1820, Thomas Jones was an extensive lumber dealer in West Chester; he bought land here and built a landing to unload lumber coming by the canal. From this fact it was called Lumberville, which name it retained for many years. The people, desiring a post-office, found "Lumberville" already appropriated, and then determined to call the post-office Port Providence, which name soon attached itself also to the village.

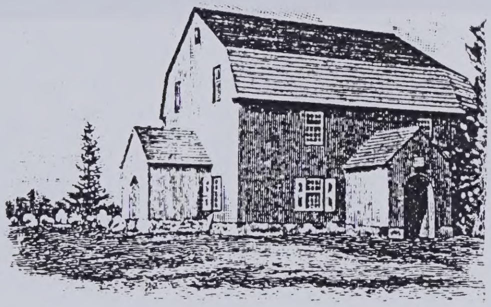
Mont Clare, or Quincyville, is situated just opposite the borough of Phœnixville, Chester Co. Its residents are mostly engaged in business or work in the adjoining borough. There is now a station of the Pennsylvania Schuylkill Valley Railroad established here, called Mont Clare Station.

The opening of the Perkiomen Railroad is responsible for establishing three new villages in the township, viz.: Oaks, Arcola and Yerkes. The people in the vicinity asked that their station be named Oakland. The railroad company named it simply Oaks, as there was another station in the State of the name suggested. A post-office is now here of the same name. Arcola was first known as "Water-Tank," next as "Doe Run" Station, but lately named Arcola, after the large mills of Messrs. Wetherill & Co. There is a very small village here. "Yerkes" is so called after Mr. Isaac Yerkes, a respectable citizen, and the owner of the land on which the station was established. Quite a village is now growing up around it, with a post-office of the same name recently established.

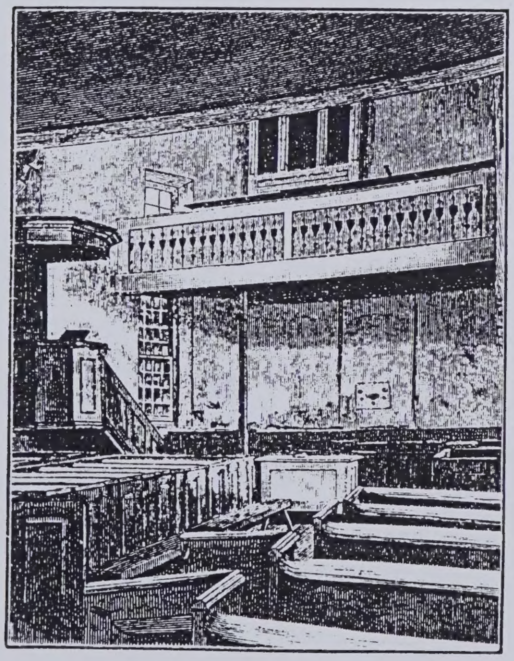
John Robinson undertook, in 1763, to locate one of the largest towns of Eastern Pennsylvania in the township of Providence. Robinson had made great preparations for the sale of lots, offering three hundred and fifty lots at public sale, on February 10, 1763. Quite a number were sold. The following year another one hundred lots were offered. This town was entirely upon paper. On its site are now a few houses and one store, called Providence Square, situated midway between Collegeville and Phœnixville.

The churches of Upper Providence are the following: Augustus Lutheran, St. Luke's Reformed, Evangelical, Mennonite, Friends', Dunkard, Trinity Christian and Episcopalian.

The Augustus Lutheran Church, Trappe, is the most noted in the township. The old church building, erected in 1743, is still standing in a good state of preservation. Ten years before this time the Lutheran congregation of Providence was organized. In 1732, John Christian Schultz became the first pastor, and remained one year, leaving as a successor John Casper Stoever. In 1742 the Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg arrived from Germany, and became the pastor, and built the church in 1743. He has since become widely known as the founder of the Lutheran Church in America, and the Trappe Church as the oldest Lutheran Church in America, now standing. The corner-stone was laid May 2, 1743. The first service was held therein on September 12th, but it was not until October 6, 1745, that the church was dedicated. Three negroes were baptized on that occasion. The General Synod of the colonies met in this church on June 17, 1750. On October 7, 1787, Dr. Muhlenberg died, and his honored ashes now repose immediately in the rear of the old church. The congregation continued to worship in this building until the 6th of November, 1853, when the present large brick building was dedicated. Since that time the old church was used for Sunday-school purposes until quite recently. The present structure was recently entirely remodeled, making it a two-story building. This improvement was made under the pastorate of the present incumbent, Rev. O. P. Smith. Adjoining the church is the graveyard, containing numerous tombstones.



EXTERIOR OF OLD TRAPPE CHURCH.



INTERIOR OF OLD TRAPPE CHURCH.

Among the distinguished dead here buried can be mentioned Rev. Dr. Henry M. Muhlenberg, General Peter Muhlenberg, Hon. Frederick A. Muhlenberg, Governor Francis R. Shunk, Hon. Jacob Fry and Joseph Royer. The principal family names are Allabaugh, Bean, Boyer, Beck, Buckwalter, Culp, Casselberry, Custer, Cressman, Dehaven, Emerich, Fry, Garber. Goodwin, Gross, Heebner, Hallman, Isett, Kugler, Longaker, Mausteller, Miller, Moyer, Nieman, Pennypacker, Pawling, Prizer, Rambo, Royer, Rittenhouse, Reiff, Rawn, Spare, Shupe, Stetler, Schrack, Trumbauer, Wald, Walter and Young. The pastors of this church have been as follows: 1732, John Christian Schultz; 1733, John Casper Stoever; 1742, Henry M. Muhlenberg; 1765, John L. Voigt; 1793, Frederick G. Weinland; 1809, J. P. Hecht; 1814, Henry A. Geissenhainer; 1821, Frederick W. Geissenhainer; 1823, Frederick W. Geissenhainer, Jr.; 1827, Jacob Wampole; 1834, John W. Richards; 1838, Henry S. Miller; 1853, G. A. Wentzel; 1854, A. S. Link; 1859, G. Sill; 1864, John Kohler; 1874, O. P. Smith.

Rev. Oliver Peter Smith, A.M., son of Frederick and Mary Smith, was born September 4, 1848, at New Tripoli, Lehigh Co., Pa., and is the youngest of eight children. His early instruction was received from his father, who was then teacher of the public school of that place, and at the age of ten years his brother, Theodore, became his tutor. In his fourteenth year his father, not having employment for him at home nor means to send him away to school, gave him the privilege of starting in life for himself. At the age of fifteen he was appointed teacher of one of the public schools of his native township, Lynn, and after the close of the school term he entered the Military and Collegiate Institute at Allentown, Pa., with a view to preparation for college, teaching in winter to meet his expenses. In the fall of 1867 he entered Muhlenberg College as a member of the freshman class, having just recovered from a severe attack of typhoid fever. He graduated in June, 1871, having during his college course embraced every available opportunity to earn money, that the outlay of his course might be met. For one year, while at college, he filled an appointment under the school board of Allentown as instructor of German in the public schools. In the fall of 1871 the subject of this sketch entered the Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Philadelphia, and finished his three years' theological course in the spring of 1874, teaching during the summer vacations and preparing young men for college. He was ordained as minister of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Lancaster, Pa., June 3d. Having received a call from the Trappe charge, composed of Augustus congregation (Trappe), St. James' congregation (Limerick) and Jerusalem congregation (Schwenksville), he was installed as pastor of the charge in the Trappe Church the Sunday following his ordination, of which charge he is still pastor. Here has been spent, thus far, the most useful part of his life laboring earnestly and zealously in the pulpit and out of it for the salvation of souls and the glory of Christ, the head of the church. The congregations have doubled in membership through his pastorate, church properties greatly improved and the liberality of the people advanced. The church at the Trappe is one of the finest houses of worship in the county, and Augustus congregation is one of the oldest and most important Lutheran congregations in this country, having had for its first regular pastor H. M. Muhlenberg, D.D., the father of Lutheranism in America. Among the list of the pastors of this congregation are the following names well known in the

KUGLER

MONTGOMERY COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA.

EDITED BY
THEODORE W. BEAN.

PART TWO

PHILADELPHIA:
EVERTS & PECK.
1884.

32 7375

seventy perches, and along the latter about two hundred and sixty perches. He was naturalized at the April sessions of Supreme Court, 1743. Balthasar and Rosina, his wife, had two children,—Christopher, died December 28, 1756; George, born September 22, 1737. Rosina Heydrick died October 23, 1738. Balthasar Heydrick married (second) Maria, daughter of Christopher Hoffrichter, May 15, 1741. Their children were Abraham, born November 5, 1742; Susanna, born October 5, 1745; Melchior, born October 23, 1747; Balthasar, born December 29, 1750 (was a captain in the Revolutionary war). Balthasar Heydrick died January 12, 1753.

George Heebner, also a member of the Schwenkfelder colony of 1734, settled immediately in Frederick. On January 28, 1736, jointly with Henry Antes, he purchased twenty-eight acres of land in New Hanover township, for the better accommodation of a grist-mill which had been erected upon the adjoining land, in Frederick township, of Henry Antes. November 5, 1736, he bought seventy-five and three-quarters acres in New Hanover township, on the Frederick township line. February 24, 1741, he purchased one hundred acres in Frederick township previously held by George Haan. He was naturalized May 19, 1739. January 14 and 15, 1742, a religious conference, led by Count Zinzendorf, was held at his house. He died November 3, 1773. He left a legacy of forty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to the son of his sister Mary, in Germany, "for a remembrance of his uncle." His sister was married to one J. Christopher Nicolai, at Görlitz, in Lusatia, gardener. One-tenth of the remainder of his estate he gave "to the school erected among the Religious Society called Schwenkfeldians, to be paid to the trustees of the school, to be applied by them to such purposes as the plan and articles of the school direct." One-tenth of his estate was also "to be paid into the alms-box of the people called Schwenkfeldians towards the relief of the poor among said people." George Heebner and Rosina Kriebel were married November 22, 1738, and had Melchior, born July 2, 1742, died December 21, 1744. Rosina Heebner died July 25, 1745. He married, May 16, 1749, Susanna Schultz, who died November 2, 1772, without issue.

John Heebner, a brother of George Heebner, also came with the Schwenkfelder colony. Before March 22, 1738, he acquired land in Frederick township, near Society Run. His wife's name was Maria. Their children were Hans, Melchior (who married February 11, 1752, and settled in Worcester township), Anna. John Heebner, while assisting his son, Melchier, in taking in the second crop of hay, fell from the wagon, and of the injuries received he died September 17, 1754.

Daniel Christman, who arrived in Pennsylvania September 5, 1730, bought of Martin Funk and Magdalena, his wife, on March 27, 1735, one hundred acres, and the following day sixty acres. These tracts were located in Frederick township and had been purchased by Martin Funk previous to March 1, 1726; they were part of the five hundred acres bought by Michael Herger, February 7, 1717. Daniel Christman belonged to the Lutheran Church; he contributed five shillings towards paying for a bell for New Hanover Lutheran Church in 1748. His children were Anna Ella, married in December, 1749, Johannes Grob, who lived in Coventry township, Chester Co.; Felix, born in 1733, who moved to Vincent township, Chester Co.; Elizabeth, born in 1734; Jacob, born in 1737, died in Frederick township February 27, 1804; George, born 1739, a joiner, lived in Frederick township; Henry, born 1744, a saddler, lived in Vincent township.

The early settlers were mostly Germans. Their descendants and the present inhabitants retain the German language in the modified form known as the Pennsylvania-German dialect.

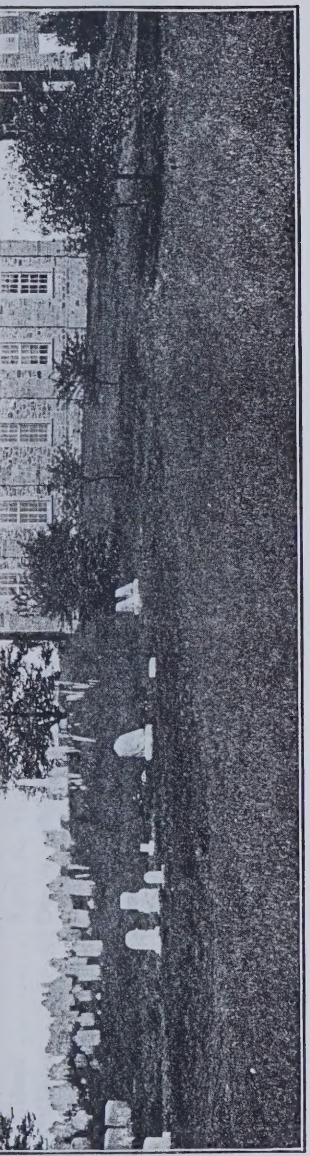
Statistics.—The first official list of taxables of Frederick township is furnished in the return made by the proprietaries' agent, in 1734, as follows:

Adam Barsteller, 25 acres; Michael Bastian, Ludwig Detterer, Johannes Dilbeck, George Philip Dotterer, 150 acres; Michael Dotterer, 100 acres; Ludwig Englehart, 100 acres; Baltus Fauth, 100 acres; Jacob Fauth, 100 acres; Daniel Frantz, Wilhelm Frey, 150 acres; Jacob Fuchs, Martin Funk, 160 acres; Joh. Geo. Ganser, Christian Getzendonner, Joseph Graaf, 100 acres; Joh. Hein. Hageman, 100 acres; Michael Hendicrks, Johannes Herb, Gotlieb Herger, 80 acres; Michael Herger, 200 acres; Adam Hill, Michael Hill, Paul Hippel, Martin Husacker, Johannes Kraus, 150 acres; Joh. Georg Kraus, 22 acres; Michael Kraus, 150 acres; Jacob Mecklin, Christian Müller, Johannes Neus (Nice), 200 acres; Abraham Pfenning, Frederick Reymer, 100 acres; Henrich Schmidt, 80 acres; Christian Schneider, Joh. Geo. Schwenhart, 100 acres; Joh. George Sprogell, 120 acres; Henrich Stettler, 140 acres; Christian Stettler, 50 acres; Henrich Stover, 100 acres; George Trumbauer.

In 1741, Frederick township had seventy-six taxables.

In 1785 the taxables were:

Francis Bard, Jacob Bernger, Samuel Bertolet, Conrad Bickhard, Anthony Bitting, George Boyer, Henry Boyer, Jacob Boyer, Leonard Boyer, Philip Boyer, William Boyer, David Broog, Philip Brown, Valentine Buff, Joseph Butterweck, Jacob Christman, John De Haven, Jacob Detweiler, Conrad Dotterer, John Dotterer, Michael Dotterer, Philip Dotterer, John Faust, Peter Faust, John Ferer, Jacob Fingenbiner, Charles Fox, Peter Gable, Mathew Geist, Godshall Godshall, Isaac Goschin, Michael Gougler, Conrad Grobb, Henry Grobb, Abraham Groff, Henry Groff, John Groff, Jacob Groner, Jacob Grubb, Conrad Haffenger, Elias Hartenstein, Henry Hartenstein, John Hartenstein, Jacob Hartman, Jacob Hauck, John Heebner, Philip Heebner, Antony Herb, John Herger, John Hiltebidle, Peter Hofstat, Adam Hollenbush, Henry Hollenbush, Joseph Hollenbush, Balthaser Keiser, Michael Koons, Nicholas Koons, Christian Krause, Daniel Krause, Henry Krause, Michael Krause, Jr., Michael Krause, Sr., Adam Kugler, Jacob Kugler, Francis Leidig, Philip Leidig, John Ley, Martin Lightly, Thomas Mayberry, George Michael, Henry Miller, George Moore, George Nyce, Jr., George Nyce, Sr., Zacharias Nyce, Michael Œsterlein, Jacob Pennybacker, John Reimer, Ludwig Reimer, Henry Roschon, Peter Roschon, John Rotenbacher, Henry Sassaman, George Scheffey, Michael Schillig, William Schlotterer, Ludwig Schüttler, Frederick Schwartz, Abraham Schwenck, Daniel Schwenck, George Schwenck, Henry Smith, Jacob Smith, Benjamin Snyder, Valentine Snyder, Abraham Solomon, Christian Stettler, Jacob Stettler, John Sutton, David Underkoffler, Jacob Underkoffler, Jr., Jacob Underkoffler, Sr., Adam Wartman, Gottfried Wisler, Nicholas Wolfinger, George Woodley, Daniel Yost, John Yost, Jr., John Yost, Sr., Peter Yost, John Zieber. Martin Zieler, Gottlieb Zink, Tobias Zink.—114.



THE NEW HANOVER LUTHERAN CHURCH.

KUGLER

4

The Lutheran Church

in

New Hanover,

(Falckner Swamp)

Montgomery County, Penna.

PART XXII. OF A NARRATIVE AND CRITICAL HISTORY
PREPARED AT THE REQUEST OF
THE PENNSYLVANIA-GERMAN SOCIETY

BY

REV. J. J. KLINE, PH.D.
Member of the Pennsylvania-German Society, The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, and the Historical Society of Montgomery County.

LANCASTER, PA.
1911

Krebs, Michael	April 20, 1804	May 15, 1806	Johannes and Maria	Johannes Richards and wife.
Krebs, Philippus	Dec. 7, 1789	Jan. 5, 1791	Michael and Catharina	The parents.
Krebs, Regina	Feb. 27, 1767	June 7, 1767		Christian Diehl and Regina.
Krebs, Salome	Feb. 28, 1784	Aug. 8, 1784	Michael and Catharina	Friederich Kuntz and wife Margaretha.
Krebs, Samuel	Aug. 15, 1806	Mar. 23, 1807	Heinrich and wife	Parents.
Krebs, Sarah	Mar. 3, 1810	Feb. 27, 1811	Henrich and Hanna	Parents.
Kreckbaum, Maria Elisabeth	Oct. 10, 1756	Aug. 21, 1757	Philip and A. Elisabeth	Philip Walter and wife.
Kreiter, Catharina	Oct. 16, 1782	May 18, 1783	Jacob and Elisabeth	Daniel Kreiter and Elisabeth Dotterer.
Kresch, Adam	April 2, 1804	June 3, 1804	Adam and Maria	Christian Schoener and Maria.

Kresch, Georg	Jan. 10, 1798	—— 1798	Nicol. and Cath	George Kresch and Elisabeth.
Kresch, Jesse	Jan. 25, 1805	April 15, 1805	George and Elisabeth	Henrich Kühle and wife.
Krieg, Anna Maria	Jan. 24, 1779	June 6, 1779	Carl and Anna Maria	Felix Gutman and Barbara.
Kriesinger, Henrich	Aug. 10, 1784	Sept. 19, 1784	Leonhardt and Catharina	Johann Georg Erb and Elisabeth Zirns.
Krohn, Jacob Henrich	Mar. 18, 1745	Sept. 1, 1745	Martin and Maria Margaretha	Henrich Thiringer and wife.
Kronrad, Catharina	Jan. 31, 1803	Jan. 1, 1804	Samuel and Anna	Samuel Boyer and Catharina Greiner.
Kronrad, Rebecca	Feb. 21, 1801	Jan. 1, 1804	Samuel and Anna	Carl Klein and Sam.
Krug, Johan Georg	Oct. 23, 1764	Nov. 23, 1764	Matthias and M. Susanna	Johan Georg and Catharina.
Krug, Philip	Nov. 19, 1764	April 21, 1765	Michael and Jacobina	Philip Roller and Elisabeth Härtlein.
Krüger, Georg	Sept. 27, 1747	Mar. 21, 1748	Caspar and Christina	Georg Bek.
Krull, Cath.	July 2, 1806	Aug. 10, 1806	Hein. and Carolina Christina	David Roth and Catharina.
Krumrein, Adam	Aug. 31, 1772	Dec. 27, 1772	Stephan and Catharina	Adam Roth and Susanna.
Krumrein, Elizabeth	April 24, 1780	July 31, 1780	Stephan and Catharina	George Sweinhard and Anna Maria.
Krumrein, Joh. Heinrich	Feb. 3, 1777	Mar. 2, 1777	Stephan and wife	George Schweinhart and Maria.
Krumrein, Johannes	June 24, 1764	July 29, 1764	Stephan and Catharina	Jacob Ebbly and Eva.
Krumrein, Maria Magdalena	Nov. 1, 1769	Dec. 25, 1769	Stephan and Catharina	Jacob Roth and Magdalena.
Kubelberger, Elisabeth Marcreth.	Dec. 18, 1750	April 8, 1751	Heinrich and Anna Maria	Elisabeth Betz.
Kugler, Anna Maria	Sept. 15, 1756	Nov. 28, 1756	Michael and Anna Maria	John Ringer and wife.
Kugler, Carls	Feb. 15, 1754	Mar. 24, 1754	Michael and Anna Maria	Carls Beier and wife Elisabeth.
Kugler, Catharina	Jan. 7, 1759	April 1, 1759	Michael and Anna Maria	Samuel Bossert and wife.
Kugler, Johannes	Dec. 3, 1750	Mar. 17, 1751	Michael and Anna Maria	Johannes Ringer and wife.
Kugler, Paul	Oct. 15, 1748	Oct. 23, 1748	Michael and Anna Maria	Paul Linsenbigler and Agatha.
Kugler, Rosina	(b. 2 wks. ago)	Nov. 24, 1745	Johan Michael and Anna Maria	Peter Iürger and Barbara.
Kühler, Jesse	Oct. 23, 1822	Feb. 4, 1823	James R. and Maria	
Kuhn, Heinrich	Sept. 11, 1760	Nov. 23, 1760	Friederich and Anna Maria	Heinrich Schaedler and wife.
Kuhn, Johannes	July 3, 1762	Aug. 1, 1762	Friderich and Anna Maria	Joh. Mayer and wife.
Kühner, Elisabetha	Sept. 23, 1754	Oct. 6, 1754	Wendel and Rosina Dorothea	Elisabeth Catharina Burckhart and Elisabeth Jack.
Kümmel, Catharina	Aug. 13, 1759	Sept. 16, 1759	Jacob and Dorothea	Catharine Bechtel.
Kümmel, Elisabetha	Mar. 14, 1754	May 5, 1754	Jacob and Dorothea	Daniel Newer and wife Elisabeth.
Kümmel, Joh. Peter	Dec. 22, 1757	Jan. 8, 1758	Jacob and Dorothea	Joh. Peter Bechtel and wife.

Heinrich Mühlhan, the late Peter Mühlhan's son. He serves with Bastian Köhle, is neglected, and is in his 18th year.

Leonhard Walter, Bernhard Walter's son, is 23 years of age.

Johan Heinrich Funck, Friedrich Funck's son. He is 21 years of age, serves with John Potts, Esq. He has remained with him the time agreed upon, but is neglected.

Eva Christina Enters, the late Joh. Jürg Enters' daughter, she is well provided for and is 14 years of age.

Rosina Lutz, Jürg Lutz's (Refd) daughter. She is also well directed in learning and is in her 15th year.

Maria Susanna Härtlein, Michael Härtlein's daughter, 14 years of age. She knows her catechism only middling well.

Elisabeth Barbara Fleck, Conrad Fleck's daughter, is in her 15th year, and very ordinary in learning.

Catharina Neid, Jürg Neid's daughter, serves with John Ringer, is 14 years, and is medium in knowledge.

Barbara Marsteller, Peter's daughter, serves at Matthias Richard, is 15 years of age, and fairly well instructed.

Elisabeth Kugler, Michael Kugler's daughter, is in 15th year, and is well instructed.

Magdalena Krebs, Simon's daughter, serves with John Reifschneider, is 14 years of age.

Magdalena Lehman, Joseph Lehman's daughter, is 14 years of age, can read tolerably well.

Margaretha Elisabeth Sommer, Jürg Sommer's daughter, is 12 years of age and well instructed.

Maria Barbara Krebs, Simon's daughter, serves with Valentin Vogt, is 14 years of age, and can read a little.

Anno 1756 on April 17th the following young persons were confirmed in the Evangelical doctrine in the New Hanover congregation and on the 18th of April were admitted to the Holy Communion:

David Burchard, Jürg Burchard's son	in his 14th year.
Johannes Keblinger, the late Martin Keblinger's son	17 years.
Johannes Göttge, Johannes Göttge's son	in his 16th year.
Jürg Adam Schlanecker, Michael Schlanecker's son	in his 16th year.
Johan Michael Kurtz, Michael Kurtz's son	15 years.
Johan Adam Gilbert, the late Jürg Gilbert's son	15 years.
Jürg Gauer, servant of Matthias Hollenbach	in his 16th year.
Melchior Eller, the late Caspar Eller's son	in his 20th year.
Valentin Hill, Jacob Geiger's step-son	in his 15th year.
Michael Ickes, Nicolas Ickes' son	in his 17th year.
Johannes Ickes, Nicolas Ickes' son	in his 16th year.

Heinrich Wildthon, the late Peter Mühlbaum's son. He serves with Bastian Kuhn, a neighbour, and is in his 16th year.

Leonhard Kl[illegible], Bernhard Walter's son, is 15 years of age.

John Heinrich Furth, Friedrich Furth's son. He is 15 years of age, serves with John Peter Zeh. He has remained with him for the three years but is neglected.

Eva Christina Kurtz, the late Joh. Jörg Kurtz's daughter, she is well grounded for and is 15 years of age.

Susan Lish, John Lish's (Tönis) daughter. She is also well directed in learning and is in her 15th year.

Maria Barbara Kuntzler, Michael Kuntzler's daughter, 15 years of age. She knows her catechism only tolerably well.

Elisabeth Barbara Fick, Conrad Fick's daughter, is in her 15th year, and very ordinary in learning.

Catharine Nöll, John Nöll's daughter, serves with John Dinger, is 14 years, and is medium in knowledge.

Barbara Eberhardt, Peter's daughter, serves at Matthias Kissel's, is 15 years of age, and fairly well instructed.

Elisabeth Kugler, Michael Kugler's daughter, is in 15th year and is well instructed.

Magdalena Kuhl, Simon's daughter, serves with John Breneisen, is 14 years of age.

Margaretha Lehman, Joseph Lehman's daughter, is 15 years of age, can read tolerably well.

Margaretha Elisabeth Zimmer, Jörg Zimmer's daughter, is 15 years of age and well instructed.

Maria Barbara Kraft, Kraft's daughter, serves with Valentin Vogt, is 15 years of age, and can read a little.

Anno 1750 on April 29th the following young persons were confirmed in our evangelical doctrine in the New Hanover congregation and on the 29th of April were admitted to the Holy Communion:

David Marsteller, Jörg Marsteller's son .... in his 19th year.
Johannes Kehlinger, the late Martin Kehlinger's son .... 17 years.
Johannes Clemens, Johannes Clemens's son .... in his 16th year.
Jörg Adam Schneider, Michael Schneider's son .... in his 16th year.
Jacob Michael Kugler, Michael Kugler's son .... 15 years.
Jacob Adam Gilbert, the late Jörg Gilbert's son .... 15 years.
Jörg Giesen, servant of Matthias Reichert .... in his 16th year.
Heinrich Eiler, the late Conrad Eiler's son .... in his 16th year.
Valentin Hill, Jacob Geiger's stepson .... in his 15th year.
Michael Lehm, Nicolas Lehm's son .... in his 17th year.
Johannes Lehm, Nicolas Lehm's son .... in his 15th year.

... Apr. 13, 1755.
... May 14, 1820.
... Mar. 30, 1806.
.... Aug. 1, 1813.
.... Nov. 24, 1825.
.... Dec. 6, 1818.
.... July 19, 1774.
.... Mar. 31, 1822.
.... Sept. 7, 1802.
.... Mar. 22, 1774.
.... May 15, 1806.
.... May 8, 1748.
.... Mar. 23, 1806
.... Jan. 1, 1767.
.... July 5, 1812.
.... July 17, 1825.
.... Nov. 14, 1820.
.... May 7, 1776.
.... June 16, 1767.
.... Nov. 5, 1749.
.... Mar. 20, 1808.
.... May 5, 1816.
.... Jan. 23, 1774.
.... Dec. 14, 1773.
.... April 14, 1755.
.... Apr. 19, 1807.
.... Mar. 14, 1813.
.... Dec. 14, 1784.
.... Jan. 3, 1805.
.... Aug. 12, 1821.
.... Nov. 25, 1821.
.... Mar. 30, 1772.
.... Feb. 29, 1824.
.... Apr. 3, 1825.
.... Jan. 21, 1796.
.... Mar. 15, 1811.
.... Apr. 18, 1816.
.... —— 1821.
.... Nov., 1815.
.... Oct. 18, 1825.
.... Nov. 22, 1767.
enck. May 12, 1772.
.... Dec. 11, 1753.

Krauss, Jacob	Elisabeth Voegly	June 6, 1802.
Krebs, Heinrich	Hanna Betz	Apr. 10, 1796.
Krebs, Jacob	Sarah Fedele	Apr. 4, 1754.
Krebs, Jacob	Elisabeth Bayer	May 22, 1799.
Krebs, Michael	Catharine Kunz	June 25, 1771.
Kreiner, Samuel	Cath. Jones	Apr. 19, 1818.
Kressler, Philip	Anna Margaretha Müller	May 15, 1748.
Kretzler, Jacob	Elisabeth Nied	Jan. 6, 1761.
Kugler, Matthias	Elisabeth Hennrich	Feb. 23, 1769.
Kühle, Henrich	Susanna Hundsperger	May 14, 1815.
Kühler, Conrad	Hanna Reifschneider	Feb. 2, 1817.
Kühler, Johannes	Maria Hundsperger	June 18, 1815.
Kuhn, Andreas	Catharina Kiehle	Nov. 12, 1771.
Kulp, Samuel	Sarah Seefried	Apr. 22, 1810.
Kümmel, Jacob	Anna Maria Stichter	Mar. 25, 1753.
Kuntsmann, Hennrich	Catharina Colb	Nov. 8, 1767.
Kurtz, J. Nicolaus	Anna Elisabeth Seidel	Dec. 9, 1747.
Kurtz, Nicolaus	Anna Jeng	Jan. 24, 1764.
Kurz, Johannes	Hanna Scheelkopf	June 6, 1802.
Kurz, John	Barbara Markley	Sept. 7, 1817.
Kurz, Matthias	Sarah Miller	Nov. 14, 1815.
Kurz, Michael	Maria Brauer	June 4, 1815.
Kurz, Valentin	Elisabeth Weiss	Nov. 25, 1798.
Kuser, Michael	Maria Baumann	Dec. 10, 1815.
Kuser, Peter	Maria Dotterer	Sept. 17, 1815.
Lachman, Joseph	Maria Schwenk	Oct. 29, 1815.
Lachman, Matthias	Elisabeth Reyer	Oct. 11, 1824.
Lachmund, Nicolaus	Catharena Körner	Aug. 1, 1769.
Lachmund, Valentin	Catharina Schmidt	Dec. 20, 1806.
Land, Cunrath	Catharine Mack	Nov. 29, 1764.
Landes, Henrich	Elisabeth Beyer	Aug. 19, 1783.
Landes, Jesse	Veronica Langenecker	Sept. 21, 1807.
Landes, Samuel	Sarah Albrecht	Aug. 25, 1822.
Lang, George	Magdalena Mumbauer	Mar. 4, 1810.
Lang, George	Maria Albrecht	Oct. 6, 1811.
Lang, Joh.	Magdalena Grissinger	Aug. 31, 1800.
Langbach, Isaac	Christina Hellebart	Dec. 6, 1821.
Langennecker, Jacob	Catharina Zimmermann	May 7, 1795.
Latshaw, John	Maria Boyer	Nov. 20, 1825.
Laub, Johannes	Mrs. Cath. Wiesner	Mar. 30, 1819.
Lauck, Andreas	Froncia Bausmann	Nov. 18, 1776.
Lay, Nicolaus	Hanna Becher	Apr. 22, 1810.
Lehman, Peter	Maria Febinger	Sept. 15, 1795.

rch

Apr 16, 1752.
May 14, 1760.
Mar. 10, 1806.
Aug 1, 1817.
Nov 24, 1813.
Dec. 6, 1818.
July 19, 1774.
Mar. 31, 1800.
Feb. 7, 1760.
Mar. 24, 1774.
May 13, 1806.
May 8, 1748.
Mar. 25, 1806.
Jan. 4, 1787.
July 4, 1813.
July 17, 1823.
Nov. 14, 1810.
May 8, 1778.
June 16, 1786.
Nov. 1, 1788.
Mar. 23, 1808.
May 4, 1816.
Jan. 25, 1814.
Dec. 13, 1771.
April 14, 1745.
Apr. 25, 1802.
Mar. 13, 1813.
Dec. 24 1784.
Jan. 6, 1820.
Aug 12, 1807.
Nov. 25, 1802.
Mar. 30, 1775.
Feb. 28, 1804.
Apr. 9, 1806.
Jan. 23, 1796.
Mar. 13, 1810.
Apr. 16, 1803.
—— 1825.
Sept. 1802.
Oct. 16, 1823.
Nov. 22, 1787.
May 11, 1774.
Dec. 14, 1793.

KUGLER

INDEX of WILLS & ESTATE SETTLEMENTS
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
1784 - 1850

Compiled by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams

Published by

Richard T. and Mildred C. Williams
Danboro, Pennsylvania 18916

1972

		KREPS, John Michael....	New Hanover	Gdn - OC 10581
10714	1842	KRIEBEL, Jeremiah......	Lo. Salford	RW 3542 - OC 10356
9770		KRIEBEL, Job...........	Gwynedd	RW 12813 - OC 10331
10827	1834	KRIEBEL, Melchior......	Gwynedd	*RW 3644
9961		KRIEBEL, Susannah......	Towamencin	RW 13081
9885	1801	KRIEBLE, Abraham.......	Towamencin	*RW 3334 - OC 9614
10293	130	KREIBLE, Abraham.......	Worcester	RW 12517 - OC 9642
9961	1830	KREIBLE, Andrew........	Lo. Salford	*RW 3342 -
9780	1842	KRIEBLE, David.........	Up. Salford	RW 12629 - OC 9903
	1848	KRIEBLE, David.........	Worcester	RW 12630 - OC 9904
10062		KRIEBLE, George........	Lo. Salford	RW 12712
10739		KRIEBLE, George A......	Whitpain	RW 12724 - OC 10109
10317		KRIEBLE, Hannah........		Gdn - OC 9773
10614		KRIEBLE, Hannah........		Gdn - OC 10163
10584	1849	KRIEBLE, Hester........	Gwynedd	*RW 3470
9901		KRIBLE, Isaac..........		Gdn - OC 10247
		KRIEBLE, Isaac.........	Lo. Salford	RW 12776
2815		KRIEBLE, Mary..........	Up. Salford	RW 12959 - OC 10606
0848	1841	KRIEBLE, Samuel........	Worcester	*RW 3728 - OC 10840
0828		KRIER, David...........	Moreland	RW 10896 - OC 9889
9687	1835	KRIER, George..........	Moreland	*RW 3445
9693	1831	KRIER, Henry...........	Moreland	*RW 3467
0145				OC 10167/10152
0246	1832	KROB, Isaac:...........	Franconia	*RW 3501
0248	1786	KROB, Jacob; Sr........	Lo. Salford	*RW 3505
	1829	KROB, Jacob, Sr........	Towamencin	*RW 3537 - OC 10336
9822		KROB, Isaac............	Franconia	RW 3501 - OC 10254
		KROUSE, Catharine......		Gdn - OC 9801
9967		KROUSE, Elizabeth......		Gdn - OC 9801
3047		KROUSE, Henry, Jr......	Frederick	*RW 3461 - OC 10135
0326		KRAUSE, Henry..........	Pottsgrove	RW 929 - OC 10164
		KROUSE, John...........	Limerick	RW 9208
		KROUSE, Sarah..........		Gdn - OC 10825
9895		KROUSE, Susanna........		Gdn - OC 10825
	1826	KROUSE, Susanna........	Skippack	*RW 2537 - OC 10833
	1786	KROUSE, Valentine......	New Hanover	*RW 3761
0314		KROUSS, David..........	New Hanover	RW 12622 -
9626				OC 9888/9893/9900
9626	1834	KRUMBACK, John, Sr.....	Norristown	*RW 994
0832	1843	KRUPP, Elizabeth.......	Hatfield	*RW 3416 - OC 9968
0134	1830	KRUPP, George..........	Whitpain	RW 12718 - OC 10096
9625		KROUTHAMEL, Amanda.....		- OC 2410
	1835	KRUTZ, Margaret........	Up. Salford	*RW 3645 - OC 10609
	1842	KUCKER, Henry..........	Marlborough	RW 12742 - OC 10158
	1830	KUGLER, Benjamin.......	Limerick	*RW 3379 - OC 9768
0152	1787	KUGLER, Matthias.......	Limerick	*RW 3631
9819	1804	KULP, Dilman...........	Skippack/Perkiomen	
9819				*RW 3401 - OC 9894
764	1828	KULP, Isaac............	Gwynedd	RW 3499 - OC 10250
733		KULP, Jacob............		Gdn - OC 9798
945	1848	KULP, Jacob C..........		RW 3549 - OC 10375
134	1850	KULP, Jesse............	Towamencin	*RW 3553 - OC 10377
941		KLUP, Joseph...........		Gdn - OC 10294
941		KULP (Kolb), Martin....	Worcester	RW 12950 - OC 10586

OHIO 1810 TAX DUPLICATE

KUGLER

ARRANGED IN A STATE-WIDE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF NAMES OF TAXPAYERS

WITH AN INDEX OF NAMES OF ORIGINAL ENTRIES

1976

GERALD M. PETTY
COMPILER & PUBLISHER
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Taxpayer	A	Survey	Co	Tp	nrCo	Tax	Original Entry, etc.
KISLING JACOB	160	5 2 2	WAR	PKN		1 60	
KISLING TETER	100	4 3 6	WAR	PKN		1 25	
KISLING TETER	100	5 2 1	WAR	PKN		1 00	
KISOR ANDREW	100	3 6 2	BMT	PTY		65	
KISOR WILLIAM	60	3 6 2	BMT	PTY		39	
KISS SEE KIPP			HIG	LBT			
KITCHEL BENAJAH	204		HAM	MIA		2 04	
KITCHEL PIERCY	650	2 4 *	WAR	DFD		6 50	*9,18
KITCHEL SAMUEL	233	1 4 7	HAM	SYC		2 33	SYCAMORE CK
KITCHELL JOHN	400	1 2	HAM	CSB		4 00	
KITCHELL JOSEPH	320	1 2	HAM	CSB		3 20	
KITCHELL MARY	15	1 4 13	HAM	CMB		15	
KITCHELL MARY	100	2 3 23	HAM	CMB		1 00	
KITCHELL MARY	333	2 4 18	HAM	CMB		3 33 7	
KITCHELL MOSES	45	2 4 10	HAM	CMB		45	
KITCEELL WICHLEFF	296	1 2	HAM	CSB		2 96	
KITCHEN STEPHEN	88	3 3 2	WAR	DFD		88	
KITE ADAM	200	11 4 30	CHM			2 00	CONG
KITE MICHAEL	160	11 1 2	LIC	LIC		1 60	BOND
KITSMILLER BENJAMIN	42	11	FFD			42	
KITSMILLER ELIZABETH	110	11	FFD			1 37 5	
KITTS GEORGE	244	3 3 *	BMT	SLM		1 58 6	*9,10
KIZER JACOB	38		HAM	CMB	WAR	38	TODD ROBERT /TODDS FK
KLIBER HENRY	100	11 2 1	LIC	HNV		65	DEED
KLINE ABRAHAM	360	3 1	TMB	YGT		2 34	
KLINE ABRAHAM	240	2 2	TMB	YGT		1 56	
KLINE COONRAD	149	20 11 1	PCW			1 49	SALT CK
KLINGLER JOHN	40	0765	CLM			40	NORWELL LIPSCOMB
KNAPPER JACOB	90	2 4 3	HAM	CMB		58 5	
KNAPPER MARGARET	180	2 4 3	HAM	CMB		1 17	
KNAUF ADAM	210	2 13 31	COL			2 10 7	FOX CHRISTOPHER
KNAUF ADAM	160	4 14 11	COL			1 60	LAUGHLIN ROBT
KNEFF LEONARD	160		ROS	SFD		1 04	
KNEIPPE CHARLES	200	7 10	GEA	PVL		1 30	L10
KNEIPPE CHRISTAIN	100	8 10	GEA	PVL		65	L41
KNIGHT JOHN	60	5 9 6	JEF	CDZ		60	DRAKE D
KNIGHT JOHN	97	0714	CLM			97 5	JONES CADWALEDER
KNIGHT PETER	160	5 10 7	JEF	CDZ		1 04	
KNIGHT WILLIAM	125	12 5 4	KNX	MRG		81 2	L9
KNIGHT WILLIAM	160	11 2 31	MIA				
KNIGHT WILLIAM	154	10 2 34	MIA			2 60 1	
KNIGHTEN JESSE	100	2288	HIG	FFD		1 00	
KNIPE JOHN	100	3 3 19	BUT			1 00	
KNISELY JOHN SEN	1120	2 8 1	TUS	GSH		7 28	HAGA GODFREY/DEED
KNOULTON CALVIN	100	4 10	GEA	RHP		65	L109
KNOULTON STEPHEN	291	4 10	GEA	RHP		1 89	L68,100,125
KNOUSE JOHN	100	2 7 4	TUS	SLM		65	SMITH SARA & /L6 (763?)
			TUS	SLM			STANBURY JONAS
KNOUSE LEWIS	806	1 7 3	TUS	SLM		5 23 7	HECKEWELDER JOHN /DEED
KNOUSE LEWIS	1360	2 9 4	TUS	SLM		8 84 0	SHROPP RICH &
			TUS	SLM			LANGE
KNOWLES THOS SEE BEATTY ZACCHEUS							GUE
KNOWLS EPHAM	50		PCW			32 5	
KNOWLTON DANIEL	100		HIG	BSC		65	BRUSH CK
KNOX JOHN	200	8 4 2	GRN	CRC		2 00	
KNOX JOHN	70	1485	ADM	BYR		70	LYNE EDMOND-1000 A
KNOX WM	22	1485	ADM	BYR		22	LYNE EDMOND-1000 A
KNOYER ULRICK	80	11	FFD			80	
KOFFLE PETER	160	3 13 13	COL			1 60	HOOEY THOS
KOFFLE PETER	160	3 13 14	COL			1 60	WELLS BEZL
KONIG JOHN	320	17 10 35	FFD			3 20	
KOOGLER ADAM	160	8 3 25	GRN	BTH		1 60	
KOONTS MICHAEL	148	3 14 30	COL			1 48 7	KOONTS MICHAEL
KOONTZ JOHN	160	16 6 25	GAL			1 60	CHILICOTHE LO CERT
KORE JOHN	40	6159	ROS	TWN		40	KORE JOHN /PAINT CK
KORE JOHN	300	6067	ROS	TWN		3 00	KORE JOHN /PAINT CK
KORE JOHN	25	6160	ROS	TWN		25	KORE JOHN /PAINT CK

Taxpayer	A	Survey	Co	Tp	nrCo	Tax	Original Entry, etc.
KORE JOHN	120	6158	ROS	TWN		1 20	MCDONALD JNO &
			ROS	TWN			KORE J /PAINT CK
KORE WILLIAM	60	4 2	MTY	GMN		60	
KORFMAN JACOB JR	100	18 15 35	FFD			1 00	
KORFMAN JACOB JR	12	18 14 2	FFD			12 5	
KORFMAN MARTIN	320	20	FFD			2 08	
KORFMAN MARTIN	150	29	FFD			1 50	
KRAGER MICHAIL	130	8 4	TMB	WAR	POR	84 5	
KRAIZER JOSEPH	56	4019	ADM	EGL		36 4	
KRAMER HENRY	318	20 15 24	FFD			3 18	
KRAMER MICHEAL	318	20 15 24	FFD			3 18	
KRATES JACOB	50	18 15 6	FFD			50	
KRATZER JACOB	398	1025	ADM	EGL		2 58 7	FOX NATHL-2000 A
KRATZER SAMUEL	100	13 6 1	KNX	CLI		1 00	
KRAUCE JACOB	109	2 13 23	COL			1 09	CLINKER CHRISTIAN
KREBBS CHRISTIAN	111	2 13 9	COL			1 11	OLER PHILLIP
KREITZER PETER	430	5 3 9	MTY	JEF		4 30	KUNS GEO
KRIENLER HENRY	160	13	FFD			1 04	
KRIFFETH JOHN	82	21 11 9	PCW			82	HARKER CK
KULBESON DAVIS	82	21 11 9	PCW			82	HARKER CK
KUNS GEORGE	593	5 4 9	MTY	JEF			KUNS GEO
KUNS GEORGE	157	5 3 6	MTY	JEF			KUNS GEO
KUNS GEORGE	139	2 2 6	MTY	JEF	BUT		KUNS GEO
KUNS GEORGE	636	5 4 28	MTY	JEF		15 65 4	KUNS GEO
KUNS GEORGE	144	5 4 9	MTY	JEF			KUNS GEO
KUNS JACOB	403	5 4 17	MTY	MAD		2 61 9	
KUNTZ ISAAC	300	19 13 5	FFD			3 00	
KUPNER SEE KEEPNER			TMB	VRN			
KURTZ DANIEL SEE ITZKIN PHILIP			TUS	SLM			
KYES FRANCES	126	20 6	CUY	HUR		1 26	
KYLE JOHN	480		FKN			6 00	BOND
KYLE JOHN	480		FKN			6 00	BOND
KYLE JOHN	100	2 2	TMB	YGT		65	
KYLE JOSEPH	600	4248	GRN	XEN	CLM	17 20	OBANNONS CK
KYLE JOSEPH	200	2571	GRN	XEN	CLM		BRITTON MARY /OBANNONS CK
KYLE JOSEPH	1200	2267	GRN	XEN			MASON STEPHEN T /MASSIES CK
KYLE JOSHUA	600	2 2	TMB	YGT		3 90	
KYLE ROBERT	125	2 2	TMB	YGT		81 2	
KYLE SAMUEL	160	3 3 28	BUT			1 60	
KYLE SAMUEL	200	5 3 23	GRN	XEN	MTY	2 00	
KYLE SAMUEL	200	* * *	GRN	XEN	MTY	2 00	*5,6 *3,1 *24,19
KYLE THOMAS	360	3 3 28	BUT			3 60	
KYLES WILLIAM	100	4 9 6	JEF	STC		65	STARRET S
LABOTEUX JOHN	110	1 2 2	HAM	CLR		1 10	
LABOTEUX PETER SENR	280	1 3 32	HAM	CLR		2 80	
LACENA JACOB	26	2 4 23	HAM	CMB		17 1	
LACKEY ALEXANDER	78	3 9 4	JEF	WYN		50 7	
LACKEY ALEXANDER	53	3 9 3	JEF	WYN		34 4	
LACKEY ANDREW	100	1 4 3	HAM	SYC		1 00	SYCAMORE CK
LACKEY RICHARD	100	4 4 24	WAR	WYN		1 00	
LACOCK NATHAN	121	1761	CLM			1 21	MCGRAW
LACOCK RUBEN	107	0514	CLM			1 07	DAVIS WILLIAM
LACROIUX ANDREW	217		SCI			2 17	LACROIUX A /FRGR15
LACY EPHRAIM	100	3 7 28	JEF	MTP		65	
LACY PETER	100	1 7 9	TMB	GRN		65	
LAFERTY JOHN	75	2 4 *	TMB	VNN		75	*3,6
LAFFER HENRY	50	1 8 2	TUS	GSH		32 5	L34
LAFFER HENRY	100	2 10 2	TUS	GSH		1 00	PARKHILL DAVID /DEED /L1
LAFFERTY CORNILEUS	200	1536	ADM	HTT		1 30	SUMMERS SIMON-2000 A
LAFFERTY EDWARD	160	6 10 10	TUS	NTG		1 04 5	DEED
LAFFERTY JOHN	226		CHM			2 82 5	LANGHAM E /BUCK CK
LAFFERTY JOHN	100		CHM			1 00	MCNUT JAMES /BUCK CK
LAFFERTY WILLIAM	160	2 4 3	TMB	VNN		1 04	
LAFLIN JOHN	80	10 4 13	WST	WOO		52	PUTNAM T-160 A/L796
LAIN DANIEL	100		FKN			1 00	BOND
LAIN DANIEL	100		FKN			1 00	VMDO /BOND
LAIR JOSEPH	200	12 3 1	LIC	NWT		2 00	COVENANT
LAIR MICHAEL	141	5 2 31	WAR	FKN		1 41	

GRN= Greene
BTH = Bath

8 3 25 = Range, twp, section

KUGLER

INDEX
OF THE
OHIO 1825 TAX
DUPLICATE

GERALD M. PETTY, COMPILER

PETTY'S PRESS
COLUMBUS, OHIO

1981

KNOOP DANIEL	MM C	35
KNOOP JOHN	MM C	36
KNOOP MICHAEL	MM C	36
KNOPP DAVID	GL C'	24
KNOT SOLOMON	RC 8	35
KNOTT JOHN	CL B	32
KNOTT MARGARET SEE BRASELY LEWIS		
KNOTT PETER	CK N'	27
KNOTT PETER	DK N	12
KNOTT PETER	GR C'	50
KNOTT WILLIAM	CL B	32
KNOTTS NATHAN	BT L	159
KNOTTS WILLIAM	ST C	44
KNOUS JOHN	PB C	33
KNOUSE DANIEL	PC C	A 16
KNOUSE JOHN	TC C'	23
KNOUSE LEWIS	TC A	23
KNOUSE LEWIS	TC A"	24
KNOWEL JOHN	HL C	17
KNOWELS MOSES	HL C	17
KNOWLES AMOS	WS C	78
KNOWLES CHARLES	AS C	72
KNOWLES CHARLES	WS 5	41+
KNOWLES CHAS	WS 5'	36+
KNOWLES JAMES	MS C	17
KNOWLES JESSE	JF A	30
KNOWLES JESSE	WS C'	78
KNOWLES REUBEN	WS C'	78
KNOWLES SAMUEL	AT C'	26
KNOWLES THOMAS HS	GY C	28
KNOWLES WILLIAM	AT C	26
KNOWLS DAVID	KX A	30
KNOWLS DAVID	KX C	31
KNOWLTON CALVIN	AS C	71
KNOWLTON DANIEL	AT C	26
KNOWLTON FRANCES E FOR E & P	AS C'	73
KNOWLTON JAMES & WILLIAM	PG C	64
KNOWLTON JARED W	PG C'	64
KNOWLTON S & BROWN A	AS C	71
KNOWLTON SAML	AS 5	14+
KNOWLTON SAMUEL	AS C	71
KNOWLTON SAMUEL	AS 5	13
KNOWLTON SETH	LK N'	38
KNOWLTON STEPHEN	AS C'	71
KNOWLTON STEPHEN	AS 5	73+
KNOWLTON STEPHEN	AS 8	73
KNOWLTON STEPHEN JR	AS C	71
KNOWLTON WM	WS C	79
KNOWLTON WM	WS 5	79
KNOX DAVID H	HL C	18
KNOX H	WS 5	58
KNOX HENRY	AT 5	44
KNOX HENRY	WS 5	54+
KNOX JAMES	BR N'	27
KNOX JAMES	BR 5	3+
KNOX JAMES	BT L	105
KNOX JAMES	CL 5	9+
KNOX JAMES	GR 5"	8+
KNOX JAMES JR	MR 5	6
KNOX JOHN	BT C'	185
KNOX JOHN	BT L	197
KNOX JOHN	GR C	49
KNOX JOHN	RC C	37
KNOX MATTHEW HS	GY C	28
KNOX MOSES	BT C	185
KNOX MOSES	BT L	197
KNOX NORMAN	MN C'	44
KNOX ORRIN	GG C	62
KNOX REYNOLD	AS 5	79
KNOX ROBERT	HL C	18
KNOX SAMUEL	HL C	18
KNOX SAMUEL	HR C	30
KNOX SEYMOUR	MN C	43
KNOX TIGHLMAN HS	MG C'	18
KNOX TITUS	LK C	37
KNOX WILLIAM	BT L	27
KNOX WILLIAM	BT L	105
KNOX WILLIAM	BT L	197
KNOX WILLIAM	MM C"	36
KNOX WILLIAM REVD	HR C	29
KNOX WM	JF C	31
KNOYER SAMUEL	FF C	16
KNTNER SEE KINTNER		
KNTNER JOHN	WN C	38
KNUDLE JULIANNA	MY C	32
KOBLE CHRISTIAN	WN C	38
KOCHENOUR ABRAHAM	FF C	69
KOCHENOUR JOHN	FF N	44
KOCK WILLIAM	PC N	A 16
KOCLE SEE CONKLE		
KOCLE SEE KONKLE		
KOCLE PETER	CM C	72
KOPF GEORGE	CM C	71
KOPF JACOB	CM C	71
KOPFELL PETER	CM C'	70
KOPFLE HENERY	CM C	72
KOPFMAN DAVID	FF C	86
KOPFMAN JACOB	HL C	17
KOHLMAN JACOB	ST 8	4
KOLLAR ADAM	TC C	24
KOLLAR GEORGE	TC C'	23
KOLLAR JACOB	TC C	24
KONCLE SEE KOCLE		
KONCLE JOHN	CM C	72
KONCLE PETER	CM C	72
KONIGMAKER ADAM HS	CK N	27
KONING HENRY	PC N	A 16
KONTZ MICHAEL	BL C	43
KOOGLE ADAM	WR A	A 25
KOOGLE JACOB	RC C	36
KOOGLER JACOB	GR C	49
KOOK MICHAEL	ST N	46
KOOK PETER	ST N	46
KOOK RUDOLPH	ST N"	46
KOOK THOMAS	ST N	46
KOOK W BENJAMIN	BL C	41
KOOKEN JAMES	DL A	24
KOON GEORGE	BL C	42
KOON JOHN	BL C	42
KOONS A P & SHUTE J C	LR C	9
KOONS CHRISTIAN	LR C	9
KOONS GEORGE	LR C'	8
KOONS HENRY	BT C	206
KOONS HENRY	LR C	9
KOONS JACOB	LR C	9
KOONS PHILIP	LR C	9
KOONS SAMUEL	LR C'	9
KOONTZ BALTZER	ST C	46
KOONTZ EMANUEL JR	ST C	3
KOONTZ EMANUEL JR	ST C	46
KOONTZ JACOB	GL C	24
KOONTZ JOHN L	GL C	24
KOONTZ MARTIN	GL C	24
KOONTZ NICHOLAS	HR C	30
KORE CHRISTIAN	TC C'	22
KORE JOHN	FT N'	20
KORE JOHN	FT 5	20
KORE THOMAS	TC N'	24
KORN CHARLES	HL C	17
KORTZ JACOB	ST C'	46
KORTZ JACOB	WN C	39
KOSHAW DANIEL A	HM C	37
KOSIER JACOB	FT N	20
KOSLERS GEORGE	PB C'	32
KOUTZ JOHN HS	ST N	46
KOVE MICHAEL	TC C'	23
KOVING HENRY	PC N	A 16
KOWNIKER IRVAN	ST 6	3
KOY SEE COY		
KOY DAVID	CM C	73
KOY HENRY	CM C	71
KOY HENRY	CM C	73
KOY SAMUEL	CM C	73
KOYNER MICHAEL	GR B	19
KRAMER JACOB	JF A	30
KRAMLICH CHRISTIAN	FF C	16
KRANER CHRISTOPHER	FF A	15
KRANER HENRY	FF C	16
KRANER JACOB	FF C	16
KRANER LUDWICK	FF C'	16
KRANER MICHAEL	FF A	15
KRANER MICHAEL	FF C	16
KRANER THOMAS	FF A	15
KRANER THOMAS	FF C	86
KRANER WILLIAM	FF C	16
KRATZER SAMUEL	PR N'	24
KRAUL DEVAL	MY N	33
KRAUSER JACOB	CM C	73
KRAWAL DEVAL	DK N	13
KRAYBILL DAVID	ST C'	46
KREAGER JACOB	MK C	41
KREAGER MICHAEL	TB N	92
KREAMER LUDWICK	FF C	16
KREAMER WILLIAM	MK C	41
KREBBS JOHN	CM C'	73
KREBES CHRISTIAN	RC C	37
KREBES MATTHEW	RC C	37
KREECHBAUM JOHN	ST C	47
KREECHBAUM PETER JR	ST C	46
KREENER C	MD 5	7
KREGAR ANDREW	LR N'	10
KREGGER ANDREW	FF C	68
KREIGER DANIEL	HL C	17
KREIGER GEORGE	HL C	17
KREIGER JACOB	HL C	17
KREISCHER JACOB	FF C	16
KREISHER JOHN	FF C	45
KREMER GEORGE	BT C'	134
KREMER GEORGE	BT L	145
KRENER JACOB	WS 5	25
KREPS PETER	WR C	A 24
KRESE CHRISTIAN	MM C	35
KRETZER ISAAC	ST C	3
KRIDER DAVID	MY C	31
KRIDER GEORGE	ST C	44
KRIDER GEORGE	ST C	47
KRIDER JOHN	ST C	46
KRIDER JOHN	ST C'	45
KRIEMER MICHAEL & JOHN	WN C	38
KRIKPATRICK HUGH	HR C	29
KRINER J	WS 5	25
KRING CHRISTIAN EST	MM C	37
KRISHER JOHN	HC 7	14
KRISHMER JACOB	DL N	23
KRITZER HENRY	TC C	23
KRITZER ISAAC	ST C	46
KROFT ABRAHAM	ST C'	45
KROFT MICHAEL	ST C	45
KROMLICK JONATHAN	PC C	A 16
KROMLICK PAUL	PC C	A 16
KROP JACOB	JF A	30
KROSEN DAVID	LK N	80
KROTZER CHRISTIAN	FF C'	86
KROUSE JACOB	MY C'	33
KROUSKOP GEORGE JR	LG B	9
KRUGHT WILLIAM	MM C	36
KRUM CHRISTIAN	ST C	48
KRUPPEN WILLIAM	CM C	73
KRUTCH GEORGE	FF C	69
KUDER DANL & SOLOMON	PC C	A 16
KUDER GEORGE	SN B	#17
KUDER JACOB	SN B	#19
KUDER JOHN	HC C	6
KUDER SOLOMAN	SN B	#17
KUDER SOLOMON	SN C	# 9
KUPFLE ADAM	CM C	72
KUGLER JACOB	GR C	49
KUGLER JOHN	FF C	16
KUGLER MATHEW	HM A	39
KUGLER MATHIAS	CL N	33
KUGLER MATTHIAS	HM C'	38
KUGLER SAMUEL	MY C	31
KUHL HENRY	AT 5'	5
KUHL HENRY	WS 5'	17
KUHLE JOHN	RS B	24
KUHN ANDREW	CM C	72
KUHN GEORGE W	TC C	24
KUHN HENRY	WN C'	39
KUHN JOHN	WN C	40
KUHN PHILIP	TC C'	23
KUISTER DANIEL	WN C	38
KUMBER HENRY	FF C	44
KUMBLER HENRY	BT C'	37
KUMPER FARS	PB C	33
KUMPER JOHN	PB C	33
KUNCE HENRY	PR C	25
KUNDLE JACOB	PB C	32
KUNES GEORGE	MY C	32
KUNES JACOB JR (OF JACOB)	MY C	32
KUNKLE JOHN	DK C	12
KUNKLE MICHAEL	FF C	44
KUNKLE MICHAEL	FF C	45
KUNS DANIEL	MY N	33
KUNS JACOB JR	MY C	30
KUNS JACOB SR	MY C'	31
KUNS JOHN	MY C	33
KUNTS MICHEAL	RC N	36
KUNTZ & PANABAKER	FF A	69
KUNTZ AMANUEL	CM C	71
KUNTZ DANIEL	GY C	28
KUNTZ GEORGE	CK N'	27
KUNTZ GEORGE	PR C	25
KUNTZ ISAAC	FF A	69
KUNTZ ISAAC	FF C	44
KUNTZ ISAAC	FF C	45
KUNTZ JACOB	CK N	27
KUNTZ JOHN	CM A	72
KUNTZ JOHN	CM C	71
KUNTZ JOHN	PR C	24
KUNTZ MICHAEL	CM C	71
KUNTZ PETER	CM C'	70
KURRY GEORGE	BL C	42
KURTZ DANIEL	CT N	18
KUYENDALL JAMES	RC C	36
KYES AMORY	MG C	19
KYGER BENJAMIN	AT C	26
KYGERS GEORGE EST	PB C'	31
KYLE & MCMAY	CL B	32
KYLE HUGH	DL C	24
KYLE JACOB	ST C	48
KYLE JAMES	BT C	117
KYLE JAMES	BT L	126
KYLE JAMES	MG C	18
KYLE JAMES	MY C	31
KYLE JOHN	CL B	32
KYLE JOHN	TB C	90
KYLE JOSEPH	CL N	33
KYLE JOSEPH	GR B	19
KYLE JOSHUA	TB C'	91
KYLE NATHAN	CL B	32
KYLE ROBERT	CL N	33
KYLE ROBERT	TB C	91
KYLE ROWLAND	BT L	126
KYLE SAML B	CL B	32
KYLE SAMUEL	BT C'	117
KYLE SAMUEL	BT L	126
KYLE SAMUEL	GR B'	19
KYLE SAMUEL	MM C'	36
KYLE THOMAS	BT C	117
KYLE THOMAS	CL B	32
KYLE WILLIAM	HR C	29
KYLE WILLIAM	TC C	24
KYLE ZACHARIAH	CL N	33
KYSER JACOB	SH C	7
KYSER JOHN	PR N	24
KYSER NICHOLAS	SH C	7
LA LANCE SEE LALLANCE		
LA LANCE PIERRCE	WS 5	68
LABARTH JOHN	AT C'	27
LABORIE JOHN	MN C	46
LABOYTEAUX JOHN B	HM C	40
LABOYTEAUX JOHN G	HM C	40
LABOYTEAUX JOSEPH	HM C	40
LABOYTEAUX PAUL	HM C	42
LABOYTEAUX PETER	HM C	39
LACEY ELIJAH	HR C	32
LACEY ELIZABETH	MK C	42
LACEY JOHN M	HR C	31
LACEY STEPHEN	PK B	20
LACEY THOMAS	MK C	42
LACEY WM	PC B'	B 14
LACKETT CHAUNCEY	AS 5	110
LACKEY ANDREW HS	HM C'	39
LACKEY JAMES	JK C	6
LACKEY JOHN HS	RS B	25
LACKHART ALEXANDER	RC C	39
LACKHART WM	RC C	39
LACKLAND DENNIS	HL C	18
LACKLAND JNO	CK 8	56
LACOCK JOSEPH	KX C	33
LACOCK NATHAN	CL B	34
LACOCK REUBEN	CL B	34
LACORANCE HENRY	DK N	13
LACY AMOS	HG B	32
LACY ISAAC J	CY C'	52
LACY ISAAC J	PG C'	68
LACY JASPER	PG C	68
LACY JASPER B	PG C	68
LACY THOMAS	HM C	41
LACY WILLIAM	FF C	86
LACY WILLIAM HS	BL A	45
LADD SEE DUNLAP		
LADD SEE GALLOWAY		
LADD SEE MCKEE		
LADD SEE NORWELL T		
LADD SEE NOWELL		
LADD & DUNLAP JOSEPH	RS 5	55
LADD & NEVELL	PC 5	B 2
LADD & NEWALL	CK 5	58
LADD & NEWELL	PC 5	B 5
LADD & NORVALL	UN 5	6+
LADD & NORVELL	LG 5'	6
LADD & NORVELL	MD 5	19
LADD & NORVILL	CH 5	42+
LADD & NORVILL	MD 5	30
LADD & NORWELL	PK 5	17+
LADD & NORWELL & WALTON	FT 5	8
LADD & NOWALL	CK 5	58+
LADD & PORRILL	MD 5	6
LADD & POWELL	MD 5	14+
LADD B & J & NORVELL THOS	CL 5	67
LADD B W	LG 5	1
LADD B W	MD 5	19
LADD B W	UN 5	6+
LADD B W SEE WALLACE C		
LADD B W & J & NORVILL T	CH 5	52
LADD B W & MCKAY	MD 5'	19
LADD B W & NORSE T	FT 5	22
LADD BENJ W & JOSEPH	CH N	49
LADD BENJ W & NOWELL THO	FT N	22
LADD BENJAMIN	HG B	31
LADD BENJAMIN	RS 7	87
LADD BENJAMIN W	PK N'	57
LADD BENJAMIN W	JF C'	32
LADD BENJAMIN W	UN 5	3+
LADD BENJAN W	UN 5	9
LADD BENJN W	MD N'	19
LADD BENJN W	RS 5	3+
LADD BENJN W	UN N'	9
LADD BENJN W	UN 5'	9
LADD DANIEL	GG N	70
LADD DANIEL JR	PG C	69
LADD DAVID	TB N	92
LADD ELEAZUR	PG C	69
LADD ELISHA	GG C	66
LADD EZEKIEL EST	PG C	69
LADD HORACE	PG C	69
LADD J & B W	CH 5	42
LADD J & B W	RS 5	39+
LADD J & B W RPRS	LG 5	19
LADD J & B W & NEVILLE	CH 5	54
LADD J & B W & NORVELL T	CN 5	39
LADD J & B W & NORWELL T	CN 5	31
LADD J & B W & NORWELL THOS	RS 5	17
LADD J & B W & NOWELL T	CN 5	13
LADD J & BENJN W	RS 5	25
LADD J & BENJN W SEE NORWELL THOS		
LADD J & BW	FT 5	17
LADD J B & NEWDE	FK 5	53
LADD J B & W & NOWELL	FT 5	17
LADD J W	FK 5	59
LADD J W & NORWELL THOS	CL 5'	45
LADD JAMES	CM C	74
LADD JAMES	RS 5	42
LADD JAMES B	FT 5	4
LADD JAMES D	FT 5	19
LADD JEDUTHAN	GG C	66
LADD JEREMIAH	HG B"	32
LADD JESSE	AS N'	78
LADD JESSE	AS 5	13
LADD JESSE	GG C'	65
LADD JNO & BENJ W & NORWELL THOS & DUNLAP JAS	RS 5	40
LADD JO B W & HOWEL THOS	GR 5	35
LADD JOSEPH	GR 5	37
LADD JOSEPH & BENJ W & NORWELL THOS	RS 7	53
LADD JOSEPH & BENJN W & NORWELL THOS	RS 7'	90
LADD RICHD	WS C'	81
LADD T	PC 5	B 3+
LADY PETER	BL C	45
LAFANDER JAMES	HL C	19
LAFERTY SAML & JOHN	PC C	A 17
LAFEVER ISAAC	KX A	31
LAFEVER MINARD	KX A	32
LAFEVER WILLIAM	KX A	33
LAFFER HENRY	TC C'	25
LAFFER JACOB	TC C	25
LAFFERTY DAVID HS	FF C	17
LAFFERTY EDWARD	HR C	31
LAFFERTY EDWARD	HR C	32
LAFFERTY JAMES	AD B'	31
LAFFERTY JAMES	TB C	96
LAFFERTY JOHN	TB C	100
LAFFERTY JOHN HS	CH B'	49
LAFFERTY JOSEPH	TB C	96
LAFFERTY SAML	JF C	32
LAFFERTY SAMUEL	BL N	45
LAFFERTY SAMUEL	FF C	70
LAFFERTY SAMUEL	HR C	32
LAFFERTY WILLIAM	TB C	100
LAFFLAND CHARLES	CK D	60
LAFFLAND CHARLES	CK N'	60
LAFFLIN JOHN	WS C	81
LAFFLIN L	WS C'	84
LAFFOON DANIEL	LR C'	10
LAFLER ABRAHAM	KX C	34
LAFLER DAVID	GG C'	66
LAGG CHARLES	BT C	118
LAGGOT ALEXANDER	GY C	31
LAGORIA JOSEPH	AT C'	27
LAHANE JEREMIAH	BR 5	19
LAHMER JACOB	CM C	75
LAIB HENRY	FF C	17
LAIB NICHOLAS	FF A	16
LAIN JOHN	FF C	16
LAIN JOHN	FF N	16

GR = Greene
FF = Fairfield
HM = Hamilton
CL = Clermont
Montgomery

AUGUSTUS
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION
at

KUGLER

TRAPPE, PENNSYLVANIA

(Perkiomen Valley)

(Montgomery County)

DER
EVANGELISCH
LUTHERISCHEN GEMEINDE
in

NEU PROVIDENZ, PENNSYLVANIA

by

Julius Friedrich Sachse

"SCHUYLKILL ROOTS"
Researchers

Susanna b. Oct. 18, 1758 bp. May 6, 1759	Christian & Susanna JUNGLING	Johannes KESSLER & wf. Dorothea
Johan Jacob b. Feb. 21, bp. May 6, 1759	Johan Nicolaus & Anna Maria BUSCH	Jacob SCHRACK & wf. Maria Elisabeth
Catharina b. Feb. 26, bp. May 6, 1759	Nicolaus & Anna Maria LEHR	Johannes LUTZ's wife Catharina
Johan Heinrich b. Feb. 3, bp. May 6, 1759	Benedict & Dorothea GERBER	Johannes BOYER
Johan Georg b. Apr. 8 bp. May 6, 1759	Conrad & Catharina FRANKENBERGER	Johan Philip WEICHEL & Jurg KUGLER's dr.
Jacob b. Feb. 14, bp. Apr. 15, 1759, at New Hanover	Johan Nicol & Elisabeth GEIS	Jacob DURR
Johan Michael b. Mar. 6 bp. Mar. 11, 1759	Michael & Elisabeth SCHWARTZ	Michael HORNER & wife Maria
Anna Elisabeth b. Jan. 29, bp. May 20, 1759	Carl & Elisabeth JUNG	Thomas THIM & wf. Anna
Christian b. Dec. 8, 1758 bp. June 3, 1759	Christian & Magdalena MATTHIES	Christoph ESSIG & Barbara ZILLINGEN
Johan Jacob b. Nov. 9, 1758 bp. June 3, 1759	Adam & Catharina SCHIEB	Johan Jacob BURGK
Johannes b. Dec. 13, 1758 bp. June 3, 1759	Peter & Anna Maria ZIMMERMAN	Johannes FLEISHER & wf. Margretha
Maria Elisabeth b. May 18, bp. June 3, 1759	Johannes & Eva Margretha FLEISCHER	Eva Elisabeth MUHLIN
Anna Margretha b. May 20, bp. Aug. 5, 1759	Matthias & Anna Magdalena FUCHS	Christoph GEIST & wf. Anna Margretha
Maria b. May 20 bp. Aug. 26, 1759	Friedrich & Catharina RIESER	Thomas GERINGER & wife Catharina
Thomas b. Aug. 25, bp. Oct. 7, 1759	Andreas & Anna Catharina MOHR	Thomas THEIM & wife
Johann Michael b. Aug. 13, bp. Oct. 7, 1759	Georg Michael & Maria Magdalena BASTIAN	Michael BASTIAN & wife

Friedrich b. Apr. 21 bp. Aug. 8, 1762	Jacob & Catharina STEITLE	Friedrich WITMAN & wife Elisabeth
Abraham b. Aug. 12, bp. Aug. 14, 1762	Johan Georg & Anna Margretha CROESMAN	parents
Johannes b. Aug. 2, bp. Oct. 3, 1762	Peter & Elisabeth BECKER	Johannes BECKER, from Philadelphia
Christian b. Aug. 20 bp. Oct. 3, 1762	Christian & Susanna JUNGLING	Christian SCHRACK & wife
Johann Martin b. Aug. 22, bp. Sep. 19, 1762	Simon & Apolonia FENGEL	Martin BLOCKLE & wife Catharina
Johan Jacob b. Sep. 10, bp. Oct. 17, 1762	Michael & Anna Maria KUGLER	Carl RAYER wife Maria Elisabeth
Johannes b. Aug. 8, bp. Nov. 14, 1762	Henrich & Anna Maria HEILMAN	Johannes HEILMAN wife Anna Maria
Johann Michael b. Aug. 1, bp. Nov. 21, 1762	Matthaeus & Susanna KRUG	Michael NOLL & wife Barbara
Catharina b. July 4, bp. Nov. 21, 1762	Jacob & Anna Clara KRUG	Wendel NOLL & wife Anna Maria
Philip b. Oct. 14, bp. Nov. 28, 1762	Jacob & Christina STIERLE	Philip ROTH & wife Anna Maria
Johannes b. Dec. 11, bp. Dec. 25, 1762	Johannes & Christina ICKES	(n.r.)
Marie Elisabeth b. July 5, bp. Aug. 8, 1762	Johann & Anna Maria BUSCH	parents
Anna b. June 6, bp. Aug. 9, 1762	Joseph & Anna PHALING (PAWLING)	parents
Johan Carl b. July 12, bp. Aug. 8, 1762	Benedict & Dorothea GERBER	Carl RAYER & wife
Anna Margretha b. Jan. 19, bp. June 5, 1763	Adam & Susanna STOCK	Henrich PASER, Mathe KEPLER, s. Johann
Rayel (Rachel) b. 14 days bef Christmas, 1762 bp. Aug. 21, 1763	Tobias & Barbara KEPLER	parents

Hanna b. May 4, 1771 bp. July 4, 1773	Tobias & Amalia BOHNER	parents
Maria Catharina b. Nov. 11, bp. Dec. 19, 1773	Conrad & Maria FINCKENBEINER	Hennrith KIELE, Catharina HERPELN
Joseph b. Jan. 3 bp. Jan. 16, 1774	Peter (Junior) & Elisabeth BECKER	Carl REIER wife Elisabeth
Maria b. Feb. 7, bp. Mar. 13, 1774	Johannes & Maria Magdalena KEBLER	Maria KLEINER
Isaac b. (n.r.) bp. Mar. 13, 1774	Ludewig & Eva Maria BENDER	parents
Maria b. Jan. 7, bp. Mar. 13, 1774	Friederich & Elisabeth SETZLER	Rudolph ESSIG & wife Maria
Jacob b. Dec. 23, 1773 bp. Mar. 13, 1774	George & Anna Dorothea SCHNELL	parents
Elisabeth b. Feb. 5, bp. Apr. 4, 1774	Nicolaus & Sophia BECK	Ludewig HERPEL wife Anna Catharina
Anna Margaretha b. Feb. 9, bp. Apr. 4, 1774	George & Maria HEPPLER	Philipp GABEL wife Margaretha
Rebecca b. age 4 years bp. Apr. 4, 1774	George & Elisabeth MARSTELLER	(n.r.)
Johannes b. Feb. 16, 1773 bp. Apr. 4, 1774	do	parents
Maria Elisabeth b. Oct. 26, 1773 bp. Apr. 4, 1774	Matthias & Elisabeth KUGLER	Elisabeth REIERN
Philip b. Nov. 10, 1773 bp. Apr. 10, 1774	Jacob & Maria MERCKLIN	Philipp MERCKLIN & wf. Maria
Valentin b. Mar. 18 bp. Apr. 10, 1774	Jonathan & Elisabeth BOLETHEEN	Valentin SCHERER wife Maria Catharina
Joseph b. Apr. 10, 1774 bp. May 8, 1774	Jacob BROTZMANN & wf.	parents
Susannah b. Mar. 5, bp. Apr. 11, 1774	Christian SCHRACK & wf.	parents

KUGLER

OATH of ALLEGIANCE
Associators
&
Non Associators

MONTGOMERY CO.,PA.
(Part of PHILA. CO.)
1778-1779

IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

FROM

THE PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES SERIES II

Janet Brittingham and Mildred C. Williams
P.O.Box 193
Jamison,Pa 18929
P.O.Box 776
Newtown,Pa 18940

1986

NON ASSOCIATORS

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

1778 - 1779

Unrest had developed in the Colonies by the extreme taxation which was imposed upon the inhabitants by the British Parliament.

The Colonist argument was "did they have the right to impose these taxes to support a standing army in America".

Grievance upon grievance prevailed and soon an invitation was issued to all the Colonial Assemblies to consider them. They then united and formed the First Continental Congress.

From this Congress, which met in Pennsylvania, the Council of Safety was formed and County Militias came into being. These were considered the ASSOCIATORS. Those that opposed military rule were listed as NON ASSOCIATORS. Many of these were the German pioneers, who upon entering this country took the Oath of Allegiance to the British Crown, since the Colonies were under that rule and thought that sufficient. Others refused for religious reasons. The percentage of these people was small and while refusing to take the Oath and be part of the County Militias, they did support the new government in other ways as history tells us.

The following is the list of those who refused to take the oath in 1778-1779:

CLAY,John	Marlborough twp	p.28
CLAYFIELD,John	New Hanover twp	p.29
CLECKNER,Adam	New Hanover twp	p.29
CLEMMENS,Jacob	Lower Salford twp	p.35
CLEMMENTS,Abraham	Lower Salford twp	p.35
CLEMMENTS,Gerhart	Lower Salford twp	p.35
CLEMMENTS,Jacob	Lower Salford twp	p.35
CLEMMONS,George	Limerick twp	p.25
CLEMMER,Henry	Franconia twp	p.36
CLEMMER,Henry Sr	Franconia twp	p.36
CONNER,Daniel	Marlborough twp	p.27
CONRAD,Andrew	Franconia twp	p.36
CONRAD,John	Franconia twp	p.36
COUGLER,Valendine	Marlborough twp	p.28
COONS,Nicholas	Marlborough twp	p.27
COONS,Philip	Marlborough twp	p.28
COPE,John	Franconia twp	p.36
COULSTON,Henry	New Hanover twp	p.29
CREEBLE,Abraham	Towamencin twp	p.37
CREECK,Charles	New Hanover twp	p.29
CRESSMAN,Christian	Franconia twp	p.36
CRESSMAN,George	Franconia twp	p.36
CRESSMAN,John	Franconia twp	p.36
CRIEDER,Daniel	Marlborough twp	p.27
CRISMAN,Nicholas	Limerick twp	p.25
CROLL,Michael	Upper Salford twp	p.34
CROUS,Jacob	Limerick twp	p.25
CROUS,John	Limerick twp	p.25
CRUP,Jacob	Towamencin twp	p.37
CULLENS,Thomas	Douglass twp	p.26
CUNNING,John	Limerick twp	p.25
CUPPELBERGER,Henry	Marlborough twp	p.28
CUSTARD,Jonathan	Limerick twp	p.25
CUSTARD,Nicholas	Limerick twp	p.25

# #

DAGENBACH,John	New Hanover twp	p.30
DAGENBACH,Martin	New Hanover twp	p.30
DARKEY,Christian	Lower Salford twp	p.35
DARLING,Peter	Franconia twp	p.36
DASHT,Jacob	Marlborough twp	p.27
DAVIS,David	Limerick twp	p.25
DAVIS,David	Hatfield twp	p.38
DAVIS,Samuel	New Hanover twp	p.29
DAVIS,Thomas	Limerick twp	p.25
DAVIS,Thomas	Hatfield twp	p.38
DAVY,Morris	Franconia twp	p.36
DEAGER,Jacob	New Hanover twp	p.29
DEANY,Jacob	New Hanover twp	p.30
DEEDS,Henry	Upper Salford twp	p.33
DEFREHN,Jacob	New Hanover twp	p.30
DEFREHN,John	New Hanover twp	p.30
DEHAVEN,Peter	New Hanover twp	p.29
DELP,George	Franconia twp	p.36
DELP,Samuel	Lower Salford twp	p.35
DELPH,John	Lower Salford twp	p.35
DENGLER,George	Douglass twp	p.26

KERWER,Jacob	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KILE,Hardman	Franconia twp	p.36
KINDIG,John	Franconia twp	p.36
KINDIG,Martin	Franconia twp	p.36
KING,Daniel	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KING,John	New Hanover twp	p.29
KING,John	Towamencin twp	p.37
KING,Peter	Hatfield twp	p.38
KIRKS,Abraham	Skippack twp	p.39
KLEGNER,Frederick	Douglass twp	p.26
KLEIN,Gabriel	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KLEM,Daniel	Upper Hanover twp	p.32
KLEM,Michael	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KLINE,Gabriel	Skippack twp	p.39
KLINE,Jacob	Limerick twp	p.24
KLINE,Jacob	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KLINE,Jacob	Hatfield twp	p.38
KLINE,Jacob	Skippack twp	p.39
KLINE,John	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KLINE,Richard	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KNAP,George	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KNAPPER,paul	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KNITZ,Conrad	Douglass twp	p.27
KOCH,Frederick	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KOHL,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KOHLER,Mardin	Marlborough twp	p.28
KOLB,Fillman	Franconia twp	p.36
KOLB,George	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KOLB,Michael	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KOLP,Jacob	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KOLP,Joseph	New Hanover twp	p.29
KOONTZ,Michael	Frederick twp	p.33
KOPLIN,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KRATZ,Valentine	Upper Salford twp	p.33
KRAUSS,Valentine	New Hanover twp	p.29
KRIDER,Abraham	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KRIETER,John	Limerick twp	p.24
KROUSE,Christian	Upper Salford twp	p.34
KROWS,Christopher	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KRUB,Jacob	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Abraham	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Andrew	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Christopher	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,George	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUBLE,Jeremiah	Lower Salford twp	p.35
KRUMBACK,George	New Hanover twp	p.29
KUGLER,Matthias	Limerick twp	p.24
KUGLER,Peter	Upper Hanover twp	p.31
KUHL,Frederick	Upper Hanover twp	p.32
KULER,martin	Limerick twp	p.25
KULP,Dilman	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Henry	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Isaac	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Jacob	Towamencin twp	p.37
KULP,Jacob	Skippack twp	p.40
KULP,Martin	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Tealas	Skippack twp	p.39
KULP,Tilman	Skippack twp	p.39

HISTORY

OF KUGLER

MONTGOMERY COUNTY,

PENNSYLVANIA.

EDITED BY

THEODORE W. BEAN.

PART TWO

PHILADELPHIA:
EVERTS & PECK.
1884.

12 7375 -

The handsome stone bridge over Society Run, above Zieglerville, was built by the county commissioners in 1853. A stone bridge over the same stream at the point where it is crossed by the road from Perkiomenville to Keeler's church was built about forty years ago.

Taverns.—As early as 1760, George Wickert kept a tavern in the lower part of the township. A hundred years ago a tavern was kept by a man named Hevener on the road from Perkiomenville to Keeler's church near where Old Goshenhoppen Run crosses. In 1797, Benjamin Schneider was recommended to the court for license. The Green Tree Tavern was owned by Schneider; it has been the place for holding elections from time immemorial; and has been kept by many persons, the most widely-known of whom was Joseph Keeler, who conducted it more than forty years ago. George Weidman was recommended for license in 1772, and from 1777 to 1782; Valentine Boyer, in 1779; Jacob Kugler, in 1783 and 1785.

Post-Offices.—Frederick township has within its borders six post-offices, and enjoys daily mail communication with all points.

Frederick post-office, the first, was established in 1837, with Joseph Keeler as postmaster, whose compensation for that year was $4.61. In 1839, Jonathan Nyce became postmaster, holding the position until 1855, when Abraham Freyer succeeded him. In 1863, C. S. Stetler was appointed postmaster, and he retains the office at this date. For the year ending June 30, 1883, the compensation of the postmaster, was $77.76.

Perkiomenville post-office was established August 25, 1854, with Isaac Rahn as postmaster. William Ziegler is the present incumbent. For 1883 the compensation was $110.53.

Zieglerville post-office was established October 11, 1858, with Joseph Ganser as postmaster. V. G. Prizer now holds the office; compensation in 1883, $114.88.

Klein's post-office, at Frederick Station, on the Perkiomen Railroad, is in charge of Jacob W. Klein as postmaster; compensation in 1883, $78.74.

Obelisk post-office, on the Great road, in the central portion of the township, was established about 1881. A. Moyer is postmaster; compensation in 1883, $23.21.

Delphi post-office, at Zieglerville Station, on the Perkiomen Railroad, was established in 1884. Its postmaster is Daniel W. Stetler.

Revolutionary War.—The record of the part taken in the Revolutionary struggle by Frederick township is imperfectly preserved. We know that after the defeat of our armies at the battles of Brandywine and Germantown, and during the time that Washington had his headquarters at Valley Forge, this region was largely drawn upon for needed supplies, and its people were called upon to contribute assistance and render important services. The larger farmers, if not regularly connected with the army, were impressed, with their teams, into the service when occasion demanded, to transport ammunition, stores and wounded; of the last named, so the story goes, a Frederick farmer hauled a load all the way from the field at Brandywine to the hospital at Bethlehem. During the winter of 1777–78, Washington spent several days under the friendly roof of Colonel Frederick Antes, in Frederick township, and every morning the Father of his Country walked over to neighbor Samuel Bertolet's house to drink the water of a noted mineral spring.

The names of a portion of the persons enrolled in Captain Michael Dotterer's company,—unfortunately the list is incomplete,—attached to the Sixth Battalion of Philadelphia County militia, in 1777 and 1778, are given below, some of the members of this company performed duty entitling them to pay. Colonel William Antes, Esq., a sub-lieutenant for the county of Philadelphia, paid Captain Michael Dotterer £321 10*s*., amount of his pay-roll, February 28, 1778, No. 3:

Peter Acker, Francis Bart, Jacob Belts, Samuel Berto let, Conrad Bick hart, Henry Boyer, Jacob Boyer, Philip Boyer, Valentine Boyer, William Boyer, Jacob Christman, Jacob Detweiler, Conrad Dieffenbacher, John Dotterer, John Geist, Mathias Geist, John Hiltebidel, Henry Hollobush, Jost Hollobush, Daniel Krause, Henry Krause, Michael Krause, Michael Kuntz, Francis Leidig, Leonard Leidig, John Ley, George Michael, Zacharias Nyce, John Reimer, Ludwig Reimer, Henry Sassaman, Gottfried Saylor, Peter Saylor, George Schwenk, Jacob Schwenk, George Smith, Charles Solner, Christian Stetler, Henry Stetler, Jacob Stetler, Jacob Underkoffler, Henry Werner, Jeremiah Wiser, Jacob Zieber, John Zieber.

The War of 1812.—In the month of July, 1814, Governor Snyder called out the Pennsylvania militia to oppose the advance of the British upon Philadelphia. Captain George Sensenderfer, of the Montgomery Greens, and Captain Jacob Freyer, of the Montgomery Blues, both of Falkner Swamp, with all possible haste marched their men to Flourtown. Here they were incorporated into Colonel Humphrey's regiment of riflemen, of which Philip Boyer was major, after which they pushed on to Philadelphia, and thence to Camp Dupont, on the Delaware. On the 24th of December, 1814, they were mustered, inspected and dismissed. There was much suffering from cold experienced by the soldiers, who had left their homes in warm weather and had not been supplied with winter clothing. Among those from Frederick township were the following in Captain Freyer's company:

Jacob Bartman, Samuel Detwiler, Conrad Dotterer, John Dotterer, Samuel Esterline (bugler), John Gougler, George Hauck, Jacob Hunsberger, Lewis Jones, Leonard Schuler, Henry Yost, John Yost, Peter Yost.

War of the Rebellion.—During the late civil war, 1861–65, the following Frederick township men volunteered their services to the United States government.

Henry S. Acker, John C. Anderson, Daniel Bardman, Jacob Batzel, Abraham Bergey, John Berry, Jones Boyer, Peter S. Boyer, Jacob W. Dechant, Henry Edelman, Aaron Faust, John E. Faust, Mahlon Faust, Isaac Freese, Leopold Gastinger, Jacob S. Gross, John W. Hauck, Nathan

seventy perches, and along the latter about two hundred and sixty perches. He was naturalized at the April sessions of Supreme Court, 1743. Balthasar and Rosina, his wife, had two children,—Christopher, died December 28, 1756; George, born September 22, 1737. Rosina Heydrick died October 23, 1738. Balthasar Heydrick married (second) Maria, daughter of Christopher Hoffrichter, May 15, 1741. Their children were Abraham, born November 5, 1742; Susanna, born October 5, 1745; Melchior, born October 23, 1747; Balthasar, born December 29, 1750 (was a captain in the Revolutionary war). Balthasar Heydrick died January 12, 1753.

George Heebner, also a member of the Schwenkfelder colony of 1734, settled immediately in Frederick. On January 28, 1736, jointly with Henry Antes, he purchased twenty-eight acres of land in New Hanover township, for the better accommodation of a grist-mill which had been erected upon the adjoining land, in Frederick township, of Henry Antes. November 5, 1736, he bought seventy-five and three-quarters acres in New Hanover township, on the Frederick township line. February 24, 1741, he purchased one hundred acres in Frederick township previously held by George Haan. He was naturalized May 19, 1739. January 14 and 15, 1742, a religious conference, led by Count Zinzendorf, was held at his house. He died November 3, 1773. He left a legacy of forty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to the son of his sister Mary, in Germany, "for a remembrance of his uncle." His sister was married to one J. Christopher Nicolai, at Görlitz, in Lusatia, gardener. One-tenth of the remainder of his estate he gave "to the school erected among the Religious Society called Schwenkfeldians, to be paid to the trustees of the school, to be applied by them to such purposes as the plan and articles of the school direct." One-tenth of his estate was also "to be paid into the alms-box of the people called Schwenkfeldians towards the relief of the poor among said people." George Heebner and Rosina Kriebel were married November 22, 1738, and had Melchior, born July 2, 1742, died December 21, 1744. Rosina Heebner died July 25, 1745. He married, May 16, 1749, Susanna Schultz, who died November 2, 1772, without issue.

John Heebner, a brother of George Heebner, also came with the Schwenkfelder colony. Before March 22, 1738, he acquired land in Frederick township, near Society Run. His wife's name was Maria. Their children were Hans, Melchior (who married February 11, 1752, and settled in Worcester township), Anna. John Heebner, while assisting his son, Melchier, in taking in the second crop of hay, fell from the wagon, and of the injuries received he died September 17, 1754.

Daniel Christman, who arrived in Pennsylvania September 5, 1730, bought of Martin Funk and Magdalena, his wife, on March 27, 1735, one hundred acres, and the following day sixty acres. These tracts were located in Frederick township and had been purchased by Martin Funk previous to March 1, 1726; they were part of the five hundred acres bought by Michael Herger, February 7, 1717. Daniel Christman belonged to the Lutheran Church; he contributed five shillings towards paying for a bell for New Hanover Lutheran Church in 1748. His children were Anna Ella, married in December, 1749, Johannes Grob, who lived in Coventry township, Chester Co.; Felix, born in 1733, who moved to Vincent township, Chester Co.; Elizabeth, born in 1734; Jacob, born in 1737, died in Frederick township February 27, 1804; George, born 1739, a joiner, lived in Frederick township; Henry, born 1744, a saddler, lived in Vincent township.

The early settlers were mostly Germans. Their descendants and the present inhabitants retain the German language in the modified form known as the Pennsylvania-German dialect.

Statistics.—The first official list of taxables of Frederick township is furnished in the return made by the proprietaries' agent, in 1734, as follows:

Adam Barsteller, 25 acres; Michael Bastian, Ludwig Detterer, Johannes Dilbeck, George Philip Dotterer, 150 acres; Michael Dotterer, 100 acres; Ludwig Englehart, 100 acres; Baltus Fauth, 100 acres; Jacob Fauth, 100 acres; Daniel Frantz, Wilhelm Frey, 150 acres; Jacob Fuchs, Martin Funk, 160 acres; Joh. Geo. Ganser, Christian Getzendonner, Joseph Graaf, 100 acres; Joh. Hein. Hageman, 100 acres; Michael Hendicrks, Johannes Herb, Gotlieb Herger, 80 acres; Michael Herger, 200 acres; Adam Hill, Michael Hill, Paul Hippel, Martin Husacker, Johannes Kraus, 150 acres; Joh. Georg Kraus, 22 acres; Michael Kraus, 150 acres; Jacob Mecklin, Christian Müller, Johannes Neus (Nice), 200 acres; Abraham Pfenning, Frederick Reymer, 100 acres; Henrich Schmidt, 80 acres; Christian Schneider, Joh. Geo. Schwenhart, 100 acres; Joh. George Sprogell, 120 acres; Henrich Stettler, 140 acres; Christian Stettler, 50 acres; Henrich Stover, 100 acres; George Trumbauer.

In 1741, Frederick township had seventy-six taxables.

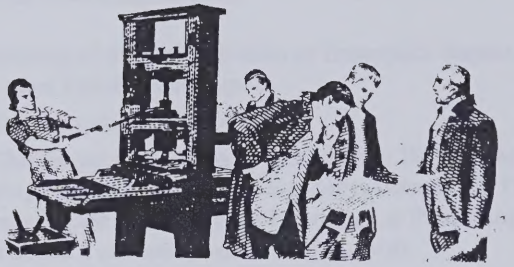
In 1785 the taxables were:

Francis Bard, Jacob Berger, Samuel Bertolet, Conrad Bickhard, Anthony Bitting, George Boyer, Henry Boyer, Jacob Boyer, Leonard Boyer, Philip Boyer, William Boyer, David Broog, Philip Brown, Valentine Buff, Joseph Butterweck, Jacob Christman, John De Haven, Jacob Detweiler, Conrad Dotterer, John Dotterer, Michael Dotterer, Philip Dotterer, John Faust, Peter Faust, John Ferer, Jacob Fingenbiner, Charles Fox, Peter Gable, Mathew Geist, Godshall Godshall, Isaac Goschin, Michael Gougler, Conrad Grobb, Henry Grobb, Abraham Groff, Henry Groff, John Groff, Jacob Groner, Jacob Grubb, Conrad Haffenger, Elias Hartenstein, Henry Hartenstein, John Hartenstein, Jacob Hartman, Jacob Hauck, John Heebner, Philip Heebner, Antony Herb, John Herger, John Hiltebidle, Peter Hofstat, Adam Hollenbush, Henry Hollenbush, Joseph Hollenbush, Balthaser Keiser, Michael Koons, Nicholas Koons, Christian Krause, Daniel Krause, Henry Krause, Michael Krause, Jr., Michael Krause, Sr., Adam Kugler, Jacob Kugler, Francis Leidig, Philip Leidig, John Ley, Martin Lightly, Thomas Mayberry, George Michael, Henry Miller, George Moore, George Nyce, Jr., George Nyce, Sr., Zacharias Nyce, Michael Œsterlein, Jacob Pennybacker, John Reimer, Ludwig Reimer, Henry Roschon, Peter Roschon, John Rotenbacher, Henry Sassaman, George Scheffey, Michael Schillig, William Schlotterer. Ludwig Schüttler, Frederick Schwartz, Abraham Schwenck, Daniel Schwenck, George Schwenck, Henry Smith, Jacob Smith, Benjamin Snyder, Valentine Snyder, Abraham Solomon, Christian Stettler, Jacob Stettler, John Sutton, David Underkoffler, Jacob Underkoffler, Jr., Jacob Underkoffler, Sr., Adam Wartman, Gottfried Wisler, Nicholas Wolfinger, George Woodley, Daniel Yost, John Yost, Jr., John Yost, Sr., Peter Yost, John Zieber. Martin Zieler, Gottlieb Zink, Tobias Zink.—114.

KUGLER

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Montgomery County
1682-1800

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1993

there is no homogeneity in Montgomery County records, there appear to be inconsistencies in this text. In most of the records that were used the date of birth was recorded and that was the date included here. In other records the recorded date was the day the infant was baptized. Those dates were entered here with notation bp. Quakers recorded dates of birth only and those dates were recorded in an unconventional way, that is, the month was written in numeric form, i.e., 4 7mo 1776, normally written 4 July 1776.

Two pastoral records were used, the registers of John Casper Stoever and Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg. Because the place of baptism is given in Rev. Stoever's records it was possible to include here only those baptisms that occurred in Montgomery County. The published work of Rev. Stoever's accounts omitted the initial pages of his records. Those omited records were examined and the births pertinent to this text were included.

Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg kept a daily diary or journal that has been published. Interspersed throughout his journal are baptisms that he preformed over a number of years, many of which were never recorded in church records. The births used for this work were found in volume three of his journals covering the years 1777 to 1787.

In several church records the date recorded in the original record was the day the child was baptized and in *lieu* of a date of birth the child's age was given. In those instances a calculated date of birth was recorded here based on the child's age and was entered as ca Jul 1776.

The format used for each birth record should be fairly obvious. The initial name listed is the child's first name. The names following the date of birth are the names of the father and mother. The number identifies the church record where that birth record was found. A name in parenthesis following the mother's name is her surname. The notation bp after the child's name signifies the date following is the date of baptism.

Infant	Date of Birth or baptism	Father	Mother	Record
Frack				
Heinrich	27 Mar 1763	Jacob	Christina (Krebs)	9
Jacob	bp 16 Apr 1748	Daniel	Margaret	7

In several instances question marks appear in the text. In some cases those question marks were placed there by me because of my inability to read the original text. In other instances they were in the typed or handwritten translations or copies of the original text and were placed there by the person who made the transcription or translation from the original. They undoubtedly mean the translator/transcriber also had difficulty in reading and/or translating certain names.

Other notes and abbreviations found in the original records include the designation for twin, shortened here to tw, and ill for illegitimate. Researchers will find evidence for the birth of twins in these records beyond those identified by tw. The twin designation was used or copied here only when it was found in the source record.

Lastly there are two sections at the end that deserve special note. One section, labeled miscellaneous, contains birth records where the surname was unknown. The second section contains births found in Quaker records for married women, that is, the surname given was the husband's surname, not the father's. In those records the names of parents were not given.

Church Records

1. Abington Friends Monthly Meeting in Abington Township.
   birth record begins 1682.
   The first birth recorded in this register was for James Townsend who was born on the Delaware River the 2nd day of the 9th month, 1682 on William Penn's ship *Welcome*.

2. Lower Merion Friends in Lower Merion Township
   birth record begins 1682.

3. Records of the Abington Presbyterian Church in Abington Township.
   baptismal register begins 1714.

4. Gwynedd Friends Monthly Meeting in Lower Gwynedd Township.
   birth record begins 1716.

5. Records of the Lower Dublin or Pennypack Baptist Church in Lower Dublin Township.
   birth records begins 1689.
   This record was originally published in 1887 in *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, Volume XI. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania Vital Records*.

6. Records of the Augustus Evangelical Lutheran Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township.
   baptismal register begins 1730.

This church record was originally published by the Pennsylvania German Society in the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

7. Church Records of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Hanover Township.
   baptismal register begins 1731.
   This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVIII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

8. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill in Upper Hanover Township, also know as "Six Cornered Church" and sometimes called the New Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church.
   baptismal register begins 1739.

9. Records of the New Hanover Lutheran Church in New Hanover Township.
   baptismal register begins 1740.
   This church record was originally published in 1911 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XX of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 2 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

10. Records of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in New Hanover Township.
    baptismal register begins 1747.

11. Horsham Friends Monthly Meeting in Horsham Township.
    birth register begins 1765.

12. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church in Upper Salford Township.
    baptismal register bgeins 1751.

A partial record of this church, 1751 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region.* Births from 1751 to 1800 were inclued in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.
    baptismal register begins 1753.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.
    baptismal register bgeins 1753.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1760.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.
    baptismal register begins 1763.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church.
    baptismal register begins 1764.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.
    This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings.* These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records.*

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.
    baptismal register begins 1765.

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.
    baptismal register begins 1769.

PREFACE

This church record was originally published by the Pennsylvania German Society in the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 1 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

7. Church Records of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Hanover Township.

   baptismal register begins 1731.

   This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVIII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

8. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill in Upper Hanover Township, also know as "Six Cornered Church" and sometimes called the New Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church.

   baptismal register begins 1739.

9. Records of the New Hanover Lutheran Church in New Hanover Township.

   baptismal register begins 1745.

   This church record was originally published in 1911 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XX of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 2 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

10. Records of the Falkner Swamp Reformed Church in New Hanover Township.

    baptismal register begins 1742.

11. Horsham Friends Monthly Meeting in Horsham Township

    birth register begins 1763.

12. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Lutheran Church in Upper Salford Township.

    baptismal register begins 1751.

PREFACE

A partial record of this church, 1751 to 1793, was published in 1921 in *The Perkiomen Region*. Births from 1751 to 1800 were included in this text.

13. Records of the Indian Creek Reformed Church in Franconia Township.

    baptismal register begins 1751.

14. Records of the Indianfield Lutheran Church in Franconia Township also know as Little Zion Lutheran Church.

    baptismal register begins 1753.

15. Records of St. Luke's Reformed Church, Trappe in Upper Providence Township, formerly the Providence Reformed Church.

    baptismal register begins 1766.

16. Records of Wentz's Reformed Church in Worcester Township.

    baptismal register begins 1761.

17. Records of Boehm's Reformed Church in Whitpain Township, sometimes called the Whitpain Reformed Church.

    baptismal register begins 1764.

18. Records of the Old Goshenhoppen Reformed Congregation in Upper Salford Township.

    baptismal register begins 1765.

    This church record was originally published in 1922 by the Pennsylvania German Society in Volume XXVIII of the *Pennsylvania German Society Proceedings*. These records were republished in 1983 by the Genealogical Publishing Company in Volume 3 of *Pennsylvania German Church Records*.

19. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Barren Hill, Whitemarsh Township.

    baptismal register begins 1756.

20. Records of the Trinity Reformed Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.

    baptismal register begins 1788.

PREFACE

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.

    baptismal register begins 1773.

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.

    baptismal register begins 1773.

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.

    baptismal register begins 1777.

24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.

    baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.

    baptismal register begins 1786.

26. Plymouth Friends Monthly Meeting

    birth record begins 1784.

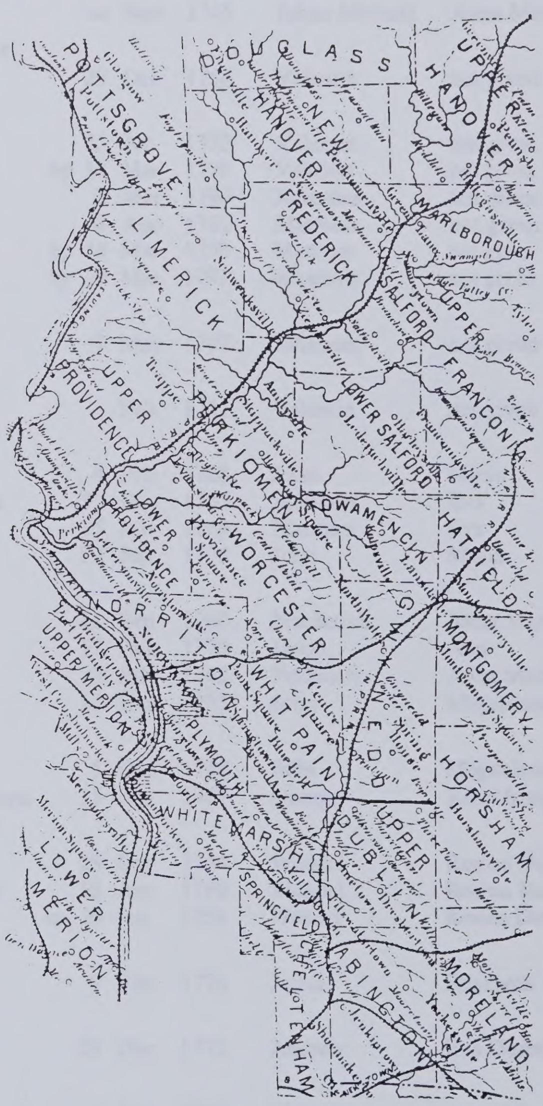
    This record was published in 1900 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.

    This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania, The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.

    The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in1982. The records used here were found in volume 3.


DOUGLASS
UPPER HANOVER
POTTSGROVE
NEW HANOVER
FREDERICK
MARLBOROUGH
LIMERICK
UPPER SALFORD
FRANCONIA
UPPER PROVIDENCE
PERKIOMEN
LOWER SALFORD
TOWAMENCIN
HATFIELD
LOWER PROVIDENCE
WORCESTER
GWYNEDD
MONTGOMERY
NORRITON
WHITPAIN
UPPER MERION
PLYMOUTH
HORSHAM
WHITEMARSH
UPPER DUBLIN
LOWER MERION
SPRINGFIELD
CHELTENHAM
ABINGTON
MORELAND

Map of Montgomery County *circa* 1880 or later. Surrounding counties include: Chester, Berks, Lehigh, Bucks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

Map of Montgomery County circa 1800 or later. Surrounding counties include: Chester, Bucks, Lehigh, Berks, Philadelphia and Delaware.

21. Records of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Ardmore, Lower Merion Township.

    Baptismal register begins 1723.

22. Records of St. John's Lutheran Church, Centre Square, Whitpain Township.

    Baptismal register begins 1773.

23. Records of Emanuel Lutheran Church, Pottstown, Pottsgrove Township.

    Baptismal register begins 1777.

24. Records of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, North Wales Township.

    Baptismal register begins 1783.

25. Records of St. Thomas Protestant Episcopal Church, Whitemarsh Township.

    Baptismal register begins 1785.

26. Plymouth Friends Monthly Meeting.

    Birth record begins 1756.

    This record was published in 1958 by the Roberts Publishing Company, Norristown, Pa.

27. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever.

    This record was published by the Genealogical Publishing Company in 1982 as *Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern Pennsylvania. The Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever from 1730 to 1779.*

28. Records of Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg from 1777 to 1787.

    The Journals of Henry Melchior Muhlenberg were published by the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and Adjacent States in 1942. The records used here were found in volume 3.

Kubelberger							
Elisabeth Marcreth		18	Dec	1750	Heinrich	Anna Maria	9
Kübler							
Jacob		20	Oct	1753	Hans Jurg	Catharina	8
Krüchlein							
Andreas		6	Mar	1763	Andrew	wife	13
Kuchler							
Magdalena		1	Jul	1781	Valentin	Elisabetha	18
Mary		11	Nov	1782	Johannes	not given	15
Philipp		16	Dec	1780	Johannes	not given	15
Kucker							
Catharina		29	Oct	1773	Peter	not given	7
Maria Barbara		16	Apr	1776	Peter	not given	7
Kuder							
Elisabetha		12	Oct	1786	Valentin	Maria Margaretha	8
Johan Valentin		25	May	1759	Johan Pet. dec'd	Catharina Dorothea	8
Johann Peter		30	Aug	1788	Peter	Catharina	8
Maria Elisabetha	bp	8	Feb	1752	Peter	Catharina Dorothea	8
Maria Margaretha		14	Feb	1790	Peter	Catharina	8
Kuehler							
John Heinrich			Feb	1731	Valentine	not given	27
Kugeler							
Maria Catharine		26	Sep	1759	Georg	Catharine	12
Kugler							
Anna Maria		15	Sep	1756	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Benjamin		29	Dec	1776	Johannes	not given	15
Carls		15	Feb	1754	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Catharina		7	Jan	1759	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Elizabeth		15	Mar	1786	Paul	Sarah	28
Heinrich		20	Dec	1782	Velten	Elisabeth	18
Johan Georg		6	Jun	1782	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Johan Jacob		10	Sep	1762	Michael	Anna Maria	6
Johann Jacob		22	Apr	1784	Jacob	Eva Catharina	12
Johann Michael		21	Mar	1756	Georg	Catharina	12
Johann Valentin		11	Feb	1753	Georg	Anna Catharin	12
Johanna		29	Mar	1779	Paul	Sara	28
Johannes		3	Dec	1750	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Johannes		14	Aug	1784	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Johannes		27	Dec	1778	Johannes	not given	15
Johannes	ca		Sep	1777	Paul	Sarah	28
Joseph		10	Apr	1775	Johannes	not given	15
Maria Elisabeth		26	Oct	1773	Matthias	Elisabeth	6
Maria Magdalena		7	Feb	1787	Michael	Elisabetha	12
Mary Gretha		6	Jul	1765	Georg	not given	18

Kugler							
Paul		15	Oct	1748	Michael	Anna Maria	9
Rosina	ca		Nov	1745	Johan Michael	Anna Maria	9
Kühle / Kiehle							
Henry		29	Oct	1756	Valentin	not given	10
Kühle							
Anna Maria		25	Jul	1752	Valentin	not given	10
Elizabeth	bp	18	Mar	1750	Valentin	not given	10
Johannes		2	Mar	1790	Johannes	not given	15
John		4	Apr	1752	Matthew	not given	10
Susanna	bp	18	Mar	1750	Matthias	not given	10
Susannah	bp	19	Mar	1797	Johannes	not given	15
Kühle							
Valetina		7	May	1797	Johannes	not given	15
Kühler							
Joh. Heinrich			Feb	1731	Valentin	not given	6
Kühly							
Elizabeth		4	Feb	1768	John	Maria	10
Maria Barbara		31	Dec	1765	Matthew	Eva	10
Matthew		15	Jun	1769	Matthew	Eva	10
Valentine		23	Jan	1776	John	Maria	10
Kuhn							
Heinrich		11	Sep	1760	Friederich	Anna Maria	9
Jacob		17	Oct	1773	Jacob	Ann	19
Johannes		3	Jul	1762	Friderich	Anna Maria	9
John		12	Dec	1753	John	Magdalena	14
Kühn							
John Peter		5	Dec	1758	John	Magdalene	14
Maria Magdalena		15	Apr	1767	George	Anna Margaret	10
Kühner							
Elisabetha		23	Sep	1754	Wendel	Rosina Dorothea	9
Johann Daniel		18	Jun	1769	Wendel	Rosina Barbara	8
Johannes	bp	20	Jan	1758	Wendel	Rosina Dorothea	7
Kuhns							
Elisabeth		9	Feb	1776	Jacob	Elisabeth	19
Kühuser							
John		28	Dec	1772	Andrew	Eva Dorothea	13
Kuker							
Susanna		1	Jan	1770	Martin	Anna Maria	12
Küle							
Andrew	ca		Jul	1760	Sebastian	not given	10
John		25	Jan	1754	Sebastian	not given	10

KUGLER

494
V

Abstract Of

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS

Of

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

Vol I.

1784-1822.

Prepared under the direction of

ELLWOOD ROBERTS

NORRISTOWN, PA.

1911.

Wits. Daniel Yost, David DeHaven, Nathan Potts.

BENJAMIN PENROSE, WHITPAIN.

Jan. 24, 1779.----Dec. 29, 1786. Bk 1, p 101.

To mother Mary Penrose, horse, riding chair and harness.
To Richland Monthly Meeting of Friends, all money due testator on book accounts, interest for schooling of poor Friend's children.
To bros. Jonathan, Joseph, John, William, Robert, Samuel, Jesse and sister Mary Fell, 10 acres in Whitpain.
Rem. equally divided among 7 bros. and 1 sister.
Exrs. Bro. Robert and friend Owen Morris.
Wits. Joseph Roberts, John Evans.

RYNEAR LUKENS, UPPER DUBLIN.

June 9, 1786.----Dec. 29, 1786. Bk 1, p 102.

To son Jacob, home farm, 116 acres. He to pay exrs. 100 pds.
To dau. Elizabeth, 100 pds.
To daus. Hannah, Sarah, Rebeckah, Mary and Elizabeth, aforesaid 100 pds. from son Jacob and all other momey, bonds, furniture equally divided.
Rem. equally divided.among children.
Exrs. son Jacob and dau. Sarah.
Wits. John Child, Joseph Lukens.

MATTHIAS KUGLER, LIMERICK.

Nov. 4, 1786.----June 3, 1787. Bk 1, p 103.

To wife Elizabeth estate during widowhood. If she marries, to have 1/3 of profits of land which shall then be sold as well as personalty and divided equally among children.
Exrs. wife Elizabeth, Benjamin Dismant.
Wits. Frederick Saur, Joseph Frey, Benjamin Dismant.

CHARLES MAYBURRY, Montg. Co.

Nov. 25, 1785.----Feb. 19, 1787. Bk 1, p 104.

To friends, Peter Aston and Charles Jolly, farm 121 acres in Bucks County in trust,for mother Ann Tea.
Land in Berks County to be sold, to pay following legacies, Elizabeth Prockden, wife of Charles Prockden, Dorothy McKensie, widow of Robert McKensie, Elizabeth Johns, widow of Richard Johns, and Mary England, 100 pds. each.
To Elizabeth, wife of Peter Aston, Margaret Boon, wife of George Boon and John Jolly and Charles Jolly, 100 pds. each.
To Samuel Langdale and Margaret Langdale, his wife, 100 pds.
Rem. to bro. Thomas Mayburry.
Exrs. bro.-in-law Peter Aston, nephew Charles Jolly.
Wits. Samuel Jago, William Moore Smith, James Willson.

JOSEPH TYSON, ABINGTON.

Nov. 17, 1785.----Feb. 28, 1787. Bk 1, p 105.

To dau. Sarah Tyson, 12 acres of land and 50 pds.

COMMEMORATIVE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD
//
Carroll, Ohio

Chicago: J.H. Beers + Co, 1891

Leesburg, Carroll County, the only daughter of John and M. Anne (Smith) Clark. Her paternal grandparents were Jesse and Jane (Grant) Clark, who in 1810 came from near Winchester, Va., and settled near Leesburg. Their sons, John, William, Robert and Grant, all lived and died in or near Leesburg; three of the daughters—Sarah, Elizabeth and Maria—have died, Frances Rouse being the only one now (1891) living. The maternal grandparents of Mary Clark Steeves were Russell Smith and Priscilla (Basil) Smith, of St. Charles County, Md. In 1818 Henry Smith and his wife, Anne (Russell), came from Maryland to Ohio, where two of their sons, James and Wilmer, had entered land near Leesburg. With them they brought their eldest grandchild, Anne (whose father had died in Maryland), leaving the other child, Mary, with the widowed mother; Thomas S. and S. Galon, their other sons, soon followed. In 1829 John Clark and Anne Smith were married, and of their four children—Luther, Lemuel, William Russell and Mary Jane—the two eldest died in youth; William Russell succeeded his father in the ownership of a carriage factory, becoming a successful business man in Leesburg, where he died in April, 1875; his wife (formerly Miss Maggie Swaney), survived him till October, 1876; his eldest son, Charles M., died in Chattanooga, Tenn., in October, 1882; three children remain, viz.: Miss Clara H., J. Howard and W. O. Mrs. John Clark died in January, 1881, Mr. Clark in January, 1882.

Early in life Mary J. (Clark) Steeves developed a love for teaching, and has since 1863 made it her chosen profession. Her first teaching was in Clark's district, where she taught five terms. As a student teacher she entered Rural Seminary in 1864, graduated in 1866, remaining till 1867. Since then two years were spent in Leesville graded schools, two in Scio College, six in New Castle College, New Castle, Penn., and the last ten years in Harlem Springs College. Her long life in school work has only increased her love for the profession. She has kept pace with the advancement, and is actively and earnestly keeping up interest in educational matters. Descended from a long line of Methodist families, she is methodistic in religious belief. Having graduated in Chautauqua Sunday-school normal course in 1879, she is a Sunday-school worker, making the most of opportunities, and thus helping the cause.

DANIEL SEEMANN. The family which this gentleman represents originated in Germany, where they were engaged in agriculture. John Seemann, the grandfather of our subject, reared a family of five daughters and two sons, of whom Henry, the father of our subject, was born in Germany, July 12, 1808, and in 1833 came with his parents and their family to Ohio, where they settled on a small farm in Tuscarawas County. Soon after arriving Henry married a resident of the county, named Amaker, who died early, leaving three children, viz.: Frederick, John H. and George A. For his second wife Henry wedded Mary Kugler, daughter of Peter Kugler, a native of Alsace, Germany, who married Mary Worner, and had two children, Jacob P. and Mary. He came to Ohio in 1831, and purchased a farm in Tuscarawas County, on which he remained until 1849, when he moved to Carroll County, where he passed the remainder of his life. He was a member of the Reformed Lutheran Church, and in politics a Democrat.

?

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Seemann remained in Tuscarawas County until 1855, when they came to Carroll County, and purchased a farm in Rose Township. Their children were named as follows: Jacob, Peter, Mary M. (Mrs. John E. Rice), Daniel, Franklin, Louisa (deceased), Charles (an attorney at law in Canton, Ohio), Loue, Solomon W. (a minister of the Reformed Church at Tiffin, Ohio), Calvin (a student at the Cincinnati Law School), Emanuel and Alice. Henry Seemann was a Democrat, and took an active part in the management of local politics. For many years he was an elder and deacon in the Reformed Church, was a self-made man,

A MUST FOR ANYONE DOING PENNSYLVANIA RESEARCH.
1983 edition (green cover)

THE PENNSYLVANIA LINE

A RESEARCH GUIDE TO
PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGY AND LOCAL HISTORY

BOOKS - MAPS - MICROFILM - NEWSPAPERS - CENSUS

Landowner atlases; county/town histories; biographical histories; cemetery lists; birth, marriage, and death records; general reference and passenger list publications; genealogical quarterlies; information on genealogical research specialists; plus:

1) An updated chart on Pennsylvania's 67 county courthouses giving current hours of operation, photocopy costs, formation dates, parent counties, etc.
2) A 40-page listing of 9,000 villages, towns, and railroad stops in existence at the turn of the century giving population figures, as well as the county and township in which they are (or were) located.
3) Unique, new, detailed maps showing the formation of Pennsylvania counties in an easy to understand format.
4) An alphabetical listing of Pennsylvania's 1,500 townships giving county in which they are located; year formed; and township from which they were created.
5) Individual maps on each of Pennsylvania's 67 counties showing township boundaries and locations.
6) Special sections on 1,600 items available on microfilm; 700 maps to aid in your research; 300 family genealogies; numerous genealogical forms and charts; reproductions of historic American flags; tips for researching in Pennsylvania; and much more!

Approximately 180-200 pages.
Available for delivery late April 1983.
ONLY $6.00 (postpaid)

SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO Box 253 Laughlintown, Pennsylvania 15655

Gen

LINE ?
LYNE

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, PA, MARRIAGES 1761-1817

Compiled by
Susan Penrod

Copyright 1983 by
Southwest Pennsylvania Genealogical Services

PUBLISHED BY
SOUTHWEST PENNSYLVANIA GENEALOGICAL SERVICES
PO BOX 253, LAUGHLINTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA 15655

606. LAUGHLIN, William, Newton Twp, and Jane OLIVER of Carlisle, married 25 Apr 1811.

607. LAUMAN, George, and Ester KUNIG, married 26 Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

608. LAUMAN, Johanes, and Magdalena ZINDMEYER, married 22 Feb 1769 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

609. LAVAL, Jacint, Colonel of the First Light Dragoons, and Sophie, d/o A.J. VILLARD of Washington City, married 26 Feb 1814.

610. LEACH, Samuel, and Mary FLEMING, married 06 Dec 1763 by Rev John C Bucher.

611. LECHLER, Henry, and Catharine COPP of Harrisburg, married 26 Dec 1816 by Rev Mr Keller.

612. LECKEY, George, and Miss ----- CROWELL, d/o Captain Crowell of Newville, married 22 Nov 1808.

613. LEE, Edward, and Elizabeth MONEY, married -- Sep 1768 by Rev John C Bucher.

614. LEE, Washington, merchant, of Harrisburg, and Elizabeth, d/o Rev John CAMPBELL, married 26 Jun 1817.

615. LEECOCK, William, and Margaret FALKNER, married 30 May 1793 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

616. LEIB, Michael (General), and Susan KENNEDY of Philadelphia, married 09 Nov 1808 at Philadelphia by Rev White.

617. LENICH, David, and Elizabeth BUTLER, both of Carlisle, married 05 Nov 1816 by Rev Richard Tydings.

618. LEVISTON, William, and Nancy SHAW, married 20 Mar 1787 by Rev Robert Davidson.

619. LEWIS, David, and Elizabeth McGAFFY, married 14 Jul 1767 by Rev Bucher.

620. LEYBURN, James, and Anne McGABEY, both of Carlisle, married 13 Apr 1804.

621. LIGGET, James, of Newberry Twp, York County, and Isabella HANNAH of Lisburn, Allen Twp, married 31 Oct 1797.

622. LIGHTCAP, Samuel, and Rachel CRAIGHEAD, married 26 Mar 1789 by Rev Davidson.

623. LIGHTCAP, William, and Mary McELWAIN, married 23 Feb 1796 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

624. LINDSEY, Robert, and Betsy CONNELLY, married 21 Feb 1797 by Rev Sam'l Wilson.

625. LINDSEY, Samuel, and Elizabeth GREGORY, married 29 Mar 1793 by Rev Davidson.

626. LINDSEY, William, and Jane EWINGS, married 27 Mar 1787 by Rev Robt Davidson.

? 627. LINE, Henry, and Letitia COLEMAN, both of East Pennsboro, married 12 Jan 1802.

628. LINN, William, of Franklin County, and Jane SMITH, d/o Abraham of Cumberland County, married 18 Dec 1800 by Rev Francis Herron.

629. LITTLE, William, and Mary STEEL, married 29 Oct 1761.

630. LITTLE, William, and Grezil MEANS, married 20 Jun 1765 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

631. LITTLEJOHN, ----- (Capt.U.S.A), and Isabella CAROTHERS, d/o John Esq of East Pennsboro, married 21 Jan 1813 by Rev Wilson.

632. LIVERICH, Nicholas, and Catharine MEYER, married 22 Jun 1768 by Rev Bucher.

633. LOGAN, Alexander, and Jane DOUGLAS, married 06 Nov 1787 by Rev Robt Davidson.

634. LOGAN, John, and Peggy CHAMBERS, d/o Robert, both of Cumberland County, married 06 Apr 1797 by Rev Robert Davidson.

635. LOGG, Hugh, and Nancy McCULLY, married -- Jan 1769 by Rev John C Bucher.

636. LOGUE, Adam, of Carlisle, and Nancy STERRETT, d/o Ralph, married 28 Jun 1792 By Rev Robert Davidson.

637. LOGUE, George, and Jane JUMPER, married 15 Jan 1789 by Rev Robert Davidson.

638. LOGUE, Joseph, and Nancy, d/o Conrad JUMPER, married 11 Feb 1802.

639. LOGUE, William, and Mary HAYES, married 11 May 1786 by Rev Robert Davidson.

640. LONG, Cookson, and Rebecca McNIGHT, married 09 Sep 1765 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

641. LONG, Richard, and Margareth CAMPLE, married 09 Dec 1765 by Rev John Bucher.

642. LONGNECKER, Isaac, and Veronica ESHELMAN, both of Cumberland County, married 08 Feb 1810.

643. LONGNECKER, Martin, and Mrs ----- WEISER of Carlisle, married 14 Jun 1801.

644. LOUDON, Archibald, and Mrs Hannah McCOMB, married 17 Nov 1796 by Rev Davidson.

645. LOVE, -----, and ----- KIDD, married 27 Dec 1787 by Rev Robert Davidson.

646. LOVE, James, and Mary PASSEL, married 18 Dec 1789 by Rev Robert Davidson.

647. LOVE, John, and Elizabeth DEYRMOND, married 10 Feb 1796 by Rev Robt Davidson.

648. LOVE, William, and Mary HUNTER, married 21 Aug 1791 by Rev Robert Davidson.

649. LOWRY, James Esq, Senator for Cumberland County, and Mrs ----- PEEBLES, widow of Colonel Robert Peebles, late of Franklin Co, married 24 May 1810 at Shippensburg.

650. LUDLAM, Smith, and Polly, d/o John REED, innkeeper, of Carlisle, married 26 Dec 1816 by Rev Mr Tydings.

? 651. LYNE, John, and Barbara LEFEVER, married 13 Dec 1798 by Rev Robert Davidson.

652. LYON, John, and Jane MACLAY, d/o William dec'd, married 29 Apr 1808 by Rev Mr Sharon.

653. MACLAY, Samuel, and Elizabeth PLUNKETT, married 10 Nov 1773.

654. MACLAY, William, and Mary HARRIS, married 15 Sep 1774.

655. MAGAW, William (Doctor), of Mercersburg, and Miss ----- McDOWELL, d/o William Esq, married 20 Oct 1790.

656. MAGHAN, John, and Mary MORROW, married 28 May 1764 by Rev John C Bucher.

657. MAHON, Samuel, and Anna DUNCAN, d/o David, who was s/o Thomas Duncan, married Jun 1792 at the First Presbyterian Church of Carlisle.

658. MAHON, Samuel, and Nancy DUNCAN, d/o Stephen, married 03 May 1792 by Rev Davids

659. MAIR, Charles, and Polly HILLMAN, married 09 Jan 1769 by Rev John C Bucher.

660. MAPPIN, James, and Sarah WELSH, married -- Mar 1767 by Rev John Conrad Bucher.

661. MARCHBANK, James, and Ann RALSTON, married 28 Sep 1798 by Rev Robt Davidson.

662. MARSH, William, and Elizabeth THORPS, married 11 Oct 1763.

663. MARSHALL, John, and Agnes CLOCKSTONE, married 06 Oct 1767 by Rev J.C. Bucher.

664. MARSHALL, John, and Jane LEACOCK, married 21 Apr 1795 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

665. MARSHALL, Michael, and Letitia HUNT, married 30 Oct 1788 by Rev Robt Davidson.

666. MARTIN, Benjamin, and Sally LONG, both of Toboyne Twp, married 28 Oct 1813.

667. MARTIN, James, and Margaret WALKER, married 29 Aug 1798 by Rev Robt Davidson.

668. MARTIN, John, and Hannah THOMPSON, married 14 Jan 1796 by Rev Samuel Wilson.

HISTORY

OF

CUMBERLAND AND ADAMS

COUNTIES,

PENNSYLVANIA.

CONTAINING HISTORY OF THE COUNTIES, THEIR TOWNSHIPS, TOWNS,
VILLAGES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIES, ETC.; PORTRAITS OF
EARLY SETTLERS AND PROMINENT MEN; BIOGRAPHIES;
HISTORY OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATISTICAL AND
MISCELLANEOUS MATTER, ETC., ETC.

ILLUSTRATED.

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

CHICAGO:
WARNER, BEERS & CO.,
1886.

resides, in Dickinson Township, where he has a fine farm of 173 acres, being part of the homesteads of both families. On this farm David Line has erected a handsome brick residence and very complete and substantial farm buildings. To our subject and wife were born five children: James Edwin, William D., Samuel A., Marion Myers, and Sarah Ella. Mrs. Line died November 12, 1876. She was a sincere Christian, a devoted wife and mother, and her death was mourned by a large circle of friends. She was a member of the Presbyterian Church. Mr. Line and all his sons are members of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle, Penn. Our subject devotes a great deal of attention to the education of his children, and takes a deep interest in all enterprises for the mental and moral improvement of the community. In politics he is a Republican.

EMANUEL C. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, May 8, 1837. His father, Geo. L. Line, was a son of John Line, and a grandson of George Line, the original founder of the family in this county. John Line married Barbara Ann Le Fevre, and to them were born five children, viz.: George L., John (deceased), Salome (deceased), Mrs. Catherine Tritt (deceased), and Mrs. Mary Ann Coulter. George L. Line married his second cousin, Miss Maria Line (daughter of Emanuel Line, and granddaughter of William Line), and they settled on the family homestead, which was purchased, in 1778, by George Line (grandfather of George L.) from Gen. John Armstrong, and has been in the possession of the family for four generations. The old mansion residence, built of stone, was erected by Gen. Armstrong, in 1768, and is still occupied. Here Mr. and Mrs. George L. Line resided until their death. Their children are as follows: Mrs. Elizabeth M. Hemminger, John A., Emanuel C. and Abram L. Mrs. George L. Line died November 27, 1869, and Mr. Line died November 5, 1885, aged eighty years, ten months and ten days. He was a useful and highly respected citizen, and the memory of this couple is cherished by a large circle of relatives and friends. Emanuel C. Line remained on the mansion farm, and took care of his parents in their old age. He now owns here a fine property of 101 acres of well-improved land.

JACOB ZITZER LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, September 22, 1854. His father, George Line, a son of Abraham and grandson of George, was born March 5, 1801, and married Miss Rebecca Myers, daughter of Jacob and Susan Myers, and to them were born, Abram (deceased), George (deceased), Mrs. Rebecca Long (Rebecca's twin sister died in infancy), Jacob Zitzer, Mrs. Anne Lindsey, William, Mrs. Agnes Allen, and Mollie (deceased). The father of these children died September 9, 1877, and the mother now resides in Carlisle, Penn. Jacob Zitzer Line married, December 28, 1876, Jane Margaret Lindsey, a native of West Pennsborough Township, this county, and a daughter of John F. and Rachel (Woodburn) Lindsey, and after their marriage they settled on their present farm, where they have 108 acres of fertile and well improved land. To them have been born the following children: Mervin Lindsey, George Valentine and Leroy Zitzer. Mr. Line is a member of the Evangelical Association, his wife being a member of the First Presbyterian Church at Carlisle. He is earnestly devoted to the cause of literature and education, and is a member of the "Pansy" class of the Chautauqua Literary and Scientific Circle. In politics he is a Republican, with strong temperance principles.

JAMES V. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born on the farm where he now resides, in Dickinson Township, this county, February 14, 1851. His grandfather, Abraham, son of the well-known pioneer George Line, married Christina Eby, and their children were as follows: Abram, William, Gabriel, George, Henry, Mrs. Ann Carothers, Mrs. Sarah Kurtz, Mrs. Susan Tritt and Mrs. Betsy Le Fevre. William became the founder of Linesville, Crawford Co., Penn., Henry married Francis Donor, and reared a family of four children: Mrs. Frances Peffer, Mrs. Jane Myers, James V. and Laura; his wife died April 19, 1875, and he followed her May 19, 1879. Henry Line was an influential citizen; he acquired an estate of 522 acres of land, in four farms. James V. Line, the subject of this sketch, married, January 20, 1874, Catherine Spotts, a native of Dickinson Township, this county; her parents, Abram and Mary Spotts, now reside at Battle Creek, Ida Co., Iowa. Since their marriage Mr. and Mrs. Line have resided on the old homestead of his father, and here he has a fine farm of 150 acres of fertile and well improved land. To our subject and wife have been born two children: James Harvey and Millicent May. Mrs. Line is a member of the Lutheran Church. Mr. Line is a life-long Republican. He is an enterprising and successful farmer, and enjoys the respect of the entire community.

SAMUEL C. LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, October 2, 1840. His great-grandfather, George Line, a native of Switzerland, came to this county from Lancaster County, Penn., in 1778, and purchased 540 acres of land from Gen. John Armstrong, and resided here until his death. His sons and daughters were: William, David, Abraham, John, Mrs. Elizabeth McFeely, Mrs. Sarah Houk and Mrs. Susanna Smith. William, a soldier in the Revolutionary war, married a Miss Bear, and they ended their lives in Dickinson Township, this county; their children were: George, Nancy Musselman, Catherine Eby, Mary Spangler, Emanuel, Sally Tritt, Rachel Snyder, Susanna Myers, David, Rebecca Givler, and Lydia Myers. David was born

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HIS CIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, displ
is only granted by written appli

gust 30, 1792; he married Miss Sarah
here they erected the present commod
Mrs. Mary Ann Greason (deceased
ceased), David, Mrs. Sarah Jane Hust
bject of this sketch, after attending
Academy, Good Hope, this coun
who was born in Carlisle, Penn.
of sheriff of this county. John My
Township, this county, with his p
Elizabeth Fishburn, and to them w
maturity, Emma (wife of our subject
family, in McCutchenville, Wyandot
and, and remained during the remaind
that locality. Mr. and Mrs. Samuel
which has been in the possession of the
of 140 acres of fertile and well in
His wife is a member of the Fi

JOHN MORRISON, retired farmer,
county, July 1, 1818. His father, W
America, when a boy, with his parent
was engaged for many years as door
located in Dickinson Township, he
married Sarah Wolf, a native of this cou
country from Germany, when seven yea
death; both he and wife are buried at B
widow survived him many years, and
February 20, 1872, aged eighty yea
(deceased), John, William (deceased), Sa
subject of this sketch, passed his early
February 24, 1842, Jane Lockhart, daugh
county, latter of whom died in 1876
Morrison have resided in Dickinson
and located on their present farm in 1853
improved land, besides a tract of fifty ac
reared nine children: Mrs. Grizelle
Stouffer, William H., Mrs. Sarah Ca
John S. and Martin L.

WINFIELD SCOTT MORRISON was bor
One Hundred and Thirtieth Regim
part in the battles of Antietam,
discharge May 23, 1863, and afterward en
in December, 1865, Della Frehn, and
Stella Blanche, and Arthur Ray. Winfie
On the premises now occupied by him s
circumference, which sprang from a switc
John Morrison, the subject of t
and five of their children are membe
Morrison is a man of robust physiq
and worthy citizen, enjoying the

JACOB MYERS, farmer, P. O. G
May 13, 1823. His grandparents
from one of the lower counties,
their son Jacob was reared here
the fruits of which marriage were
Rebecca Line and Jacob. The fath
running over him, while making
him until February 9, 1873, whe
this sketch, Jacob Myers, resided
He married June 4, 1846, Eliza
in March, 1825; her father, George
afterward married John Paxton,
death. Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Myer
here, by industry and good manag
of fertile and well improved land,
other valuable improvements. Th
Dickinson Township. To Mr. and Mrs
Benjamin F., George M., Jacob F. (acci
November 11, 1871), Washington Emor
Ida B. and Jennie E. Mrs. Myers

cherished by those who knew them.
ried November 17, 1857, Mary Magdal
hip, this county, born near Mount
f Tulpehocken, Berks Co., Penn.,
here Miss Magdalena Burkholder, a na
they lived long and active lives in
idow passed her last days with her dau
eightieth year. She and her husband
hey acquired an estate of three farms,
dents of this county. Of their ten
n, Mrs. Sarah Sener, Mrs. Margaret W
th, Adam and William. Since their m
ir present farm in Dickinson Townsh
roved, on which is an elegant stone
ran Church. He is a man of frank
ics he is a Republican.

ch descent, was born in County Antri
hile quite a young man. There were
e subject of this sketch was a contrac
ted with the early development of
nty, buying, with his brother Rober
moved when he retired to private li
Moore), who died in 1813, leaving
ew and Thompson Moore. He died

l), youngest son of Samuel Galbraith,
ears of age and at once commenced wor
ntures, even before reaching manhood
times on the Erie Canal, Baltimore
eavy cut at Newville), the Pennsylvani
Greensburgh, and the North Pennsyl
Valley, and commenced farming at the
ained until the time of his death. De
nassuming, able man, he made many
f honor himself, his charity and gener
his fellow-men. He was married, Oc
o, a daughter of Robert H. Woods,
1818. Four children survived him—
eldest child, a son, dying in infancy,
is verging on womanhood; Annie M.
great credit at the Woman's Medical
rse, lasting two years, under some of
; whilst Lois C. more modestly sought

eptember 30, 1851, in Dickinson Town
education he went to the Pennsylvani
n 1871 he commenced farming at the
it. Graduating there in 1877, he wa
ry, and served successively in Charle
until May, 1882, when he was ordere
1884, and was ordered to Governor's
professor of military science and tac
he Pennsylvania Military Academy,
ily 1, 1885. Being again ordered to
tery to Mount McGregor at the time of
Honor from July 28 until the inter
the same regiment, and ordered to
ard at Grant's tomb from December
, 1886, at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., in

is born in Frederick County, Md.
holtz) Hance, were natives of York
y remained until their death; he died
en children our subject is the third
county, and began learning the mil
ved at various places on the Yellow
1879 to 1881) spent at Wilson, Ell
unty, in the spring of 1882, and he
Mills (formerly known as Chambers

Mill). Harry Hance, who is sole manager and operator, is a skillful and scientific miller, and his products have a first-class reputation among his patrons. He married, December 27, 1874, Jennie E. Swigert, of Mount Holly, this county, and to them have been born four children, Nora Edith, Theodore, Blanche and an infant (deceased). Our subject is a life-long Republican, and is now serving his township as school director. He is an upright and worthy citizen and an enterprising and successful business man.

REV. JACOB HOLLINGER, minister and retired farmer, P. O. Mooredale, was born in Monroe Township, this county, August 22, 1827. His great-grandfather came from Switzerland to America in a very early day, and his grandfather, Jacob Hollinger, was born in America. Daniel Hollinger (father of our subject), a native of York County, Penn., married Catherine Dillinger, also a native of York County. Immediately after marriage they settled in Monroe Township, this county. Of their eleven children nine grew to maturity and six are now living: Daniel, in Plympton, Kas.; Jacob; John, in Russell, Kas.; Mrs. Elizabeth Hutchison; Mrs. Catherine Eckert; and Mrs Rebecca Martin. The father of these children departed this life in 1859, and his widow survived until 1872. He was a life-long minister of the German Baptist Church, and five of his sons, following in their father's footsteps, became ministers of the gospel. He was an upright pioneer, and his memory is cherished and honored by all who knew him. Rev. Jacob Hollinger, the subject of this sketch, was married, October 4, 1849, to Mary A. Sheaffer, a native of Monroe Township, this county, where her parents, Jacob and Elizabeth Sheaffer resided until their death. After their marriage, Rev. Jacob Hollinger and his wife settled in Dickinson Township, this county, and in 1852 they moved to South Middleton Township, where they resided until 1861, then returned to Dickinson Township, and have since resided here. By industry and good management they have acquired a fine farm of 130 acres of well improved farm land, and also own thirty-five acres of timbered land on South Mountain. To them have been born eleven children, seven of whom are now living: John Edward, George William, Mrs. Florence Hertzler, Mrs. Elizabeth Myers, Jacob S., Mrs. Anna Mary Cooper, and Alice Eva. Our subject united with the German Baptist Church in 1854, and was chosen a minister in the church in 1869, which relation he has sustained ever since. He is a man of firm principles and strict integrity, a worthy citizen, highly respected by the entire community.

ABRAM L. LINE, farmer, P. O. Mooredale, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, March 2, 1841. George Line, great-grandfather of our subject, emigrated from Switzerland to America with his parents, about 1710, when a young boy; they settled in Pennsylvania, where he grew to manhood, and married, in Lancaster County, Salome Zimmerman; and in 1778 they came to Dickinson Township, this county, and purchased land. Of their children, David remained in Lancaster County; John, William, Abraham, Elizabeth, Susanna and Salome settled in this county. John married Anna B. Le Fevre, and they remained on the family homestead until their death; their children were John, George L., Mrs. Catherine Tritt, Mrs. Mary Coulter and Salome. George L. married Maria Line, and succeeded his parents on the family homestead, and to him and his wife were born four children: Mrs. Elizabeth Hemminger, John A., Emanuel C., and Abram L. George L. Line was a very prominent man in public affairs, and was colonel of a regiment in the old State militia; he died in 1885; his wife departed this life in 1869. Their son Abram L. Line, the subject of this sketch, married, October 21, 1863, Sarah H. McMath, a native of Carlisle, and daughter of the well-known merchant, James McMath, of Scotch-Irish descent. Since their marriage, Mr. and Mrs. Line have resided on their present farm, which descended to him from his mother's branch of the Line family, and has been in the possession of the family for the last fifty years; it is a fine property of 120 acres of fertile and well improved land, and includes one of the finest picnic grounds in the county. To our subject and wife have been born two children: George L. and Laura Augusta. Mr- Line enlisted, in July, 1862, in Company A, One Hundred and Thirtieth Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry. He was assigned to the Army of the Potomac, and served in the historic campaigns in Virginia and Maryland; he took part in the hard-fought battles of South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville; he received a slight wound at Antietam, and was honorably discharged in May, 1863, after having risen, by promotion, to the rank of fourth sergeant. Mr. Line was for many years a Republican in politics, but is now an earnest Nationalist. He takes great interest in public affairs, especially in the cause of education, and has been called upon to serve his township as school director. He is a man of genial, social disposition, an upright and worthy citizen, highly respected by the community in which he lives.

DAVID LINE, farmer, P. O. Carlisle, was born in Dickinson Township, this county, May 4, 1830, son of David, who was a son of William, who was a son of George Line, the founder of the Line family in this county. Our subject attended the schools of the home district, and completed his education by a course in Burns Academy at Good Hope, Penn. Seven years of his early manhood were spent principally in Washington County, Iowa, during which time he returned home to attend school for one winter. He married, November 30, 1864, Mary E. Ralston, a native of this county, a daughter of David and Lacey (McAllister) Ralston, and soon after marriage they located where he now

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

C. Wm. McPherson Esq	1	2	1	1		2	1	2		1	1
John McDermen	1	.	.	.	1		1	.		1	.
John Sweany	2	.	1	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.
John Shakley	3	2	.	.	2	1	.	2	.	2	1
James Sweany	2	.	.	1	1	1	.	.	1	1	.
Abraham Stoner	3	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	1
Widow McConnaughy	.	.	2	2	.		.	3	.	1	.
Jane McClure	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	1	.
David Dunwoody Jun.	2	1	1	.	1	2	1	.	1	.	.
David Dunwoody Sen.	2	.	.	1	1	1	1	1	1	.	2
William Braden	.	.	1	.	4	1	1	3	1	.	.
John Ritter	.	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	1	.	.
William Stewart	.	.	.	.	1	.	.	.		1	.
James Stewart	2	1	1	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
Jonas Hammers	.	1	2	.	1	.	2	.		1	.
Thomas Linah	1	.	1	.	1	.	1	.		1	.
Robert Thompson	.	1	1	1	.	2	.	1	1	.	.
Henry Myers	2	3	.	.	1	1		.	.	1	.
Jacob Fox	1	.		1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
William Scott	1	.	.	1		.	.	.	1	.	.
William Scott Esqr	.	.	1	.	1	.	.	2	.	1	
Michael Tawney	2	.	.	1	.	.	.	1	.	.	
George Rummell	2	1	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	.	.
James McClure	2	.	.	1	.	1	.	1	.	.	
William Crawford	3	.	.	3	.	.	2	.	.		

thoms LINAH

1800 PA CENSUS
ADAMS COUNTY
CUMBERLAND TWP
REEL 35 PAGE 471

LINAH
1781

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

VOL. XXI.
Pt.1

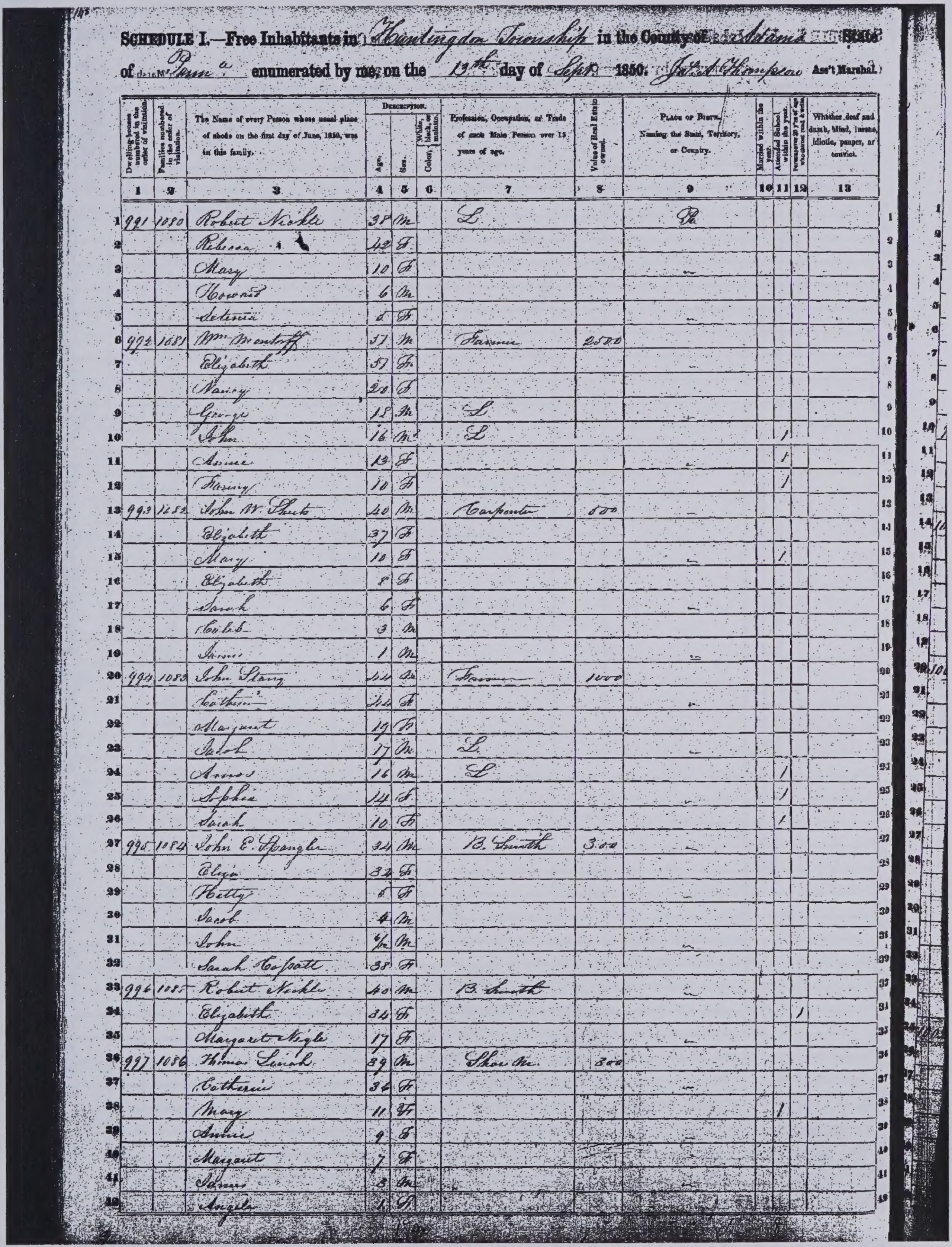
HARRISBURG:
Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer
1897.

CUMBERLAND TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Armstrong, Quintin, ...	352	..	8	11	9.14 .4
Armstrong, Quintin, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Armstrong, Archibald, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Armstrong, Isaac, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Armstrong, John, ...	130	..	3	4	3.13 .9
Armstrong, Thomas, ...	..	..	1	..	2 .5 .0
Arthurs, Hugh, ...	..	..	3	2	9 .0
Anderson, Thomas, s., ...	..	..	2	..	3.10 .0
Adams, David, ...	..	..	1	1	2 .6
Arndt, Jacob, ...	176	..	3	4	3 .0 .0
Arndt, Peter, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Black, Robert, Sen'r, ...	355¼	1	2	3	9.15.11
Black, James, ...	242	..	6	2	7 .0 .0
Black, Robert, smith, ...	150	..	3	3	4 .5 .0
Black, Adam, ...	200	..	3	3	4 .8 .9
Blair, John, Sen'r, s.,......	150	..	6	8	4.13 .5
Blair, John, Jun'r, s.,......	..	..	1	..	3.10 .0
Blair, Robert, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Buyers, Samuel, ...	..	..	2	3	11 .1
Black, Hugh, ...	..	..	1	..	3 .0 .0
Buchanan, Walter, ...	300	..	3	7	6 .4 .4
Buchanan, Robert, ...	..	..	2	1	7 .2
Buchanan, Walter, Jun'r,..	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Buchanan, John, ...	150	..	2	3	3 .4 .4
Buchanan, William, ...	150	..	3	2	3 .5 .3
Brown, William, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Boyd, William, ...	..	..	1	..	2 .5 .0
Boyd, Catharine, widow, ..	100	..	1	2	1.10 .0
Bowser, Abraham, ...	100	..	..	1	12 .6
Boyd, Andrew, ...	317	..	..	..	7 .8 .5
Boyd, William, t. y., ...	..	1	5	7	1.18 .9
Boyd, Andrew, ...	..	..	..	..	3 .0 .0
Black, Henry, ...	200	..	5	7	4 .5 .7
Black, Henry, ...	..	..	1	1	8 .5
Black, James, ...	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Bettinger, Michael, ...	150	..	1	2	1 .3 .3
Braman, William, ...	..	..	2	1	7 .2
Branwood, Andrew, ...	150	..	4	3	3.14 .1

	Acres.	Negroes.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Hall, Edward,	153	..	3	4	4.12 .6
Hope, Adam,	80	..	3	7	2 .2 .1
Hughs, John,	169	..	2	1	2.10 .8
Hamilton, Hugh,	227	..	1	2	1.14 .0
Hamilton, Archibald,	..	..	2	..	2 .5 .0
Hamilton, James,	..	..	1	1	4 .0
Hamilton, Thomas,	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
Henderson, Andrew,	100	..	3	4	2 .2 .1
Hamilton, James,	..	..	1	..	2.10 .0
Hutchison, Joseph,	260	..	5	7	5.11 .0
Hughs, Francis,	..	..	1	5	6 .6
Hosack, Michael,	..	..	4	7	15 .4
Hartzel, Philip,	329	..	4	4	7 .6.11
Hart, John,	200	..	3	4	4.10.10
Johnston, Andrew,	326	..	5	6	7 .0 .0
Johnston, James,	200	2	5	10	8 .0 .0
Johnston, William,	..	..	2	4	11 .3
Johnston, David,	..	..	2	..	1 .8
Johnston, John,	100	..	2	6	2.19 .8
Jenkins, Moses, s.,	192	..	2	3	5 .3 .9
Jenkins, Walter,	..	..	2	4	12 .9
Johnston, Barnabas,	..	..	..	..	2.10 .0
Johnston, Thomas,	..	..	1	2	4 .1
Kerr, James,	145	..	3	5	4.14 .0
Kerpuck, Christopher, g. m.,	136	..	3	4	6.18 .5
Kishnor, John,	150	..	3	4	2.19 .7
Kishnor, David,	..	..	..	..	2 .5 .0
King, Widow,	140	1	3	4	3.12 .0
Kyle, Samuel,	..	..	3	4	10 .0
Kaun, Philip, s.,	60	..	2	2	1.14 .0
Latta, Thomas, s.,	380	1	9	11	14 .1 .3
Long, Robert,	150	..	3	5	4 .0 .0
Long, Jonathan,	..	..	1	..	2 .5 .0
Lyon, Hugh,	..	..	1	..	2.10 .0
Linn, Adam,	..	..	1	..	3 .0 .0
Laird, William,	134	..	3	6	3.15 .2
134 land, in trust,	..	..	..	..	2.17 .6
Laird, Hannah,	160	..	3	3	2.12 .6
Linah, Thomas,	..	..	1	1	3 .4
Loucks, William,	..	..	..	..	2.10 .0
Lindsey, William,	185	..	2	4	4 .0 .0
Leaper, James,	..	..	2	2	10.11
Linn, David,	100	..	1	..	1.11 .3
Lesley, Samuel,	140	..	2	3	3 .0 .0

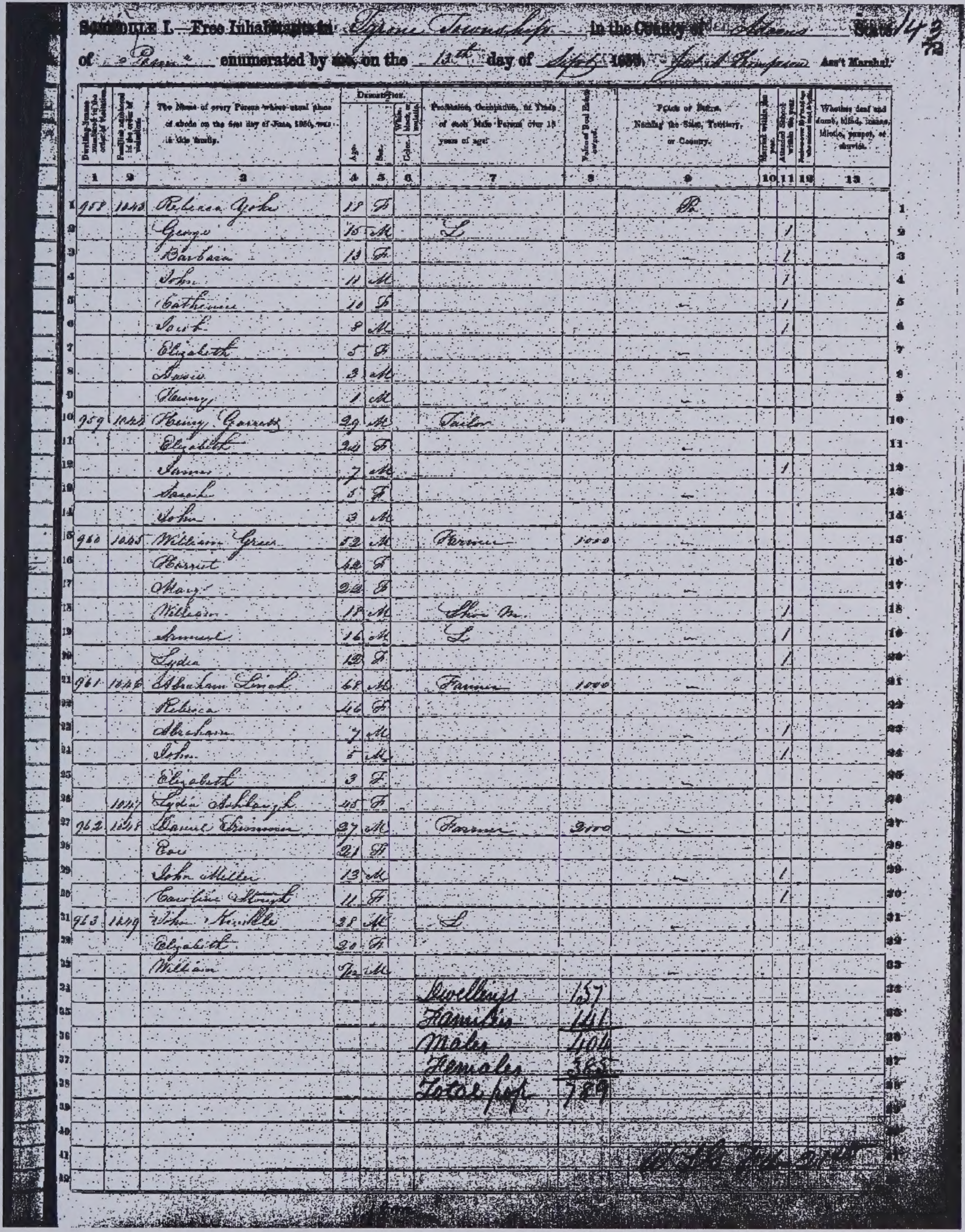
LINAH



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Huntingdon Township in the County of Adams State of Penn^a enumerated by me, on the 13th day of Sept 1850. Jas A Thompson Ass't Marshal.

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description. Age.	Sex.	Color, White, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth. Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	991	1080	Robert Nickle	38	M		L		Pa					1
2			Rebecca	42	F									2
3			Mary	10	F				-					3
4			Howard	6	M									4
5			Selenia	5	F				-					5
6	992	1081	Wm Montorff	57	M		Farmer	2500						6
7			Elizabeth	57	F				-					7
8			Nancy	20	F									8
9			George	18	M		L		-					9
10			John	16	M		L				1			10
11			Annie	13	F				-		1			11
12			Fanny	10	F						1			12
13	993	1082	John W. Shuts	40	M		Carpenter	500	-					13
14			Elizabeth	37	F									14
15			Mary	10	F				-		1			15
16			Elizabeth	8	F									16
17			Sarah	6	F				-					17
18			Caleb	3	M									18
19			James	1	M				-					19
20	994	1083	John Stang	44	M		Farmer	1000						20
21			Catherine	44	F				-					21
22			Margaret	19	F									22
23			Jacob	17	M		L		-					23
24			Amos	16	M		L				1			24
25			Sophia	14	F				-		1			25
26			Sarah	10	F						1			26
27	995	1084	John E. Spangler	34	M		B. Smith	300	-					27
28			Eliza	32	F									28
29			Hetty	5	F				-					29
30			Jacob	4	M									30
31			John	6/12	M				-					31
32			Sarah Cassatt	38	F									32
33	996	1085	Robert Nickle	40	M		B. Smith		-					33
34			Elizabeth	34	F							1		34
35			Margaret Nigle	17	F				-					35
36	997	1086	Thomas Linah	39	M		Shoe M.	300						36
37			Catherine	36	F				-					37
38			Mary	11	F						1			38
39			Annie	9	F									39
40			Margaret	7	F									40
41			James	3	M				-					41
42			Angela	1	F									42

LINAH



SCHEDULE I.—Free Inhabitants in Tyrone Township in the County of Adams State of Penn^a enumerated by me, on the 13th day of Sept 1850. John A. Simpson Ass't Marshal.

143
72

	Dwelling-houses numbered in the order of visitation.	Families numbered in the order of visitation.	The Name of every Person whose usual place of abode on the first day of June, 1850, was in this family.	Description: Age.	Description: Sex.	Description: Color, white, black, or mulatto.	Profession, Occupation, or Trade of each Male Person over 15 years of age.	Value of Real Estate owned.	Place of Birth, Naming the State, Territory, or Country.	Married within the year.	Attended School within the year.	Persons over 20 y'rs of age who cannot read & write.	Whether deaf and dumb, blind, insane, idiotic, pauper, or convict.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	958	1043	Rebecca Yohe	18	F				Pa				
2			George	15	M		L				1		
3			Barbara	13	F				—		1		
4			John	11	M						1		
5			Catharine	10	F				—		1		
6			Jacob	8	M						1		
7			Elizabeth	5	F				—				
8			David	3	M								
9			Henry	1	M				—				
10	959	1044	Henry Garrett	29	M		Tailor						
11			Elizabeth	24	F				—				
12			James	7	M						1		
13			Sarah	5	F				—				
14			John	3	M								
15	960	1045	William Green	52	M		Farmer	1000	—				
16			Harriet	42	F								
17			Mary	22	F				—				
18			William	18	M		Shoe M.				1		
19			Samuel	16	M		L		—		1		
20			Lydia	12	F						1		
21	961	1046	Abraham Linah	68	M		Farmer	1000	—				
22			Rebecca	46	F								
23			Abraham	7	M				—		1		
24			John	5	M						1		
25			Elizabeth	3	F				—				
26		1047	Lydia Ashbaugh	45	F								
27	962	1048	Daniel Thomson	27	M		Farmer	2000	—				
28			Eve	21	F								
29			John Miller	13	M				—		1		
30			Caroline Hough	11	F						1		
31	963	1049	John Keckle	28	M		L		—				
32			Elizabeth	20	F								
33			William	1/12	M				—				
34							Dwellings	157					
35							Families	141					
36							Males	404					
37							Females	385					
38							Total pop	789					
39													
40													
41													
42													

This census page is continued on the next image.

LINE ?

Place and
~~Page 5~~ Line Records of taxables George Line-the first in West Pennsborough township

George Line having come into Cunberland County as a taxable in the spring of 1778 was not taxed until the year 1779 when ~~George Line~~ [illegible] was taxed with 500 acres 2 horses 1 cow-
Penna Archives for Cumberland County Volume 20, 3rd Series page 257

Same George Line year 1780 taxed with 544 aces 4 horses 5 cows(same reference page 370

George Line same township-Year 1781 taxed with Saw Mill-540 acres 3 horses 5 cows (page 505)

George Lyne-same twp year 1782 taxed with saw mill 180 acres 2 horses 4 cows(page 658*

This same year George Line had evidently transferred some of his holdings to his sonsfor

William Lyne is taxed with 180 acres 2 horses 4 cows and Page 658

Abram(Abraham) taxed with 180 acres 2 horses no cows(same reference aame page 658

Then taxes were levied only triennially and in his last year of taxation. we find

George Line taxeed with 360 acres 4 horses 8 cows-same reference as above page 778 year 1785

COLLECTION OF THE CUMBERLAND COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Permission for publication, reproduction, display or distribution
is only granted by written application.

LORD

HISTORICAL CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN HARTFORD

1633-1885

Mary Smith, dau. Joseph Smith; born Nov. —.
Thomas Ensigne, son David Ensigne; born Dec. 7.

1669.

Thomas Seamor, son John Seamor; born March 12.
John Merrills, son John Merrills; born April 7.
Sarah Standly, dau. Nath'l Standly; born Aug. 24.
Joseph Skiner, son John Skiner; born Aug. 26.
Elizabeth Standly, dau. Caleb Standly; born Oct. 24.
Elizabeth Allyn, dau. John Allyn; born Dec. 1.

1670.

Richard Lord, son Richard Lord; born Feb. 1.
William Long, son Thomas Long; born Feb. 4.
Martha Smith, dau. Joseph Smith; born March —.
Mary Marshall, dau. Thomas Marshall; born May 10.
Sarah Easton, dau. John Easton; born July 18.
Thomas Richards, son James Richards; born Sept. 16.
Mary Seamor, dau. John Seamor; born Nov. —.
Abigail Cadwell, dau. Thomas Cadwell; born Nov. 26.
Abram Merrills, son John Merrills; born Dec. 21.

1671.

Benjamin Smith, son Joseph Smith; born July 2.

1672.

Sarah Ensigne, dau. David Ensigne; born Jan. 22.
Joseph Standly, son Nath'l Standly; born Feb. 20.
John Marshall, son Thomas Marshall; born Feb. 24.
Joseph Prat, son John Prat; born March 6.
Andrew Beltsher, son Mr. Andrew Belcher; born March 12.
Hezekiah Wyllys, son Sam'l Wyllys, Esqr.; April 3.
Nath. Skiner, son John Skiner; born April 5.
John Goodwin, son Nath'l Goodwin; bapt. May 19.
Sarah Bull, dau. Joseph Bull; born July 11.
Samuel Catling, son John Cattling; born Nov. 4.
Elizabeth Smith, dau. Joseph Smith; born Nov.—.
Hannah Camp, dau. John Camp; born Nov. 24.
Elizabeth Cadwell, dau. Thomas Cadwell; born Dec. 1.

LORD

GENEALOGY
of
ELIZABETH CAROLINE SEYMOUR BROWN
wife of
Frederick Charles Brown

Compiled and edited
by
LINARES CHAPTER
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
DAR

MARGARET COVINGTON WHITEHEAD
Regent
under whose direction this work was commenced

CAROLINE NELSON WESTOVER
Regent
when this work was completed

ENID BEAGLEY WILLARDSON
Registrar
editor and compiler

1954

San Diego, Calif.

ACCESSION NUMBER
365

PROPERTY OF
SAN DIEGO REGIONAL
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

WITHDRAWN
From The Genealogical
Society Library
LC
Lynn R. Carson

LORD

Thomas Lord md. Dorothy Bird
Amey (2) Lord md. John Gilbert
Joseph (3) Gilbert md. Elizabeth Smith
Lydia (4) Gilbert md. Consider Hopkins
Hannah (5) Hopkins md. Asher Bull
Lydia Gilbert (6) Bull md. William Morse Parker
Caroline Ursula (7) Parker md. David Miller Seymour
Henry Parker (8) Seymour md. Lucy Catherine Fairbank
Elizabeth Caroline Seymour md. Frederick Charles Brown

Dr. Thomas (1) Lord, son of Richard and Joan Lord, and family came to New England, 1635, in ship "Elizabeth and Ann," Robert Cooper, master. He went to Hartford, Conn., with Dr. Hooker's party. He was born 1585, Sudbury, Eng.; died 2 Dec. 1677; was the first educated physician in Conn. His son Richard (2) was one of the patentees of Conn., the charter given by Charles II. His son Thomas (2) received the first medical license granted in New England, 30 June 1652, at Hartford, Conn. Thomas (1) md. Dorothy Bird, dau. of Robert and Amy Bird (Byrde) of Towcester, Eng.

Children:
1-Richard (2).
2-Thomas (2), born 1619.
3-Anne (2), born 1621.
4-William (2), born 1623.
5-John (2), born 1625.
Robert (2), born 1628.
7-Amey (2), born 1629; md. John Gilbert.
8-Dorothy (2), born 1632.

Amey (2) Lord, born 1629; md. Capt. John Gilbert, who was born 1630, son of Thomas and Lydia Gilbert.

Children:
1-John (3), died young.
2-Dorothy (3), md. Moses Palmer.
3-John (3), born 19 Feb. 1652; died young.
4-Elizabeth (3), born 15 Feb. 1655.
5-Thomas (3), born 4 Sept. 1658; md. Bethia Youngs.
6-James (3), died 1696; md. Deborah Beaumont.
7-Amey (3), born 3 Apr. 1662; md. William Clisby.
8-Joseph (3), born 3 Apr. 1666; died 1699; md. Elizabeth Smith.

Coat of Arms (found on the will of widow Dorothy (Bird) Lord). Argent on a fess gules between 3 pheons or.

Crest: A demi bird sable, on the head two small horns or, wings expanded.

Ref: New England Geneal. & Hist. Reg., vol. 42, p. 406.

[illegible]   md. [illegible]
[illegible]   md. John [illegible]
[illegible]   md. [illegible]
[illegible]   md. [illegible]
[illegible]   md. John [illegible]
[illegible]   md. [illegible]
[illegible]   md. David [illegible]
[illegible] Seymour   md. Lucy [illegible]
Elizabeth Caroline Seymour   md. [illegible]

Dr. Thomas (1) Lord, son of Richard and Joan Lord, who came to New England, 1635, in ship Elizabeth and Ann, Robert Cooper, master. He went to Hartford, Conn., with Hooker's party. He was born 1633, England, and died 4 Dec. 1678; was the first educated physician in Conn. His son Richard (2) was one of the patentees of Conn., the charter given by Charles II. His son Thomas (2) received the first medical license granted in New England, 30 June 1652, at Hartford, Conn. Thomas (1) md. Dorothy Bird, dau. of Robert and Joan Bird of Towcester, Eng.

Children:
1-Richard (2).
2-Thomas (2), born 1633.
3-Anne (2), born 1634.
4-William (2), born 1636.
5-John (2), born 1638.
6-Robert (2), born 1640.
7-Amy (2), born 1640; md. John Gilbert.
8-Dorothy (2), born 1642.

Amy (2) Lord, born 1626 (?) md. Capt. John Gilbert, who was born 1626, son of Thomas and Lydia Gilbert.

Children:
1-John (3), died young.
2-Dorothy (3), md. [illegible].
3-John (3), born 16 Feb. 1653; died young.
4-Elizabeth (3), born 12 Feb. 1655.
5-Thomas (3), born 4 Sept. 1658, md. [illegible].
6-James (3), died 1691; md. [illegible].
7-Amy (3), born 3 Apr. 1661; md. William [illegible].
8-Joseph (3), born 8 Apr. 1664; died 1690; md. Elizabeth [illegible].

Coat of Arms (found on the will of widow Dorothy (Bird) Lord). Argent on a fess gules between 3 pheons or.

Crest: a demi bird [illegible], in the mouth two small [illegible] or, wings expanded.

Ref: New England Geneal. & Hist. Reg., vol. 48, p. 400.

About this Site
Create Site
Update Site
Vote for this Site
Visit My Chat Room
Popular Popups
Jukebox
Message Board
Classified Ads
Statistics

The Lord Family

The Descendants of Richard

Microsoft
Keep information and tasks organized, so you're always up-to-date.
Microsoft Office
Go to the Managing Information demo

Visit Our FREE Template Gallery & Create Your FREE Web Site!
NEW! Poetry and Doll Maker with Galleries! [Learn About Our Ecommerce]
Graphics Gallery! Graphics Gallery and Search Search

The following exerpts are being reprinted with the express permission of the author, George R. Griffiths. I wish to dedicate the following pages to George R Griffiths for his tremendous efforts in genealogical research which has allowed me to produce these pages. NO PARTS OF THESE PAGES MAY BE REPRINTed or REPRODUCED OR POSTED IN BOOKS, OR ELECTRONIC DATABASES WITHOut the EXPRESSED PERMISSION OF THE AUTHOR.

Lord, Bird, Ingersoll Relationships compiled by George R. Griffiths, June 1992, p 4-5

"1.2 Thomas Lord was born in Towcester, England, about 1585. He was married 23 Feb 1610/11 to Dorothy Bird, daughter of Robert and Amy Bird of Towcester, Northampton Co., England (COLGEN) (see #2.2 above). The license was issued at Peterboro diocese on the same day. Dorothy was bapt. 25 May 1588. (FRAME)

Thomas Lord and his family embarked at London on 29 April 1635 on the 'Elizabeth and Ann' for New England (HOTTEN, LORD, COLDHAM, DRAKE, BANKS His occupation was given as "smith". Savage (vol. 3, p. 116) described that as a "godly deception" to facilitate his leaving the country. The English government had barred anyone from leaving the country without royal permission and had opposed giving such permission to families of quality and good estate (MCcormick CORMICK). Many sailed for Barbadoes and then proceeded as soon as convenient to New England. It is thought that Thomas Lord may have been connected with the the Guild of Goldsmiths of London, which was a powerful association including men of fortune and family. It seems certain that he was not looked on as a blacksmith in America (MC CORMICK) [but perhaps "smith" meant goldsmith. a unidentified source states that Thomas was a physician and practiced in Hartford

(480) 984-3191

8500 E Southern Ave
Mesa AZ

George R. Griffiths

The Lord Family

The Descendants of Richard

Microsoft
Keep information and tasks organized, so you're always up-to-date.
Go to the Managing Information demo
Microsoft Office

Visit Our FREE Template Gallery & Create Your FREE Web Site!
NEW! Poetry and Doll Maker with Galleries! (Learn About Our Ecommerce)
Graphics Gallery! Graphics Gallery and Search Search

The following exerpts are being reprinted with the express permission of author, George R. Griffiths. I wish to dedicate the following pages to Geor Griffiths for his tremendous efforts in genealogical research which has all me to produce these pages. NO PARTS OF THESE PAGES MAY BE REPRINT REPRODUCED OR POSTED IN BOOKS, OR ELECTRONIC DATABASES WITH EXPRESSED PERMISSION OF THE AUTHOR.

Lord, Bird, Ingersoll Relationships compiled by George R. Griffiths, June 1 4-5

"1.2 Thomas Lord was born in Towcester, England, about 1585. He was m 23 Feb 1610/11 to Dorothy Bird, daughter of Robert and Amy Bird of Tow Northampton Co., England (COLGEN) (see #2.2 above). The license was i Peterboro diocese on the same day. Dorothy was bapt. 25 May 1588. (FRA

Thomas Lord and his family embarked at London on 29 April 1635 on the 'Elizabeth and Ann' for New England (HOTTEN, LORD, COLDHAM, DRAKE, His occupation was given as "smith". Savage (vol. 3, p. 116) described th "godly deception" to facilitate his leaving the country. The English govern had barred anyone from leaving the country without royal permission and opposed giving such permission to families of quality and good estate (M CORMICK). Many sailed for Barbadoes and then proceeded as soon as con to New England. It is thought that Thomas Lord may have been connecte the Guild of Goldsmiths of London, which was a powerful association incl men of fortune and family. It seems certain that he was not looked on as blacksmith in America (MC CORMICK) [but perhaps "smith" meant goldsn unidentified source states that Thomas was a physician and practiced in

In 1639 Thomas Stanton was called son-in-law of "Dr. Thomas Lord".

The ship list for the emigration stated:
"29 Aprilis 1635. These vnder written names are to be transported to New England imbarqued in ye Elizabeth & Ann. Roger Coopr. Mr. The P'ties have brought Certificated from the Minister of the P'ish and Justice of Peace of their conformitie to the orders and discipline of ye Church of England and yt they are no Subsedy men."

The listing for the Lord family was this: "Thomas Lord, smith, age 50, and Dorothy Lord, uxor, age 46; children, Thomas, 16, Ann, 14; William, 12; John 10 Robert, 9; Aymie, 6; and Dorothy, 4." Unexplained is the fact that the ages of the children from other records ranged from two to six years older. Here is a comparison:

NAME	SHIP LIST	OTHER RECORDS
Thomas	16	18
Ann	14	20
William	12	16
John	10	12
Robert	9	14
Aymie	6	8
Dorothy	4	6

It seems that his son Richard had come to New England as early as 1632 (age ca. 20/21) and established himself at Cambridge, Mass. (MC CORMICK, SAVAGE) Savage suggested that "perhaps his father had sent him to look out for the most desirable place for his friends, Gov. Haynes and Rev. Thomas Hooker," who came in 1633 with two hundred others of importance to the colony. However, another conjecture is that Richard was caught with the fever of adventure. In any case Thomas Lord located in Cambridge for about a year, then in the company of Rev Hooker made the "memorable pilgrimage" to Hartford, CT. (McCormick). The family was wealthy and prominent. Some of the children were sent to England be educated.

Thomas Lord was one of the original proprietors and settlers of Hartford, CT. A memorial to the founders, situated behind the First Congregational Church Hartford, in the old burial ground, is a granite shaft, including the name of Thomas Lord and his son, Richard. His home lot in 1639 was on the highway on the bank of Little River, now Wells St. Sons Richard and Thomas had adjacent lots and that area of Hartford is still (1957) called "Lord's Hill" (McCormick

Thomas Lord was a merchant and engaged in trading. He also owned a half-interest in a mill near his home. The description of the Burnham estate mentions that Mr. Burnham had a half-interest in a mill with Thomas Lord. His residence

In 1639 Thomas Stanton was called son-in-law of "Dr. Thomas Lord".

The ship list for the emigration stated:
"29 Aprilis 1635. These vnder written names are to be transported to Nev
England imbarqued in ye Elizabeth & Ann. Roger Coopr. Mr. The P'ties hav
brought Certificated from the Minister of the P'ish and Justice of Peace of
conformitie to the orders and discipline of ye Church of England and yt th
no Subsedy men."

The listing for the Lord family was this: "Thomas Lord, smith, age 50, and Dorothy Lord, uxor, age 46; children, Thomas, 16, Ann, 14; William, 12; J Robert, 9; Aymie, 6; and Dorothy, 4." Unexplained is the fact that the age children from other records ranged from two to six years older. Here is a comparison:

NAME SHIP LIST OTHER RECORDS
Thomas 16 18
Ann 14 20
William 12 16
John 10 12
Robert 9 14
Aymie 6 8
Dorothy 4 6

It seems that his son Richard had come to New England as early as 1632 20/21) and established himself at Cambridge, Mass. (MC CORMICK, SAVA Savage suggested that "perhaps his father had sent him to look out for th desirable place for his friends, Gov. Haynes and Rev. Thomas Hooker," wh in 1633 with two hundred others of importance to the colony. However, a conjecture is that Richard was caught with the fever of adventure. In any Thomas Lord located in Cambridge for about a year, then in the company Hooker made the "memorable pilgrimage" to Hartford, CT. (McCormick). family was wealthy and prominent. Some of the children were sent to Eng be educated.

Thomas Lord was one of the original proprietors and settlers of Hartford, memorial to the founders, situated behind the First Congregational Churc Hartford, in the old burial ground, is a granite shaft, including the name o Thomas Lord and his son, Richard. His home lot in 1639 was on the highw the bank of Little River, now Wells St. Sons Richard and Thomas had adja lots and that area of Hartford is still (1957) called "Lord's Hill" (McCormic

Thomas Lord was a merchant and engaged in trading. He also owned a h interest in a mill near his home. The description of the Burnham estate m that Mr. Burnham had a half-interest in a mill with Thomas Lord. His resid

near the falls is shown by an order of the town council in 1637 forbidding the **taking of stones "at the falls near the house of Thomas Lord" (Love's Hist**ory of **Hartford, p.55) (McCORMICK).**

In 1639 Thomas had right to 28 acres of undivided land. His date of death is not **certain; he left no will and may have died suddenly. He is probably buried** in the **old burial ground, but no stone marker exists. An entry in the Hartford To**wn **Votes, 29 Jan. 1643/44, stated that Thomas Lord, Sr., his son Thomas and** others **were freed from "Common work in the hyway" for three years. That is the** last **reference to Thomas Lord in the records. Once source says Thomas Lord** died **about 1667 in Hartford, CT. However, the records show that his wife Doro**thy **owned lands as early as 29 May 1651 and on 7 March 1652 sold land to Ri**chard **Goodman. Then current laws precluded a wife from making contracts whi**le her **husband lived (McCORMICK).**

Milanese & Ratcliff Homepage c/o Pat Ratcliff-Milanese

http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Prairie/2994

Mail

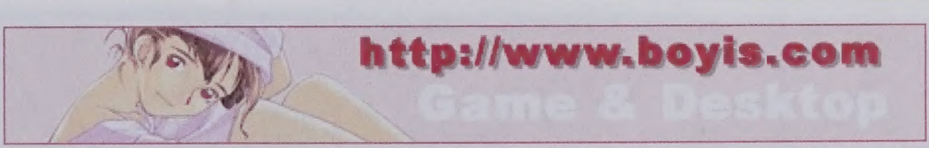
pratclif@ix.netcom.com

Domain Lookup

www. ☐ .com Search

Get www.yourdomainofchoice.com for your site with services!

Microsoft
Update coworkers as changes occur, with just a few clicks.
Microsoft Office
Go to the Working Together demo


http://www.boyis.com
Game & Desktop
LinkExchange

Visitors: 02857

Page Updated Wed Jan 26, 2000 12:26pm EST

PROVINCIAL PAPERS:

1623158

Proprietary, Supply, and State Tax Lists

OF THE COUNTIES OF

Northampton and Northumberland,

FOR THE YEARS

1772 TO 1787.

EDITED BY
WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M. D.

WM. STANLEY RAY,
STATE PRINTER OF PENNSYLVANIA.
1898.

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON 1788
CHESTNUT HILL TWP

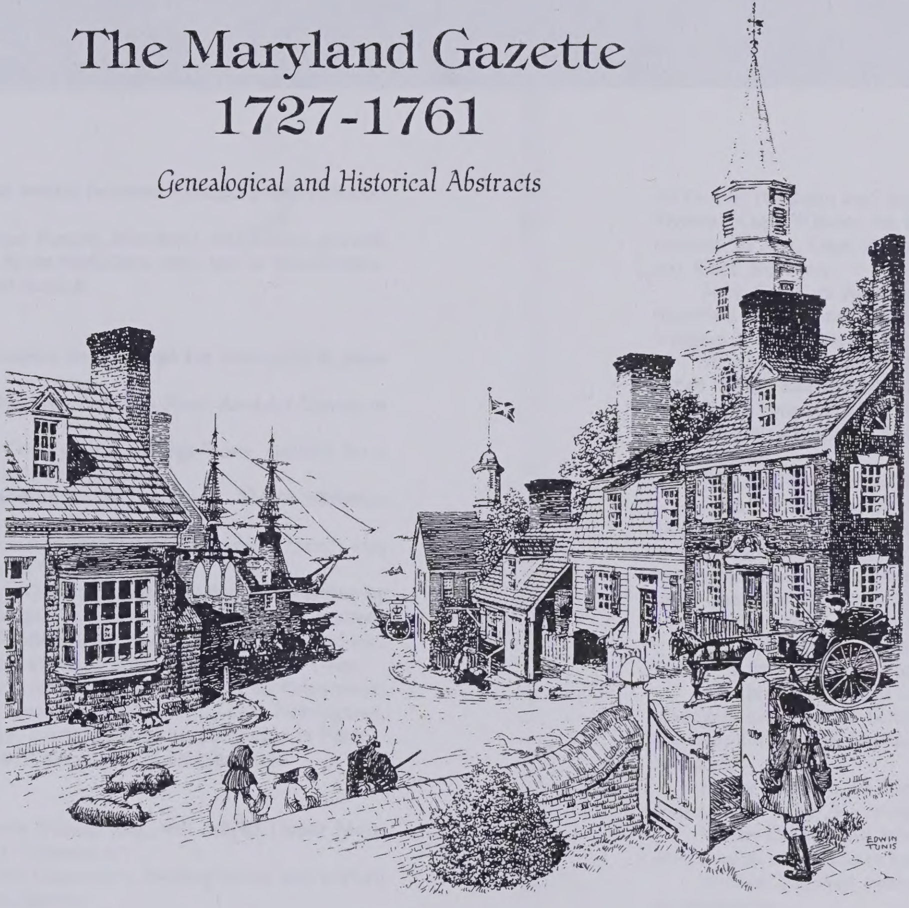
	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Miller, John,	25	1	1	3 .4
Meixel, John,	100	2	2	7 .4
Mackes, Valentine,	150	2	2	7 .8
Meixel, Michael, s. m.,	100	2	1	6 .0
Meyer, John,	30	..	1	2 .2
Reinert, George,	25	..	1	2 .4
Rowling, Samuel,	100	..	..	3 .8
Sorber, Christian,	50	1	1	3 .8
Sherbandy, John, g. m., s. m.,	300	2	2	1 .1 .9
Shupp, Phillip,	200	2	2	11 .7
Shupp, Abraham,	100	2	1	6 .2
Sieglin, Henry,	100	..	1	3 .4
Strom, John,	100	2	2	7 .2
Shaffer, Jacob,	50	1	2	5 .5
Shmel, Peter,	80	2	1	7 .2
Sorber, Adam,	180	2	2	10 .0
Shup, Frederick,	100	1	1	5 .9
Serfas, John,	100	2	1	6 .0
Serfas, William,	300	2	2	14 .0
Shnyder, Frederick,	100	2	1	6 .2
Smith, John,	150	2	2	10 .5
Smith, Jacob,	150	2	2	10 .5
Shmel, Jost,	..	2	1	2 .8
Saum, Christian,	35	1	1	3 .8
Silvius, Henry,	200	2	2	12 .3
Washbourne, Jesse,	50	1	1	3 .6
Smith, Widow,	100	..	..	3 .1
Yeager, Leonerd,	30	..	..	1 .6

NON-RESIDENTS' LAND.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Tax.
Meyer Hart,	300	..	..	10.11
David Kenneday,	90	..	..	3 .5
Peter Dehaven,	90	..	..	3 .5
Able James,	325	..	..	13 .3
Joseph Bidle,	600	..	..	1 .2 .0
John Larner,	1,000	..	..	1.16 .7
Joseph Rowling,	250	..	..	9 .4
George Palmer,	400	..	..	14 .9
Richard Peters,	700	..	..	1.11 .7
Thomas James,	235	..	..	8 .9
Edward Sheimer,	136	..	..	5 .2
Land belonging to Bethlehem,	333	..	..	17 .7
Thomas James,	50	..	..	1.11

The Maryland Gazette
1727-1761

Genealogical and Historical Abstracts



By Karen Mauer Green

The Frontier Press, Galveston, 1989

Hanse Rudulph, in Charles Town, will ride post weekly between Annapolis and Philadelphia. Apply to William Reynolds in Annapolis.

Bills of Exchange, drawn by James Dick on James Russell, Merchant, of London, payable to Dr. George Steuart, and endorsed by Steuart and Beale Nicholson, were lost in Philadelphia. The last ad mistakenly gave John Buchanan instead of Russell.

Thursday, 14 February 1760, No. 771

Saturday last, Edward Dorsey was chosen a Common council-man for Annapolis in place of James Johnson, dec'd.

The Rev. Mr. Philip Walker is inducted into Allhallows Parish in Anne Arundel County in place of the Rev. Mr. Spencer, dec'd.

John Watson has a plantation for sale in Kent County, near George Town, suitable for a merchant or tavern keeper. Apply to William Rasin in George Town.

Francis Hickey wants to buy wheat at any landing on South River. He or Nicholas Maccubbin will pay for the wheat.

Caleb Dorsey, at Curtis' Creek Works, reports a runaway Negro man named "Jem", who formerly belonged to Samuel Waters in Prince George's County.

William Farquer, on Little Pipe Creek, Frederick County, about a mare possibly stolen by Thomas Ledsum (alias Thomas Armsby, Thomas Hudson and Thomas Watson), who is about age 40. He was condemned for horse stealing in Frederick County, but was reprieved and enlisted. He recently sold a mare at John Hobbs' place about 15 miles from Frederick Town.

George Conn has a stray horse at his plantation on the Eastern Branch of Patowmack, near Bladensburg. Gerard Truman Greenfield, in Prince George's County, near Nottingham, has a stray horse at his plantation. Richard Thralls has a stray mare at his plantation in Frederick County. Andrew Mikesel, in Frederick County, has a stray mare at his plantation.

Thursday, 21 February 1760, No. 772

Anne Young, executrix of the estate of Benjamin Young, Esq., will sell, at Upper Marlborough, 300 acres of land in Frederick County called "Friendship".

Gavin Thompson lost a pocket book between Mr. Gassaway's dwelling house and kitchen in Annapolis. It contained three letters from Dr. John Smyth.

Joseph Vanswaringgen says an arsonist burned down his Tobacco House, containing five hogsheads of tobacco, in Calvert County.

Robert Hewston is now in the St. Mary's County jail for debt and will apply to the next General Assembly for relief.

Richard Moore, near Annapolis, reports two runaway Negro slaves, "Ishmael" (age 35) and "Sam" (age 25).

William Flintham has a stray horse at his place at Anti-Eatam, in Frederick County. Richard Keys, near Kittockton, in Frederick County, has a stray horse there. George Browne has a stray mare at his place near the head of Little Pipe Creek. Capt. Walter Tolley, in Baltimore County, has a stray gelding at his house.

Thursday, 28 February 1760, No. 773

Gov. Sharpe has declared next March 17th a day of Thanksgiving.

The Rev. Mr. John Myers, Rector of a parish in Dorchester County, died last Thursday in Dorchester County.

Capt. Barnes, of the Ship Maxwell, foundered last fall on her passage to London, but the crew were saved by Capt. Brook and carried to London.

The following ships from Virginia and Maryland have arrived (in November) in Glasgow: the Martha, Capt. Knox; the Buchanan, Capt. Street; the Betsy, Capt. Anderson; the Baltimore, Capt. Marquist; the Marshal Keith, Capt. Gibson; the Dunmore, Capt. Ewing; the Hannah, Capt. Brown; the Aliann, Capt. Gallies. At Liverpool: the Hannah, Capt. Lawson; the Baltimore, Capt. Lowndes; the Venus, Capt. Anyoe/Anyce; the Burwell, Capt. Wilson; the True Blue, Capt. Marshall; the True Blue, Capt. Reeve; the Virginia, Capt. Sinclair; the Planter, Capt. Wilson; At Portsmouth: the Lynn Man of War; the Thetis, Capt. Craymer; the Cornwall, Capt. Hooper; the Elizabeth, Capt. Middleton; the Tryal, Capt. M'Gachin; the Betsy, Capt. Strachan; the Wilson, Capt. Slater; the Two Sisters, Capt. Hanson; the Peggy and Elizabeth, Capt. Brown; the Molly, Capt. Chew; the Charming Nancy, Capt. Ridgely; the Galloway, Capt. Bigg; the Good Intent, Capt. Brook; the Benting, Capt. Colquhon; the August, Capt. Wilson; the Wye River, Capt. Noel; the Nancy, Capt. Fannen; the Susannah and Sarah, Capt. Spencer; the Mary, Capt. Quince; the Francis, Capt. Loyal; the Montgomery (no master given).

At Dover: the John and Jane, Capt.
Hudson, Capt. Wilson; the Robinson
ardson; the Lee, Capt. Johnson; the
ton, Capt. Johnston.

John Craig, in Alexandria, Vir
merchant of Alexandria, dec'd, rega
Virginia in a short time.

John Addison and William Mur
called "Philip and Jacob" (400 acres),
lying on Patowmack River about 3 m
of "Addison's Choice" (800 acres) on
erick County.

Richard Harrison and Benj. Har

John Sellman, son of William Se
12 miles from Elk Ridge Landing.

Ensign James Gorrell, at Frede
the Royal American Regiment, name
phen Chandler's house in Charles C
near the Cool Springs in St. Mary's C

Thomas Summers, a recruit abo
Deliver to Mr. Adams in Alexandria

A lottery will be held to buy a fi
managers are Thomas Schly, James
Christopher Edelin, Michael Rama
Murdock.

Henry Jameson, in Prince Geor
man named "Toby", about age 30.

Walter Dulany and John Campb
men, Joseph Monkland (a miller) and

William Marshall, near the mout
his plantation.

Thursday, 6 March 1760, No. 774

The Theatre opened in Annapoli
written by Mr. Douglass of Maryland,

An ad for the Theatre in Annap
Hallam, Mr. Scott, Mr. A. Hallam, M
Middleton's Tavern.

Daniel Carroll wants tradesme
shoemaker, butcher, tanner, cabinet-m

James Heath, living in Baltimore
acres, in Cecil County, where he and
River. Apply to Walter Dulany in An

John Smith Prather, living in Bl
John Morein, who left Prather's plant

William Ramsay, in Alexandria,
table. Apply to Mrs. Ramsay in his ab

William Ranter has a stray mare

Thursday, 13 March 1760, No. 775

James Wardrop, merchant of U
after a long illness.

Capt. Gordon in the Experimen
privateers last November.

A note regarding the performanc

An ad for the Theatre in Annap
Palmer, Mr. Morris, Mrs. Douglass, M
Middleton's Tavern.

John Skinner, in Calvert Count
plantation of Mrs. Christian Smith, ne

A note regarding a horse race

Hanson, died Sunday, 27 November 1757, of a pleuretic fever.

Abraham Wayne, on board the Schooner Industry, now lying at Annapolis, late from Bristol, has salt and servants for sale.

Basil Wheeler, at his store in Church Street, between the Church and Mr. Swan's store in Annapolis, has various goods for sale.

Upton Scott, Sheriff in Anne Arundel County, asks all retailers of rum, wine and other spiritous liquors, to register with the Collector, in Annapolis.

Henry Gassaway has slaves for sale. Also various livestock for sale.

M. Macnemara has cattle, horses, carts, plantation utensils, corn and cyder for sale at the plantation where William Rawlings now lives, near South River Church.

Richard Marick, living near the Sugar Lands in Frederick County, has a stray horse at his plantation.

Ferdinando Brewer has been confined for a long time in Talbot County jail for debt and will apply to the next General Assembly for relief.

Samuel Grible has a stray horse at his plantation in Frederick County.

Andrew Mikesell, living at the head of Israel's Creek, has a stray mare there.

Mrs. Rebecca Brown has stray steers at her plantation near the head of Severn.

Thursday, 29 December 1757, No. 660

Gov. Sharpe's answer to the Lower House of Assembly mentions Gov. Dinwiddie, Col. Cresap, Fort Cumberland, Capt. Dagworthy, Mr. Ridout, Mr. Waggaman, Thomas Cresap, Gen. Braddock, Mr. Lowndes' ship-builders, Capt. Orme, Mr. Casson, Gov. Fendall, Mr. Llewellin. He also mentions an act passed in 1649 forming two houses of Assembly in Maryland and mentions John Hatch, Walter Beane, John Medley, William Brough, Robert Robins, Francis Poesay, Philip Land, Francis Brook, Thomas Matthews, Thomas Sturman, George Manners (all Burgesses for St. Mary's County); Capt. Robert Vaughan (Commander and Burgess for the Isle of Kent), George Paddington and James Cox (Burgesses for that part of Maryland "now called Providence").

Ship arrivals: Brig Two Brothers, Capt. A. Cumming, from New York; Sloop Baltimore Town, Capt. J. Sandors, from New York; Sloop Betsey, Capt. Nicholas Andrews, from Bristol; Sloop Tryall, Capt. John Crockett, from Rhode Island; Brig Sea-Horse, Capt. John Dorrington, from Boston; Ship Thetis, Capt. Matthew Craymer, from London; Sloop Swan, Capt. Richard Bryan, from New York. Ship departures: Sloop Unity, Capt. John Jones, for Jamaica; Snow Expedition, Joseph Rothery, for Bristol; Sloop Catharine, Capt. John Watson, for Virginia; Sloop Betty, Capt. James Barnes, for Virginia; Brig Kent, Capt. John Pyke, for Biddeford; Brig Experiment, Capt. Robert Bryce, for Liverpool; Snow Christian, Capt. George Watt, for Leith.

Edward Payton, living near the Court House in Annapolis, reports a runaway servant man, a taylor, named John Maples, about age 40, who is "supposed to be fallen into a Bottle of Rum, or jug of Cyder".

Thursday, 5 January 1758, No. 661

Notices from the Houses of Assembly are signed by J. Ross and M. Macnemara.

William Roberts has various goods for sale. Also all sorts of Smith's work and carting as usual. He also has a cutler, late from England, to work for him.

Thomas Hyde asks those indebted to him to settle their accounts.

James Maccubbin, living in Annapolis, reports a runaway convict servant man named John Rodd, a gardener.

James Plant, living near Piccawaxon Creek, in Charles County, reports a runaway convict servant man named William Baker, an Englishman, about age 30.

W. Young, in the Fork of Gunpowder, reports a stolen horse that belongs to Anthony Waters, and lately belonged to Mr. Brooke in Prince George's County.

John Giles, living at Rock-Run in Baltimore County, has a stray horse there.

William Carmack, living in Frederick County, on the Head of Israel's Creek, has a stray horse at his plantation.

Thursday, 12 January 1758, No. 662

Nicholas Maccubbin has two slaves for sale who did belong to John Hughes, but are now at Caleb Dorsey & Company's Iron Works on Elk Ridge.

Alexander & Andrew Symmer have wheat for sale at Joppa. Apply to David M'Culloch to see the wheat.

Upton Scott, Sheriff of Anne Arundel County, has a Negro man in the jail, named "Joe",

who first said he belongs to Marga
belongs to Sarah Clarvo of Prince G
Thomas Pecker, in Annapolis,
fat cattle or sheep.
Henry Howard has a stray mar
Thomas Marshall has a stray h

Thursday, 19 January 1758, No. 663

Lancelot Jacques has rum, mel
R. Croxall, attorney in fact, a
settled with Carroll before he left M
Capt. Thomas Hammond, ma
leave for Jamaica and needs able sai
Joseph Belt, junior, at Upper
John Meconekin and Philemon
men: John Williams (will probably c
name) and Joseph Patridge.
Mary Parnham reports a hors
Parnham, in Charles County.
Thomas Lowry reports a horse
Cornelius Howard in Annapolis.
Richard Watts, living near Mi
his plantation. Benoni Price has
Warbell has a stray mare at his plan

Thursday, 26 January 1758, No. 664

John Clapham, attorney in fac
now gone to England, to settle their
Robert Couden asks those ind
the store or tan-yard account, to set
as usual until the tan-yard is sold.
Susanna Risteau offers for sal
dec'd, in the town of Joppa, Baltimo
John Raitt, in Annapolis, has f
William Savory has a stray hor
has a stray horse at his plantation c
Thomas Hamar, both in Queen An
by Christopher Tipper.

Thursday, 2 February 1758, No. 665

A company of militia comma
from Queen Anne's County. They l
Anne Chambers, living near
furniture for sale.
C. Homewood says his wife, E
and he will no longer honor her deb
Cephas Child has a stray mare
Joseph Jonston, in Anne Arun

Thursday, 9 February 1758, No. 666

A report of a fire at the house
John Clapham, near Severn Fe
W. Young, in Baltimore Cou
dock's stable. The thief also took a

Thursday, 16 February 1758, No. 66

The address of Gov. Horatic
Assembly are signed by B. Tasker a
Capt. Pearis and his company
for Fort du Quesne.
Week before last, John Lane a

Continued 245	5668	5733	10,419	139	31
Jacob Angel	2		2		
Jacob Yengling	1		2		
Henry Goodley	1	1	2		
Joseph Moyers Sen	3		2		
Frederick Roadpouch Sr	2	2	5		
Mary Kemp		1	3		
William Chadd	1	1	1		
William Ford	1		3		
Maryman Stephenson	1		1		
George Burns	2	4	5		
Zachariah Estep	1	1	4		
Jacob Long	1		1		
John Mikesell	1	3	1		
Peter Frivicoat	4		1		
George Fiester	2		3		
Stephen Hafley	1	3	1		
John Bishop Jun	1		2		
[illegible]	2	2	5		

1790 Maryland census
Frederick County
Page 248

No 6	John Ligard	2							1	1		
	John Mikesel		1	2		1	1				1	
	Jacob Mearing	1	1		1					1		
	Frederick Mearing	2	1		1		1		1			
	Andrew Flickener		1	2		1			1		1	
	John Wildenson	1			1		1			1		
	John Frosh	1			1				1			
	Andrew Shoiven	2	3	1	2	1	3	1		1		
	William Corkran				1		1			1		
	John Thomson			1					1			
	Philip Franey		1	1		1			2		1	
	John Miller Sen		1	1		1	1		4		1	
	David Shoiven			2	2	1			1		1	
	Christian Bowers	1	1		1		2			1		
	Peter Yingling	2	1		1		2	1		1		
	Moses Power	1			1				1			
	Peter Rodepouch	2		1					1			
	Peter Witt	2	2		1		1			1		
	Frederick Snawyer				1		3	1		1		
	Casper Lawyer	2		1	2		2			1		
	Barbary Houpman	2		1					1		1	
	Martin Hanes				1					1	1	
	John Geglow	6			1		1			1		
	John Dell				1		1		1			
	[illegible]					1	1			1		

1800 MD CENSUS
FREDERICKS COUNTY
WESTMINSTER DIST. 6
REEL 10 P 192

8 (1873) 83–100, 134–166, 219–244; 9 (1874) 74–82. [Liste der Mannheimer Auswanderer 1688/93 nach GLA Akten GLA 213/1316]. (47

Genealogie Zeitschrift, jetzt *„Familie und Volk"*.

Haas Rudolf, Pfälzer in Nordamerika. – In Mannheimer Geschichtsbll 27 (1926):27. (48

Haase Kurt, Rebellische pfälzer Kolonisten in Königsholland [Uckermark]. – München 1978. (49

HaUU *Hacker* Werner, Südwestdeutsche Auswanderer nach Ungarn als Durchwanderer in den Kirchenbüchern von Ulm und Günzburg im 18. Jhdt. – In: Südostdt. Archiv 12 (1969), 118–199; 14 (1971) 264–265. (50

HaSp *Hacker* Werner, Auswanderungen aus dem Hochstift Speyer nach Südosteuropa und Übersee im 18. Jhdt. – Schriften zur Wanderungsgeschichte der Pfälzer 28 (Kaiserslautern 1969). (51

HaBBr *Hacker* Werner, Auswanderungen aus Baden und dem Breisgau im 18. Jh. Stg/Aalen 1980. [Rechtsseitige Oberrheinlande] (52

Hacker Werner, Die Auswanderung nach Südosteuropa aus der Sicht Südwestdeutschlands im 18. Jhdt. – In: SOdtA 14 (1971) 122–143. (53^{a}

Hacker Werner, Zur Auswanderung aus dem südlichen Oberrheingebiet nach Siebenbürgen. – In Zs f Siebenbürgische Landeskde 2/73 (1979): 859–878 (53^{b}

HaUN *Hacker* Werner, Kurpfälzische Auswanderer vom Unteren Neckar (rechtsrheinische Pfalz) im 18. Jh. – Stg/Aalen 1983. (54

Haeberle Daniel, Auswanderungen und Koloniegründungen der Pfälzer im 18. Jhdt. – Kaiserslautern 1909. [Keine Namen] (55

Haeberle Daniel, Die pfälzische Kolonie Kandel in Südrußland. – In Pfälzische Geschichtsbll 5 (1909) 9f. (56

Haeberle Daniel, Die pfälzische Kolonie Rohrbach in Südrußland. – Wie vorher 7 (1911) 70ff. (57

Haeberle Daniel, Mannheim in Rußland. – Mannheimer Geschichtsbll 9 (1908) 36–38. (58

Haeberle Daniel, Nochmals Mannheim in Rußland. – Mannheimer Gesch.bll 10 (1909) 61–62. (59

Haeberle Daniel, Mannheim in Canada. – Wie vorstehend 9 (1908) 183. (60

Haeberle Daniel, Badische Kolonien in Südrußland. – Alemannia 42 (1940) 17–40. [Keine Namen] (61

Ham Hermann, Stellung des Staats im Rheinland zum Auswanderungsproblem im 18./19. Jhdt. – DtArch f Lds- u. Volksforschg 6 (1942) 261–309. (62

HistHdb Handbuch historischer Stätten Deutschlands. VI (Bad-Württbg) (1965) und V. (Rheinld-Pfalz) ^{2}1976 (Hg Ludwig Petry). (63a

Handbuch der Städte, Gemeinden u Kreise v Rheinld/Pfz u Saarld. 1972. (63b

HtmJ *Hartmann* Gabriel, Pfälzer Auswanderer und Dossenheimer Schicksale in Jütland. – Mannheimer Gesch.bll 27 (1926) 150–153. (64

HtmD *Hartmann* Gabriel, Amerikafahrer in Dossenheim im 18. Jhdt. – Wie vor 27 (1926) 55–58. (65

Häusser Ludwig, Geschichte der rheinischen Pfalz. 1856. Mein *Heimatland*. (66

Hexel Ernst, Einwohner von Brigidau in Galizien 1783–1812. – In: Ostdeutsche Familienkunde 1985:418–432. [Von mir noch nicht berücksichtigt.] (67

Hgl *Hiegel* Charles, Repression de la Emigration lorraine en Hongrie au 18. Siecle . . .; in Annuaire de la société d'histoire de la Lorraine, LXX (1970) 101–168; LXXI (1971) 83–130. (68

Hölzle Erwin, Der deutsche Südwesten am Ende des Alten Reichs. Karte und Beiwort. 1937. (69

Hüttig Friedrich, Pfälzer Auswanderer nach Ostmitteleuropa im Zeitalter der Aufklärung. – Wissenschaftl. Beiträge zur Geschichte u. Landeskunde Ostmitteleuropas, 31 (Marburg 1958). [Literatur-Übersicht!] (70

8 (1973) 83–136, 139–186, 219–266, 9 (1974) 14–82. [illegible] Manchester Annalen 1450/51 nach [illegible] XIII [illegible], [illegible] Schaltjahr, [illegible] „[illegible] und [illegible]“.

[illegible] Rudolf, Pfälzer in Pennsylvanien. – In: [illegible] Geschichtsblätter 27 (1956) [illegible].

Bauer Kurt, Pfälzische [illegible] Auswanderung in Nordamerika ([illegible] [illegible]) – München 1978.

Becker Werner, [illegible] Auswanderung nach Ungarn im [illegible] im [illegible] Kirchspiel [illegible] und [illegible] im 18. Jahrhundert. – In: [illegible] 13 (1969), 112–130; 14 (1971) 204–229. Ba52

Becker Werner, Auswanderung aus dem [illegible] nach Südosteuropa und Übersee im 18. Jahrh. – Beiträge zur Bevölkerungsgeschichte der Pfalz 28 (Kaiserslautern 1969). Ba53

Becker Werner, Auswanderungen aus Baden und dem Breisgau im 18. Jahrhundert, 1985. (Reichsstaatliche Dissertation). Ba55

Becker Werner, Die Auswanderung nach Südosteuropa aus der Südwestdeutschen Region im 18. Jahrh. – In: [illegible] 21 (1977), 121–148.

Becker Werner, Zur Auswanderung aus dem südlichen Oberrheingebiet nach Südosteuropa. – In: [illegible] 27 (1979) 359–374.

Becker Werner, Kurpfälzische Auswanderer nach Ungarn [illegible] [illegible] im 18. Jh. – [illegible] 1981. Ba104

[illegible], Auswanderungen und Bevölkerungsbewegungen der Pfalz im 18. Jahrh. – Kaiserslautern 1956. [illegible]

[illegible], Die pfälzische [illegible] in [illegible]. – In: Pfälzische Geschichtsblätter 4 (1908) 22.

[illegible], Die [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 7 (1911) 230.

[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 9 (1958) 25–28.

[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 10 (1959) 70–72.

[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 8 (1960) 121.

[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 42 (1960) 47–50. ([illegible])

[illegible], [illegible] im 18./19. Jahrh. – [illegible] 6 (1954) 251–302.

Handbuch [illegible] VI ([illegible] (1993) und V, ([illegible]) [illegible]). Ha766a

Handbuch der [illegible] 1975.

[illegible], Pfälzer [illegible] und [illegible] in [illegible]. – [illegible] 27 (1928) 110–135. He[illegible]

[illegible], Auswanderern in [illegible] im 18. Jahrh. – [illegible] 27 (1929) 57–64. He[illegible]

[illegible] Ludwig, Geschichte der [illegible] Pfalz, [illegible].

[illegible], [illegible] in [illegible] 1763–1812.

[illegible] 1955, 415–452. [illegible]

[illegible] Charles, [illegible] de la [illegible] au [illegible] au 18. Siècle. – In: Annuaire de la Société d’Histoire et [illegible] de la Lorraine, LXX (1970) 101–103, LXXII (1972) 99–129. Hi[illegible]

[illegible], Die deutsche [illegible] am Ende des [illegible]. [illegible] 1957.

[illegible], Pfälzer [illegible] nach [illegible] im [illegible] der Auswanderung. – [illegible], Beiträge zur Geschichte u. [illegible] 21 ([illegible] 1974). ([illegible])

14224 **Schuster** Jakob, Edigkoben, mit Fr, 3 Ki; Mm nach Am. –
Sp X 55 Nr 12:191. Am 1752
= Mit „Ketty“ an Philad. – SH I:497. Am 1752 10 16
= Er war Lbeigener zu Zwbr, also gebührte Mm Zwb. Aber Abzug(15)
bezw 27.6 zusammen mit Phil Schenkel – der auch mit „Ketty“ fuhr –
gebührte der Landschaft, also Kurpfalz. – Sp A 4-N'st Jg 1752:639 n 12; (1756)
Jg 1756:411,268;/1768:418 n 3. (1768)

14225 **Schuster** MElisabeth, Lachen, 30 J abwesend, in Am. – =1754
IQ(Sp A 2/in 1293); A 4-N'st Jg 1784:473. Am (1784)

14226 **Schuster** Peter, Neustadt, bittet um Attest seiner Leibfreiheit. –
Ist nicht üblich; dafür Abschrift des Protokolls. – 61/9204:148 n 27. ? Am 1754 02 09

14227 **Schuster** Mathes, Enkenbach/Lautern, Emigration connivendo [unter d Hand
zulassen]. – 61/9252:305$^{\underline{85}}$. 1764 02 15

14228 **Schuster** PhilJakob, Edenkoben, † in Psy. – IQ(Sp A 2/924). Am 1773/84

14229 **Schuster** Johann, Potzbach, 5 Ps nach G. – WK 165/75. In Gelsendorf G 1782 09 25
Nr 2. – Schndr 130/10. Sp C 14/723. (1792)

14230 **Schuster** JKarl, Dalheim/Falkenstein, nach G. – WK 168/20. G 1783 02 24

14231 **Schuster** Jakob, Dalheim/Falkenstein, dch Wn nach G. – WK 168/44;
Schndr 286/3. G 1783 03 04

14232 **Schuster** Johann, Uttweiler/DtLo, 6 Ps dch Wn. – WK 243/3. U 1784 09 09

14233 **Schuster** Johann, Loha/Pfz(Lachen), 3 Ps nach G. – WK 205/68. G 1784 10 01

14234 **Schuster** David, Iggelheim, 8 Ps nach G. – WK 189/85. G 1784 06 08
= Witwe † David Sch bittet um Vm ihrer Kdr I. Ehe † Mich Hobler,
Hasloch. – 61/9407:348 n 72; Sp A 4-N'st Jgg 1789:1752 n 8. G (1789 06 30)

14235 **Schuz** Mathes, Bgr u Bader, Oppenheim, darf abziehen; aber zu beachten,
daß seinen Kdrn 250 fl Legat gebührt. – 61/9192:586 n 76. ? 1751 05 25

14236 **Schutz** Mathias, Altheim, DtLo/Zwb, dch Wn. – WK 254/98. U 1785 08 22

14237 **Schwab** Jost, u a bitten Urlaub nach Psy. – „Es bleibt bei der VO“. –
61/9084:156 n 38. (Nachtr zu HaUN). ? U 1720 03 09

14238 **Schwab** Elisabeth, Leidenroth; Mm(9 fl mW). – 61/57 v. 11. Aug, n 3 Zf 20. ? U 1746 II. Qtl

14239 **Schwab** JPhilipp, Dossenheim, darf (o) ins N. Ld. – 61/9183:603 n 11.
(Nachtrag zu HaUN). Am 1749 05 17

14240 **Schwab**in Elisabeth, Mittelbach, mit 2 Sö; Mm nach Am. – Sp X 55
Nr 12:11. Am 1752
= Mit „Duke of Wurtenberg“ (Henr, JakBernhard u. JAdam Sch.) an Phil. –
SH I:498. Am 1752 10 20

14241 **Schwab** Bartholomäus, Daimbach/Boxbg; Emigr-Cs(o). – 61/9204:586 n 17. ? 1754 05 22

14242 **Schwab** GgMichael, Daimbach/Boxbg, mit Fr u Kindt. Mm(32); Haus
vkft um 200 fl. A(20). – FLAA Re/679:44,42;/688:26,58. Nachtr. zu HaUN. ? 1755

14243 **Schwab** MBarbara, Heinzweiler, will ⚭ außer Lds; Mm(15 1/2). –
Ko 33:10802 Nr 510. ? 1761 12

14244 **Schwab** AMaria, Kastellaun; Mm(1). – Ko 33/10805 Nr 337. ? 1775 06 13

14245 **Schwab**in AMargarete, Heuweiler/Kastellaun, nach U gezogen; Mm. –
Sp B 4/2497 Nr 35.12. ? 1781

14246 **Schwab** GgAdam, Westheim, in Psy. Erbvm 127. – Hat Dor Heis zu vor
zahlen, die um 1/4 J Frist bittet. – IQ(Sp A 2/1689-4); A 4-N'st (1783)
Jg 1789:270 n 1,502,563. Am (1789)

14247 **Schwab** GgAdam, Westheim, nach Psy. Vm konfiskation. – 61/9405:335
n 13,408 n 26. Am 1789 03 06

14248 **Schwaab** Niklas, Maurer Guntersblum/Leiningen, 3 Ps nach G. – WK 203/57. G 1784 07 28

14249 **Schwagert** Samuel, Bargen; EmigrCs, A(10). – 61/9192:563 n 9.
(Nachtrag zu HaUN). ? 1751 05 18

14250 **Schwager** Andreas, Nalbach/Saarlouis, ins Bt. – WK 61/31. Nach Apatin. –
ZK. U 1766 05 08

14251 **Schwakob** Andreas, Müller, Zellertal(Harxheim/Zell/Bolanden), 3 Ps
nach G. – WK 172/62. G 1783 05 09

14252 **Schwall** ACath, Sprendlingen; Mm s cl+A. – 61/3993 CN 8373. ? 1790 07 20

14253 **Schwalbach** ElisMargarete, Armsheim; Mm(o). – 61/9292:151 n 40. ? 1770 05 24

THE
MIKESELL FAMILY

ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS BOOK MAY BE OBTAINED BY WRITING TO:

NADINE A. MIKESELL
118 East 38th Street
VANCOUVER, WASHINGTON
98663

THIS WORK LIMITED TO 200 COPIES.

99/200

Copyright 1984 Nadine Allene Mikesell

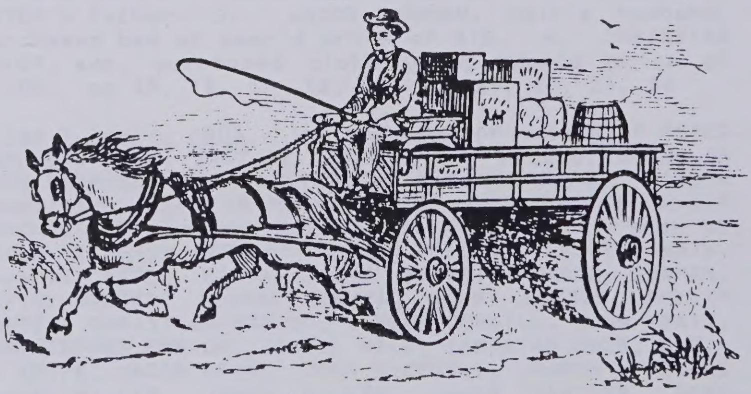
Compiled by Nadine A. Mikesell
Printed in U.S.A. 1984

EARLY SETTLERS OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Common Pleas Court Records, Civil and Probate

Compiled and Edited by

Shirley Keller Mikesell



Heritage Books, Inc.

DAVID SQUIER, STEPHEN LUDLOW, JOHN FOLKERTH, JAMES MILLER Coroner, MATHEW NEWCOM, MATTHEW PATTON, JAMES GILLESPIE, RALPH FRENCH, HUGH McCOLLUM, GEORGE SMITH. Found THOMSON, through excessive drinking, idleness and debauchery, "will involve himself and family in distress, misery and ruin." GEORGE NEWCOM and WILLIAM VAN CLEVE appt'd guardians. pp 7, 8

Term of November, 1804

Case 9. Adm of estate of HENRY MOYER, late of German Twp, granted to ELIZABETH MOYER & CHRISTIAN MOYER. Sec: MICHAEL MOYER, JOHN MIKESELL. Appr: JOHN MILLER, LEONARD WOLF, DANIEL MILLER. p 8

Case 10. Adm of estate of DANIEL COX, late of Elizabeth Twp, granted to JOSEPH COE & ELIZABETH, his wife. Sec: JOHN GERARD, JEROM HOLT. p 9

Case 11. Adm of estate of GABRIEL SWINEHART, late of German Twp, granted to SALOME SWINEHART & ADAM SWINEHART. Sec: JACOB FOUTS, JESSE DAVENPORT. Appr: JOHN MILLER, LEONARD WOLF, DANIEL MILLER. p 9

Case 12. Adm of estate of PETER GEPHART, late of German Twp, granted to CATHERINE GEPHART & DANIEL MILLER. Sec: JOHN BOWMAN, ZACARIAH HOLE. Appr: JOHN QUICK, PETER BANTA, MICHAEL MYERS. p 9

Term of February, 1805

Case 13. Adm of estate of EDWARD MITCHEL, late of Washington Twp, granted to EDWARD MITCHEL & SARAH MITCHEL. Sec: BENJAMIN ROBINS, THOMPSON ENNES. Appr: AARON NUTT, JAMES SCOTT, JAMES RUPEL. p 10

Case 14. Col. ROBERT PATTERSON appt guardian to NELLY TAYLOR & LEWIS TAYLOR, orphans in care of GEORGE NEWCOM. p 10

Case 15. GEORGE NEWCOM appt guardian to ABRAHAM PAGE & JAMES MAULSTON, orphans in care of Col. ROBERT PATTERSON. p 10

Inv and appr of estate of GABRIEL SWINEHART. Total $1580.69. List of property kept by widow = $335.24. Public sale, buyers: JACOB BOWMAN, JOHN BOWMAN, WILLIAM BULLER, JACOB CRULL, JESSE DAVENPORT, WILLIAM HOLMES, JOHN HOWARD, REZIN HOWARD, CHARLES CARTROE*, GEORGE KUNS, GEORGE LESLIE, MURPHY LESLIE, GEORGE LOY, JACOB LOY, JOHN LUCAS, JOHN MILLER, JACOB MULLENDORE, JOHN MURPHY, JOHN MIKESELL, DANIEL OYLER, ISAAC RICHARDSON, JACOB RICHARDSON, GEORGE SHIDLER, WATTY SIMPSON, EDWARD SULGROVE, ADAM SWINEHART, PETER SWINEHART, BOAZ THARP, JOHN WAGGONER. pp 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15 (* probably CHARLES KETTEROW)

Inv and appr of estate of HENRY MOYER, total $1648.26 Debts owed to estate of HENRY MOYER: bonds on JOHN SHUPERT, THOMAS KORR, JOHN WEIDMAN, MATTHIAS FRANTZ & accts owed by GEORGE KUNS, JACOB KUNS, HENRY BOWSER & ADAM SWINEHART, total $8140.26. MOYER appr's deposition dated 17 Nov, 1804. DANIEL BOWSER & DANIEL MILLER valued above goods, sworn before JOHN EWING, JP. JOHN MILLER appeared 5 Feb, 1805, agreed to valuation, sworn JOHN FOLKERTH, JP, Dayton Twp. Inv of goods kept by widow of HENRY MOYER, she being one of the adms, total $1006.36. Public sale on 20 Dec, 1804. Buyers: PETER BANTA, ABRAHAM BARNET, DANIEL BOWSER, DANIEL BOWSER SR, GEORGE BOWSER, PHILIP BOWSER, WILLIAM BROWNE, CHRISTIAN BROWER, JACOB HECK, DANIEL ILER, JOHN KOON, JOHN KAYLOR, JOSEPH KINGREY, MARTIN McCREA, JOHN MIKESELL, JAMES MILES, JACOB MILLER preacher, JOHN MILLER, AARON RICHARDSON, ABRAHAM RICHARDSON, SAMUEL RUDY, JOHN SIMMONS, JOHN WAGGONER, total $329.36. Remarks by adm CHRISTIAN MOYER: 1. HENRY MOYER'S widow purchased 100 acres from PHILIP BOWSER, sum not included in inventory as land is to be divided among heirs. 2. Bond on THOMAS KORR belongs to brothers and sister of MOYER, not his heirs. Bond was acquired from estate of MOYER's father. 3. JACOB BOWMAN, heir's husband, purchased bed at appr'd price of $10. 4. CHRISTIAN MOYER, adm, purchased clothing at appr'd price of $7.00. pp 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

Filed 1 April, 1805. Inv and appr of estate of PETER GAPHART, total $867.42. Debts due estate: bonds on JOHN SHAFFER, JOHN BATTEICHER total $736.61. Apprs deposition dated 19 March, 1805 sworn before PHILIP GUNCKEL, JP, German Twp. List of property kept by widow of PETER GEPHART, total $183.30. Public sale, buyers: PETER BANTA, JOHN BARNET, JACOB BOWMAN, DANIEL BOWSER, GEORGE BOWSER, HENRY BOWSER, PHILIP BOWSER, CHRISTIAN BROWER, JOSEPH CORBILL, JOHN CRAIG, CHRISTOPHER EMRICK, DANIEL HOLE, ZACARIAH HOLE, DANIEL KRIPE, JACOB KRIPE, JOHN MIKESELL, JOSEPH MIKESELL DANIEL MILLER, JAMES MILLER, JAMES PANTIER, ADAM REPLOGEL, ANTHONY RICKET, AARON RICHARDSON, ABRAHAM RICHARDSON, JOSEPH RORER, ALEXANDER SCOTT, DAVID SCOTT, JOHN SHUPERT, HENRY TAYLOR, ROBERT TAYLOR, JAMES THOMSON, GEORGE ULRICH, JOHN VANARSDALE, CHRISTIAN WELDY, MICHAEL WISEMAN. Total $527.16. pp 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29

EARLY SETTLERS
OF
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Land Records, Tax Lists, and Biographical Sketches

Compiled and Edited by
Shirley Keller Mikesell

Heritage Books, Inc.

ADAMS, GEORGE
AIKEN, JAMES
ARCHER,BENJAMIN
" , JAMES
" , SAMUEL
BALTIMORE, PHILIP
BARNET, JOHN (heirs)
BANTA, ABRAHAM
" , ALBERT
BEASLEY, JOHN
BECK, JEHU
" , SAMUEL
BIGGER, ABIGAIL
BLAIR, WILLIAM
BOLTON, SAMUEL
BOWMAN, JOHN SR
BO(W)MAN, JOHN JR
BOWSER, DANIEL, SR
" , DANIEL, JR
" , HENRY
" , PHILIP
BRADFORD, JOHN
BROADAWAY, SAMUEL
BROWER, CHRISTIAN
" , DAVID
BYERS, JAMES
CHEVALIER, ANTHONY
CLARK, JOSEPH
" , WILLIAM
CLAWSON, JOSIAH
" , PETER
" , THOMAS
COOPER, DANIEL C.
CRAIG, JOHN
CRAIN, JOSEPH
CROTHERS, JAMES
DAVENPORT, JESSE
DAVIS, HANNAH
" , THOMAS
DAVOR, JOHN
" , WILLIAM
DAY, JOHN
" , ROBERT
DUNCAN, JOHN
EASTWOOD, JOHN
EDGAR, ROBERT
EWING, JAMES
" , JOHN
" , ROBERT
FERREL, DANIEL
FINCHER, WILLIAM
FOUTS, HENRY

FOUT, JACOB, SR
" , WILLIAM
FRYBACK, GEORGE
GEPHART, ---
GEPHART, ---
GERARD, ABNER
GILLESPIE, JAMES
GREGG, SMITH
GRIFFIN, DANIEL
HAMER, WILLIAM
HANNA, JAMES
HARDING, JOHN
" , ROBERT
HATFIELD, JONAS
" , THOMAS
" , WILLIAM
HARTZEL, ABRAHAM
HAWKINS, SAMUEL
HAYS, ANDREW
HECK, JACOB
HENRY, ROBERT
HOLE, JOHN
" , WILLIAM
" , ZACARIAH
HOLMES, WILLIAM
HOOVER, DANIEL
" , DANIEL SR
HORNER, NICHOLAS
HOSIER, ABRAHAM
HOWARD, SAMUEL
HUGGAN, JOHN
HUSTON, ALEXANDER
" , EDWQRD
" , JOHN
JANNY, ABLE
JOHN, THOMAS
ISLEY, CONRAD
KEAN, PHILIP
KING, WILLIAM
KNOTTS, NATHANIEL
KRIPE, DANIEL
" , JOHN
" , SAMUEL
LAMME, WILLIAM
LAMMON, PETER
LEARY, DANIEL
LOCKE, ANDREW
LONG, JACOB
LUCE, JOHN
" , WILLIAM
LUDLOW, JEREMIAH
LYON, NATHANIEL

MALTBIE, BENJAMIN
MASON, RICHARD
" , WILLIAM
MAST, DAVID
MATTHEWS, JAMES
McCABE, JOHN
McCLURE, JAMES
McCREW, JOHN
McGREW, JOHN
MENDENHALL, CALEB
MIKESEL, JOHN
" , JOSEPH
" , PETER
MILES, JAMES
MILLER, DANIEL
" , DAVID
" , JAMES SR
" , JOHN (BROWER)
" , JOHN W.
MILLIGAN, JAMES
MITCHEL, EDWARD
MOTE, JEREMIAH
MOYER, HENRY (heirs)
MOYER, MICHAEL
MULLENTON, JACOB
MUNGER, EDMUND
" , JONATHON
NEAGALEY, PHILIP
NEFF, JOHN
NEWCOM, MATTHEW
" , GEORGE
NEWMAN, THOMAS
NISBIT, JAMES I.
NOFFZINGER, JOHN
NUTT, AARON
NUTTZ, FREDERICK
PARSON, MATTHEW
PATTERSON, GEORGE
" , JAMES
" , JOHN SR
" , JOHN JR
" , ROBERT

PAULEY, JAMES
PETTICREW, JAMES
PORTER, JAMES
PRICE, JOHN
RAYBURN, JOSEPH
REEDER, DANIEL H.
" , JOSEPH
RICHARDSON, JACOB
RICHEY, JAMES
RIFFLE, DAVID
ROBBINS, DANIEL
ROBINS, BENJAMIN
ROBINSON, ANDREW
" , WILLIAM
ROGERS, JOHN
RORER, JOSEPH
RUPLE, MARTIN
RUSSEL, JAMES
SCOTT, ALEXANDER
" , JAMES
" , JAMES
" , ROBERT
SHANKS, JOSEPH
SHUEY, MARTIN
SINKS, GEORGE SR
SMITH, BENJAMIN
SNODGRASS, ALEXANDER
" , WILLIAM
SPINNING, ISAAC
SQUIRE, DAVID
STANSEL, HENRY
STUART, WILLIAM
SUNDERLAND, JOHN
" , PETER
" , RICHARD
SWINEHART, GABRIEL
TENNERY, GEORGE
THOMPSON, SAMUEL
TIBBALS, EUNICE
" , HOLSEY
" , NOAH
" , SAMUEL

EARLY SETTLERS
OF
MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

Genealogical Abstracts from Land Records, Tax Lists, and Biographical Sketches

Compiled and Edited by
Shirley Keller Mikesell

Heritage Books, Inc.

reserved to DANIEL C. COOPER. Signed MAT. PATTON, ELIZABETH PATTON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, AARON BAKER. rec 1815. pp 176, 177

Deed dated 1815. JOHN BRADFORD, SR to JACOB SAUM & ABRAHAM SAUM. Sec 15, T 2, R 7S. Signed JOHN BRADFORD, SR. Witness: JNO. BRADFORD, JR, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 177, 178, 179

Deed dated 1813. USA to JOHN BRADFORD of Hamilton Co. Sec 15, T 2, R 7S. rec 1815. p 179

Deed dated 1812. USA to ROBERT McCLEARY, assignee of ROBERT PARKS. Sec 17, T 5, R 6E. rec 1815. p 179, 180

Deed dated 1815. JAMES HANNA, D. C. COOPER, JAMES SETTLE, HORATIO G. PHILLIPS & MATTHEW PATTON, Trustees of First Presbyterian Congregation, to JOSEPH PIERCE. Dayton inlot #133: lots #2, 3, 4 as divided by the Trustees. Signed Trustees above. Witness: CHARLES ESTE, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 180, 181

Deed dated 1814. Heirs of JOHN NEFF, dec, to DANIEL NEFF, administrator of the estate of JOHN NEFF. In his lifetime, JOHN NEFF set apart land for his son, DANIEL NEFF. In his will, JOHN NEFF said his sons were to have equal shares. To prevent doubt or dispute, land in Sec 14 & 15, T 2, R 6E is to be transfered to DANIEL NEFF. Signed ABRAHAM NEFF, ADAM NEFF, LEWIS (x) NEFF, MARTIN HAUSER, BARBARA (x) HAUSER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, GEORGE SHOUP, ELIZABETH (x) SHOUP, DAVID BRIGGS, ESTHER (x) BRIGGS ABRAHAM BRENNEMAN, ANNA (x) BRENNEMAN, GEORGE BEARDSHIRE, MARY (x) BEARDSHIRE of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY MILLER of VA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongahela Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BYRN. rec 1815. pp 181, 182, 183

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to JESSE CLARK. Land set apart by JOHN NEFF during his lifetime for his daughter, DOLLY, now DOLLY CLARK. To fulfill intentions of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 2, R 6E to JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Signed DANIEL NEFF (german script), heirs as listed above excepting JESSE CLARK & DOLLY CLARK. Witness as above. rec 1815. pp 184, 185

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to GEORGE SHOUP. Land set apart by JOHN NEFF during his lifetime for his son-in-law, GEORGE SHOUP. To fulfill intentions

of testator, heirs give quitclaim on Sec 11, T 2, R 6E to SHOUP. Signed DANIEL NEFF (german script), ABRAHAM NEFF, ADAM NEFF, LEWIS (x) NEFF, MARTIN HAUSER, BARBARA (x) HAUSER, JESSE CLARK, DOLLY (x) CLARK, DAVID BRIGGS, ESTHER (x) BRIGGS, ABRAHAM BRENNEMAN, ANNA (x) BRENNEMAN, GEORGE BEARDSHIRE, MARY (x) BEARDSHIRE of OH and JOHN MILLER & CATY (x) MILLER of VA. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, WILLIAM GILLASPIE. Monongahela Co, VA, Justice of the Peace CHARLES BRYN. rec 1815. pp 186, 187

Deed dated 1814. DANIEL NEFF et al to ABRAHAM NEFF, son of JOHN NEFF. Heirs give quitclaim on Sec 15, T 2, R 6E to ABRAHAM NEFF. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 188, 189

Deed dated 1814. GEORGE SHOUP & ELIZABETH, his wife to ADAM NEFF, LEWIS NEFF, DANIEL NEFF & MARY NEFF, heirs of HENRY NEFF, dec. Bounds given, no Sec, T, R. Signed GEORGE SHOUP, ELIZABETH (x) SHOUP. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, C. R. GREENE. rec 1815. pp 190, 191

Deed dated 1815. JOHN DODSON & CATHERINE, his wife, to JOHN MILLER. Dayton inlot #211. Signed JOHN DODSON, CATHARINE DODSON. Witness: JOHN FOLKERTH, MAT. PATTON. rec 1815. pp 191, 192, 193

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE & LOUIS, his wife, to DANIEL ILER. Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Signed DANIEL (x) CRIBE, LOUIS (x) CRIBE. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, ELIZABETH (x) HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 193, 194

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE as above to RHINEHART CRIBE. Sec 27, T 6, R 4E. Signed and witness as above. rec 1815. pp 194, 195

Deed dated 1814. USA to DANIEL CRIBE. Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. rec 1815. p 196

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CRIBE as above to JOSEPH MICHSEL. (spelling within text: JOSEPH MIKESEL) Sec 34, T 6, R 4E. Witness: DAVID HOOVER, HANNAH HOOVER. rec 1815. pp 196, 197

Deed dated 1813. DANIEL C. COOPER & SOPHIA, his wife to JAMES HANNAH. Dayton inlots #250, 252. Signed D. C. COOPER, SOPHIA COOPER. Witness: C. R. GREENE, JOHN FOLKERTH. rec 1815. pp 198, 199

Deed dated 1815. DANIEL CHRIPE & LOUIS, his wife,

A TWENTIETH CENTURY

History and Biographical Record

OF

ELKHART COUNTY, INDIANA

Volume 2.

ANTHONY DEAHL
OF THE ELKHART COUNTY BAR
EDITOR

ILLUSTRATED

CHICAGO NEW YORK
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
1905

brought by his parents to this county, where amid pioneer environments he was reared, sharing in the hardships of frontier life and in the arduous duty of developing a new farm and teaching school in the winter season. He wedded Sarah Geyer, who was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, January 4, 1831. Her father was born in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia, whence he removed to Montgomery county, Ohio, where he followed the occupation of farming, his death occurring in that state. He was twice married, his wives being sisters of the name of Artz. By the first union he had four children: Abraham, Isaac, Sarah, Mary. The children of the second marriage were: Eliza, Catherine and Andrew. Both parents of Mrs. Noah Davenport, Jr., are now deceased. To Noah and Sarah (Geyer) Davenport were born six children: Catherine, deceased; Emma, who is the widow of Albert Garver and lives in Goshen with her mother; Dora Belle and Levi, who have departed this life; Robert of Clinton township; John, also deceased. The daughter Emma began teaching when sixteen years of age and successfully followed that pursuit for sixteen terms, being regarded as a capable instructor of Elkhart county. Noah Davenport, Jr., was called to his final rest May 13, 1894, and his loss was deeply regretted, for he was known as a reliable business man, progressive citizen, an honored pioneer and a devoted husband and father. His widow still survives him and is now living in Goshen.

Robert Wesley Davenport, reared upon the old home farm in Concord township near Dunlaps, began work in the fields almost as soon as old enough to reach the plow handles and through the summer months he aided in the work of the fields, while in the district schools in the winter seasons he acquired his education. He now resides on section 29, Clinton township, where he owns and operates eighty-two acres of rich land, and he is regarded as one of the progressive and energetic farmers of his locality. Everything about the place is kept in good condition and modern machinery facilitates the work, while substantial buildings furnish shelter for grain and stock. In addition to his farming interests he was the originator and founder of the Farmers' Mutual Telephone Company, which began business with forty subscribers, the central being in his own dwelling for three years, and its headquarters later being transferred to Millersburg.

On the 20th of December, 1883, Mr. Davenport was married to Miss Mary J. Cripe, who was born in Clinton township, in 1860. Her paternal grandfather, Samuel Cripe, had seventeen children. By his first wife, Esther Cripe, there were three: Benjamin, Daniel and Jacob. For his second wife he chose Susan Mikesell and they had fourteen children: Joseph, Emanuel, Noah, David, Levi, Catherine, Magdalene, Fanny, Susan, Mary, Solomon, Elizabeth, Aaron and Tobias. With one exception all remained residents of Elkhart county and all reared families but one. Most of them became residents of Clinton township. The grandfather gave to each of his chil-brought by his parents to this county, where amid pioneer environments he was reared, sharing in the hardships of frontier life and in the arduous duty of developing a new farm and teaching school in the winter season. He wedded Sarah Geyer, who was born in Montgomery county, Ohio, January 4, 1831. Her father was born in the Shenandoah valley of Virginia, whence he removed to Montgomery county, Ohio, where he followed the occupation of farming, his death occurring in that state. He was twice married, his wives being sisters of the name of Artz. By the first union he had four children: Abraham, Isaac, Sarah, Mary. The children of the second marriage were Eliza, Catherine and Andrew. Both parents of Mrs. Noah Davenport, Jr., are now deceased. To Noah and Sarah (Geyer) Davenport were born six children: Catherine, deceased; Emma, who is the widow of Albert Garver and lives in Goshen with her mother; Dora Belle and Lora, who have departed this life; Robert of Clinton township; John, also deceased. The daughter Emma began teaching when sixteen years of age and successfully followed that pursuit for sixteen terms, being regarded as a capable instructor of Elkhart county. Noah Davenport, Jr., was called to his final rest May 11, 1894, and his loss was deeply regretted, for he was known as a reliable business man, progressive citizen, an honored pioneer and a devoted husband and father. His widow still survives him and is now living in Goshen.

Robert Wesley Davenport, reared upon the old home farm in Concord township near Dunlaps, began work in the fields almost as soon as old enough to reach the plow handles and through the summer months he aided in the work of the fields, while in the district schools in the winter seasons he acquired his education. He now resides on section 29, Clinton township, where he owns and operates eighty-two acres of rich land, and he is regarded as one of the progressive and energetic farmers of his locality. Everything about the place is kept in good condition and modern machinery facilitates the work, while substantial buildings furnish shelter for grain and stock. In addition to his farming interests he was the originator and founder of the Farmers' Mutual Telephone Company, which began business with forty subscribers, the central being in his own dwelling for three years, and its headquarters later being transferred to Millersburg.

On the 24th of December, 1885, Mr. Davenport was married to Miss Mary J. Cripe, who was born in Clinton township, in 1860. Her paternal grandfather, Samuel Cripe, had seventeen children. By his first wife, Esther Cripe, there were three: Benjamin, Daniel and Jacob. For his second wife he chose Susan Mitchell, and they had fourteen children: Joseph, Emanuel, Noah, David, Levi, Catharine, Magdalene, Fanny, Susan, Mary, Solomon, Elizabeth, Aaron and Tobias. With one exception all remained residents of Elkhart county and all reared families but one. Most of them became residents of Clinton township. The grandfather gave to each of his chil-

MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OHIO

ADMINISTRATION AND WILLS 1805 - 1850

GUARDIANS 1805 - 1860

BY

ROSE SHILT

AND

AUDREY GILBERT

CAMPBELL, JOHN DUNCAN 20 yrs. & William Campbell 17 yrs. heirs of John D. Campbell dec'd chose Robert C. Crawford their guard. Sec. Robert Morrison. July 1827. (#826 pg. 373)

WAYMIRE, FREDERICK - Will (bk. A pg. 531) Exe: William Gaddis. Wit: John Hoover & Nathan Hoover. July 30, 1827. Wife Rebecca, sons John, Andrew, Frederick, daus. Rebecca Gaddis, Catherine Jackson, heirs of Rachel. (#827 pg. 377)

HARTSEL, GEORGE 14 yrs. chose Joseph Watson his guard. July 1827. (#828 pg. 377)

CARPENTER, CHARLES 16 yrs. s/o Hopkins Carpenter dec'd chose James Steele his guard. July 30, 1827. (#829 pg. 382)

CROY, DANIEL 15 yrs., James 14 yrs. heirs of John Croy chose John Croy their guard. Sec. George Grove & Joseph Coleman. July 1827. (#830 pg. 383)

CARLTON, FREDERICK - Adms. James Harris. Sec. Joseph Fisk & Amanda G. Crane. July 30, 1827. (#831 pg. 390)

PATTERSON, ROBERT - Will (bk. A. pg. 539) Exe: James J. Nesbit, Robert L. Patterson, Jefferson Patterson. Wit: Luther Bruen, William Chadwick, John Miller. Wife Elizabeth, sons Robert, Jefferson, Francis, sons-in-law John Goodlet, James Nesbit, John Steele, Henry Stoddard (Harriet), Andrew Irwin. (# 832 pg. 406) Aug. 19, 1827

IRWIN, ANDREW - Adms. Robert L. Patterson & James Irwin. Sec. Obadiah B. Conover, James Henderson & Jefferson Patterson. Aug. 1827 (#833 pg. 406)

Docket H-1 Adms. & Guardian

WEAD, JOHN STUART 20 yrs., Mary Jane 18 yrs. children & heirs of Jane Wead late Jane Gibson dec'd chose Robert Wead their father as guard. Sec. Henry Stoddard. Oct. 22, 1827. (#834 pg. 17)

SHAW, LODOWICK - Adms. Aaron Baker & Deborah Shaw. Sec. John Dodson & Daniel Stutsman. Oct. 22, 1827. (#835 pg. 17)

ALDICH, JOHN - Adms. Peter Fouts. Sec. Jacob Fouts & Peter Aldich. Oct. 1827 (#836 pg. 17)

STUDEBAKER, PHILIP - Will (bk.A pg. 555) Exe: Joseph Studabaker. Wit: George Fetter & Joseph Studabaker. Wife Christena, son Henry. Oct. 22, 1827 (#837 pg. 18)

KIMMEL, DAVID 9 Will (bk.A pg. 550) Exe: wife Barbara, sons John & Lewis Kimmel. Wit: John M. Singer, George Olinger, Jacob Kimmel. Sons John, Daniel, Jonas, Lewis, Michael, Samuel, daus. Susanna Beeghley, Magdalena Forney, Hannah Murray. Oct. 1827. (#838 pg. 18)

CAMPBELL, JOHN DUNCAN 20 yrs, & William Campbell 17 yrs, heirs of John C. Campbell dec'd chose Robert G. Crawford their guard. Sec. Robert Ferguson. July 1827. (#628 pg. 372)

DOWNING, FREDERICK - Will (Bk. A pg. 501) Exec William Dennis, Wits John Hoover & Nathan Hoover. July 20, 1827. Wife Rebecca, sons John, Robert, Frederick, daus. Rebecca Dennis, Catharine Jackson, heirs of Samuel. (#627 pg. 377)

[illegible], GEORGE 16 yrs, chose Joseph Watson his guard. July 1827. (#628 pg. 377)

CARPENTER, CHARLES 16 yrs. s/o Hopkins Carpenter dec'd chose James Steele his guard. July 30, 1827. (#629 pg. 383)

CROY, DANIEL 15 yrs., Jacob 14 yrs.,heirs of John Croy chose John Croy their guard. Sec. George Grove & Jacob Coleman. July 1827. (#630 pg. 383)

CARLTON, FREDERICK - Adms. James Hartin. Sec. Joseph Fish & Thomas G. Green. July 30, 1827. (#631 pg. 390)

PATTERSON, ROBERT - Will (Bk. A. pg. 539) Exec James J. Nesbit, Robert L. Patterson, Jefferson Patterson. Wits Gilbert Brown, William Chandler, John Hilton. Wife Elizabeth, sons Robert, Jefferson, Francis; son-in-law John Cookly, James Nesbit, John Steele, Henry Stoddard (Harriet), Andrew Irwin. (#633 pg. 408) Aug. 15, 1827

IRWIN, ANDREW - Adms. Robert L. Patterson & James Irwin. Sec. Charles B. Cardozo, James Henderson & Jefferson Patterson. Aug. 1827 (#633 pg. 420)

October 1827 Adms. & Guardian

BEAN, JOHN STUART 20 yrs., Mary Jane 18 yrs, children & heirs of Jane Bean late Jane Gibson dec'd chose Robert Bean their father as guard. Sec. Henry Stoddard. Oct. 22, 1827. (#634 pg. 17)

GIBSON, LUDOWICK - Adms. Jacob Baker & Cornelius Shaw. Sec. John Hopper & Daniel Dickson. Oct. 22, 1827. (#635 pg. 17)

ALLEN, JOHN - Adms. Peter Fouts. Sec. Jacob Fouts & Peter Hickey. Oct. 1827 (#636 pg. 47)

STUDEBAKER, PHILIP - Will (Bk.A pg. 550) Exec Joseph Studebaker. Wits George Feltey & Joseph Studebaker. Wife Christena, son Henry. Oct. 30, 1827 (#637 pg. 18)

KIMMEL, DAVID - Will (Bk.A pg. 550) Exec wife Barbara, sons John & Lewis Kimmel. Wits Adam M. Glisen, George Ollinger, Jacob Kimmel. Sons Henry, Daniel, Jonas, Lewis, Michael, Samuel, daus. Susanna Baughler, Magdalena Fermer, Hannah Potter. Oct. 1827. (#638 pg. 18)

SCHAEFFER, JACOB - Adms. George Rowe & Tobias Vanscoyck. Sec. Michael Schaeffer & Philip Gunckel. Oct. 24, 1827. (#839 pg. 18) see # 958

HECK, JOHN - Adms. George Rowe & Tobias Vanscoyck. Sec. Michael Schaeffer & Philip Gunckel. Oct. 24, 1827. (#840 pg. 19)

BISHOPBERGER, GEORGE - Adms. Nathan Perry & Samuel Fetter. Sec. Pliny M. Crumrine, Peter Fetter. Oct. 1827 (#841 pg. 19)

McKEAN, JOHN - Will (bk. A pg. 559) Exe: son William McKean. Wit: Tunis V. Vanderveer & Michael Vantyle. Oct. 1827. (#842 pg. 19)

CAMPBELL, JAMES 16 yrs. heir of John D. Campbell dec'd chose Robert C. Crawford his gaurd. Sec. H.G. Phillips. Oct. 29, 1827. (#843 pg. 25)

CAMPBELL, SHACH BAZAR BENTLY 10 yrs., Samuel A. 7 yrs. heirs of John D. Campbell- guard. Margaret Campbell. Oct. 1827. (#844 pg. 25)

MIKESELL, JOHN - Will (bk. B pg. 1) Exe: son Joseph Mikesell. Wit: Philip Mikesell, William Bowser & Isaac Jester. Wife Barbara, sons Joseph, John, Peter, daus. Mary Cath., Molly. Oct. 29, 1827. (#845 pg. 26)

HUFFMAN, JOHN 13 yrs., Lydia 9 yrs., Sarah 16 yrs., Fanny 5 yrs. heirs of George Huffman dec'd - guard. George Olinger. Sec. John Kinsey. Oct. 1827. (#846 pg. 28)

HENDERSON, JAMES - Adms. George B. Holt. Sec. William Blodget & Obediah B. Conover. Oct. 1827. (#847 pg. 30)

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM 18 yrs. chose William Brown his guard. Oct. 30, 1827. (#848 pg. 33)

KELLER, ENOS 16 yrs. chose Joseph Kessler his guard. Oct. 1827. (#849 pg. 33)

BEARD, THOMAS - Adms. Emanuel Gephart. Sec. Warren Munger, Henry Stoddard. Oct. 1827. (#850 pg. 33)

TUNNEY, DAVID - Adms. Ira J. Fenn. Sec. George B. Holt & William M. Smith. Oct. 1827 (#851 pg. 33)

COLEMAN, DAVID - Adms. George Rowe. Sec. Michael Schaeffer & James Davidson. Dec. 8, 1827. (#852 pg. 61)

SHILL, LAWRENCE - Will (bk. A pg. 563) Exe: John Rich & Cornelius Creager. Wit: Edward Newcom & William Manning. Dec. 8, 1827. Wife Elizabeth, sons Henry & Lawrence, wife's son Joseph Moore. (#853 pg. 61)

MARQUAST, HENRY - Will (bk. A pg. 567) Exe: John N. Kean (now dec'd) & John Folkerth. Wit: Joseph M. Hollis, Jacob Lehman. Dec.20, 1827. Wife Elizabeth. (#854 pg. 61)

AINSWORTH, JOHN - Will (bk. A. pg. 570) Exe: wife Mary Ainsworth & John Ainsworth. Gave to Wm. Ainsworth s/o brother James, & John & Richard s/o brother Samuel. Dec. 1827. (#855 pg. 61)

FISHER, SAMUEL - Adms. Henry Stoddard. Sec. Ebenezer Stebbins & William Sullivan. Dec. 20, 1827. (#856 pg. 62)

HARRIS, JOHN - Will (bk. B pg. 30) Exe: James Russell & Israel Harris. Wit: Nathaniel Strong & James Harris. Wife Elizabeth, daus. Lydia Munger, Sarah Munger, Elizabeth, sons John, Alvin, Samuel, James, Perry, Porter, William. July 1828. (#886 pg. 234)

MIKESELL, JOSEPH - Will (bk. B pg. 27) Exe: David Mikesell & Catherine Mikesell. Wit: Jonathan Primly & John Stutsman. Wife Catherine, son David. July 1828. (#887 pg. 234)

KELLY, MARY guard. of Emerline 6 yrs., Clinton 4 yrs., Hannah Ann 2 yrs. heirs of John Kelly. Sec. James B. Johnson July 21, 1828. (#888 pg. 235)

SKINNER, THOMAS - Will (bk. B pg. 42) Exe: wife Sarah & son Thomas Skinner. Wit: William Wells & Seth Mahinin. Other children. July 1828. (#889 pg. 235)

GRIPE, JACOB - guard. of Henry Gripe 11 yrs., Samuel 10 yrs., Mary 8 yrs. Catherine 7 yrs. heirs of(blank) Gripe. Sec. John Gripe. (#890 pg.235) July 1828.

WARNER, ELIZABETH 14 yrs. heir of (blank) chose Henry Brombaugh her guard. Sec. Jacob Warner. July 1828. (#891 pg. 235)

TAPSCOT, JOHN 14 yrs. chose Wm. M. Smith his guard. July 1828. (#892 pg. 235)

HOOVER, FELIX - Will -(bk. B pg. 24) Exe: James Russell & James Forgus. Wit: William Dyer & Edward Dyer. Wife Sarah, son Felix, dau. Rachel. July 21, 1828. (#893 pg. 236)

ISOR, JOSHUA D. - Adms. Margaret Izor. Sec. John T. Kinnaman & Jacob W. Stans. July 1828. (#894 pg. 236)

IRWIN, MARY JANE minor d/o James Irwin 5 yrs. heir of Agnes & Jno. McKee dec'd of Penn.- guard. Jerry Caldwell. Sec. James Irwin. July 1828 (#895 pg. 236)

MASSEY, JOHN 13 yrs. minor heir of Henry Massey dec'd- guard. Christian Winebrenner. (#896 pg. 236) July 1828

SMITH, BRAINARD - a lunatic- guard. Obadiah B. Conover. Sec. John Rench. Jly 26, 1828 O.B. Conover refused- court appointed Ira I. Fenn guard. (#897 pg. 240)

BONER, JOHN - Will (bk.B pg. 35) Exe: Michael Gunckel & George Row. Wit: Philip Gungkel & James Greer. Wife Sarah, children John & Elizabeth. Mary & Margaret. July 22, 1828. (#898 pg. 239)

SWANK, BETSY 15 yrs. chose George Swank her guard. Sec. Peter Swank. July 24, 1828. (#899 pg. 239)

KNISELY, JOHN - Adms. Henry Hatfield. Sec. Andrew Foutz & James Ensly. July 1828. (#900 pg. 239)

SNEPP, LEONARD - Adms. George Werner. Sec. John Snepp & George Gadbert. July 1828. (#901 pg. 239)

HARRIS, JOHN - Will (Bk. 8 pg. 30) Exe: James Russell & Israel Harris. Wit: Nathaniel Strong & James Harris. Wife Elizabeth, daus. Lydia Hungate, Sarah Runyan, Elizabeth, sons John, Alvin, Samuel, James, Perry, Nathan, William. July 1828. (#888 pg. 224)

[illegible], [illegible] - Will (Bk. 8 pg. 27) Exe: Gavin Hildreth & Catherine [illegible]. Wit: Jonathan Bately & John Hutchens. Wife Catherine, son David. July 1828. (#887 pg. 224)

KELLY, MARY guard. of Caroline 9 yrs., Clinton 6 yrs., Harriet Ann 3 yrs. heirs of John Kelly. Sec. James H. Johnson July 21, 1828. (#888 pg. 226)

[illegible], THOMAS - Will (Bk. 8 pg. 45) Exe: wife Sarah & son Thomas [illegible]. Wit: William Wells & Jacob Hanklin. Other children. July 1828. (#889 pg. 225)

GRIPE, JACOB - guard. of Henry Gripe 13 yrs., Samuel 10 yrs., Mary 8 yrs. Catherine 7 yrs. heirs of (blank) Gripe. Sec. John Gripe. (#890 pg. 225) July 1828.

WARNER, ELIZABETH 14 yrs. heir of (blank) chose Henry Brownsugh her guard. Sec. Jacob Warner. July 1828. (#891 pg. 225)

TIPTON, JOHN 16 yrs. chose Wm. M. Smith his guard. July 1828. (#892 pg. 225)

HANNER, FELIX - Will (Bk. 8 pg. 24) Exe: James Russell & James Fergus. Wit: William Gray & Edward Dyer. Wife Sarah, son Felix, dau. Rachel. July 21, 1828. (#893 pg. 226)

LEON, JOSEPH C. - Adms. Margaret Leon. Secs. John C. Hineman & Jacob W. Sloan. July 1828. (#894 pg. 226)

IRWIN, MARY JANE alias d/o James Irwin 5 yrs. heir of Agnes & Jno. McKee dec'd of Penn.- guard. Jerry Caldwell. Sec. James Irwin. July 1828 (#895 pg. 226)

FUNSTY, JOHN 13 yrs. minor heir of Henry Fausey dec'd- guard. Christian Hinnebaugh. (#896 pg. 226) July 1828

SMITH, RHODERICK - a lunatic- guard. Obadiah E. Lorceys. Sec. John Baron. Jly 28, 1828 O.S. Conover refused- court appointed the J. Ferr guard. (#897 pg. 226)

MORRIS, JOHN - Will (Bk.8 pg. 25) Exe: Tilmool Dennick & Reuben Hess. Wit: Philip Dangler & Jacob Grosh. Wife Sarah, children John & Elizabeth, July 22, 1828. (#898 pg. 227) Mary & Margaret.

ADAMS, PETER 18 yrs. chose George Swank his guard. Sec. Peter Swank. July 21, 1828. (#899 pg. 227)

WHISELY, JOHN - Adms. Perry Hatfield. Sec. Andrew Coutz & James Craly. July 1828. (#900 pg. 227)

SNOOK, LEONARD - Adms. George Werner. Sec. John Snoop & George Leckert. July 1828. (#901 pg. 227)

DANIEL SCHENCK, BARNS SHUPARD, E. SHUPARD; land sold to GEORGE NUTTS. Cash paid to widow, ISAIAH ANDERSON, WILLIAM BOMBERGER, SAMUEL CALDWELL, JAMES CLARK, THOMAS CONOVER, WILLIAM CONOVER, WILLIAM CONOVER JR, WILLIAM COX, JOSEPH CRAIN, JOHN C. DEARTH, SYDNEY DENISE, BENJAMIN DUBOIS, DANIEL DUBOIS MARTIN EARHART, NICHOLAS HORNER, JOHN KING, DAVID LABAN, JAMES LODGE, THOMAS MAXWELL, JOHN ROSSMAN, JAMES RUSSEL, JOHN H. SCHENCK, JOHN N. C. SCHENCK, BARNS SHUPARD, JACOB SHUPARD, ADDISON SMITH, DANIEL STOVER, JOSEPH TAPSCOTT, WILLIAM TAPSCOTT, THOMAS THOMSON, BENJAMIN VAN CLEVE, ARTHUR VANDERVEER, JOHN WOODS, MARY McDONALD YOUNG. Total $800. 21. Common Pleas court, term of August, 1816: Heirs of WILLIAM SCHENCK vs DANIEL SCHENCK. Dfnt to pay $395 + int and additional $312 for disputed 39 acres. Judgement unpaid. pp 134, 135

Admr of ABRAHAM HILDERBRAND produced settlement. Entry x'd out. p 135

Admr of JOHN HIMES produced settlement. Balance of $340.93 remains; widow kept $285.25 of property. Cash paid to EPHRAIM ARNOLD, THOMAS BRADLEY, DAVID G. BURNET, PETER CLAWSON, JOHN COMPTON, CHRISTIAN CREAGER, HENRY CREAGER, HENRY DICKENSHEETS, FRANCIS DILTS, HUGH DININ, JOHN EWING, FIELDING GOSNEY, GEORGE GROVE, LEVIN HATFIELD, OWEN HATFIELD, JACOB HUFFARD, LEWIS KEMP, JOHN KING, HENRY MARQUART, JOHN McCLURE, JAMES NOLAN, AARON NUTT SR, JOHN PRICE, GEORGE SOURBRAY, JOHN STRAUSBURGER, JAMES STEELE, JACOB SWEADNER, JOHN TREON, JOHN TROYER, WILLIAM VAN CLEVE, JAMES WEBB. pp 135, 136

Admr of ABRAHAM HILDERBRAND made final settlement. Creditors paid: JOHN A. MIKESELL, AMOS THORNBRIGHT & HILDERBRAND's note to E. WOOD, JACOB WEAVER, WILLIAM BROWNE, CHRISTOPHER SHUPERT, MICHAEL LYDY, JOHN GEPHART, admr of -- VANOSDALL, PETER BECHER, JACOB STOVER, GEORGE CONNOR, MATHIAS RIGAL, ABRAHAM TROXEL, GEORGE SHIDELER, HENRY SWISHER, ISAAC SHIVELY, CHRISTIAN MILLER, HENRY LEEDES. pp 137, 138

Admr of HENRY MOYER presented recpts from DANIEL BOWSER & JOHN MOYER. p 138

JOHN BROWER & MARY WESTFALL, admrs of HENRY WEAVER, produced settlement with $489.99 balance. Cash paid to Dr. DUBOIS, JOHN ELSROTH, WILLIAM VAN CLEVE, RHINEHART SNEP, SAMUEL ARCHER, JOSEPH GILLESPIE (clerk at sale), PHILIP MIKESELL (auctioneer), HENRY WATSON. Widow kept $33.25 of property. p 138, 139

Admr of HENRY NEFF produced settlement. Cash paid to JOHN KING (land taxes), JOHN REED, JOHN W. CAMPBELL, JOHN HOUSER, IRA SMITH, BENJAMIN KISER, JOSEPH KENNEDY, WILLIAM KENNEDY, B. COX SR, BENJAMIN COX JR, JOHN KERR, -- MAYHALL, JOHN WILLIAMS, G. SHOUP, JOHN REGANS. Total $159.75. p 139

Apprs report land of JOHN B. RITTENHOUSE, Dayton outlot 9, valued at $1200. p 140

Public sale of estate of PETER LEHMAN; purchasers: SOLOMON BOWEN, PETER CLAWSON, GARRET CLAWSON, FRANCIS DILTS, JOHN HUSTON, JOHN LEHMAN, JAMES McGREW, JOSEPH MILLER, WILLIAM WAUGH. Total $117.91. p 140

Inv and appr of estate of ANDREW EMRICK included debt owed by JOSEPH BANKER, accounts left in Columbiana County; total $737.25. Public sale undated, buyers: JAMES BROWN, CHARLES BUXTON, PETER CATROW, ANDREW COX, WALTER COX, BENJAMIN EAKINS, CHRISTOPHER EMRICK JR, GEORGE EMRICK, JACOB EMRICK, JOHN EMRICK, PETER EMRICK, JOHN GOOD, JOHN GUNCKEL, PHILIP GUNCKEL, Widow HENDERSON, GEORGE HORNER, JOSEPH HEFFNER, JOHN JUDY, PETER KASTER, JAMES KELLY, JOHN KITZER, JOHN KOON, JACOB LOY, JOHN LOY, PHILIP MANSEL, MARTIN McCREA, JACOB MILLER, THOMAS MORGAN, JOHN REAM, CHARLES SELBY, MIDDLETON SELBY, JACOB TERNBILL, JOHN THOMAS, FREDERICK WOLF, GEORGE WOLF. Total $598.7. pp 140, 141, 142

Filed 19 Aug. 1817. Inv and appr of estate of ABRAHAM TEAGARDEN. Total $187.87. Widow kept $64.88 of property. Public sale, total $122.99. pp 143, 144

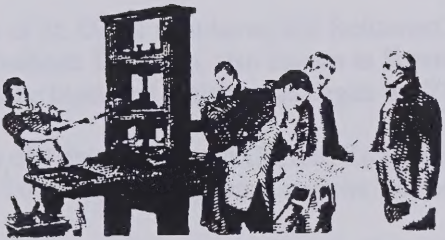
Filed 13 Sept. 1817. Adm of estate of JOHN GILE granted to NANCY GILE & JAMES MILLER. Sec: OBADIAH B. CONOVER, SAMUEL ARCHER. Appr: JAMES McFADDON, JAMES MILLER SR, LEWIS BRANER. p 144

Land of JOHN STRAIN sold at auction. WILLIAM PORTER bought lots 206 & 7. ROBERT STRAIN bought 9 ft of lot 182. NATHANIEL WILSON bought 40 ft of lot 182. Total of sales $1190. p 144

Filed 4 Oct. 1817. Inv and appr of estate of ANTHONY LOGAN on 20 June, 1817; no total given. Memo of property set aside for support of family. Public sale on 24 June, 1817; buyers: JOHN BECK, WILLIAM CODDINGTON, JOSEPH DODDS JR, JOSEPH EWING, ADAM GARLOUGH, SAMUEL HEARN, DAVID HUSTON, DANIEL JORDAN, ALEXANDER LOGAN, JANE LOGAN, MARGARET LOGAN, WILLIAM McCANLESS, JAMES McCLURE, JAMES MITCHEL, JOHN NEWTON,

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
York County
1730–1800

John T. Humphrey



Larjon & Company, Inc.
Washington, D. C.
1998

hurch was established in
. Lower Windsor Lutheran
same is true of Lower
1764. Other early churches
de: Lewisberry Lutheran
n Township, and Emanuel's

l denominations in York
erman Baptist Brethern, had
cords.

changed since the county
County became part of
remember that the church,
compilation are those
ries as they exist in 1998.

tismal information in this
infants were born in York
ere.

this book is not intended as a
, meeting, and pastoral
access to those records.
ne that one or several of their
ld consult the original record
nformation obtained from
rmation.

York County Historical
veral records translated by

Church Records

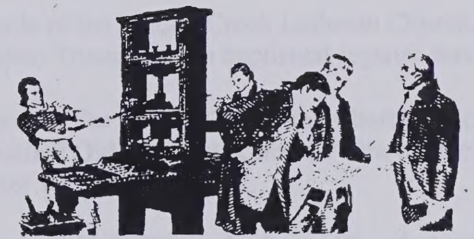
1. Records of Warrington Friends' Monthly Meeting, Warrington Township; birth records from 1730 are included.
2. Records of Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, York; birth records from 1733 are included.
3. Records of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover; birth records from 1742 are included.
4. Records of Jacob Lischy, Reformed pastor; this personal register was begun in 1744.
5. Records of Trinity Reformed Church, York; birth records from 1744 are included.
6. Records of St. Jacob's Lutheran and Reformed Church, Codorus Township, also known as Stone Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1756.
7. Records of the Moravian Church, York; birth records from 1728 are included.
8. Records of St. David's Lutheran and Reformed Church, West Manheim Township, also known as Sherman's Union Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1754.
9. Records of Trinity Reformed Church, Kreutz Creek, Hellam Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1757.
10. Records of Strayer's Reformed Church, Dover Township, also known as Salem Union Church; the Reformed register was begun in 1764.
11. Records of Canadochly Lutheran and Reformed Church, Lower Windsor Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1755.

	Maria Catharina	17
	Maria Catharina	17
	Catharina	12
	Margaretha	6
	not given	17
	Catharina	6
	Jane	2
ge	Anna Magdalena	2
	Anna Maria	13
	Elis.	16
	Anna Maria	3
	Cath.	16
	Elisabeth	16
chel	Cath.	16
	Elis.	16
ichael	Cath. Elisabeth	16
	Anna Maria	3
	Catharina	16
	Elis.	16
	Rosina	3
	Sabina	3
	Elisabeth	16
	Catharina	16
	Catharina	16
	Anna	3
	Cath.	16
	not given	16
	Agnes	16
chel	Cath.	16
	Cath.	16
	Elisab.	25
	Pannebacher [?]	8
	Anna Maria	14
	not given	3

Meier							
John		16	Apr	1750	John George	Catharine	2
John George	bp	9	Apr	1749	George Ernest	Eva	2
John George		15	Jun	1750	John Martin	Catharine Barbara	2
John Jacob		13	Aug	1752	John George	Catharine	2
John Jacob		17	Nov	1752	George	Catharine Barbara	2
John Michael		28	Jul	1758	Dieterich	Mary Magdalen	2
Ludwig		26	Sep	1752	George	Anna Elisabeth	2
Magdalen		23	Apr	1752	Christian	Catharine Margaret	2
Maria Magdalena		14	Feb	1742	Johannes	not given	3
Susan		19	Sep	1754	John George	Catharine	2
Susanna		8	Feb	1797	Matheis	not given	15
Meile							
Heinrich			May	1791	David Meile	Cathar. Teubelbiss	20
Meisenbach							
Elizabeth		23	Mar	1796	John	Juliana	2
Meist							
Elisabeth		28	Sep	1799	Stephan	Barbara	16
Meister							
Dorothea	bp	31	Jul	1757	Veit	Maria Elisabeth	4
Saphine	bp	26	Jan	1755	Veit	Elisabeth	4
Meixel							
Anna Christina		27	Aug	1747	Johannes	not given	3
Joh. Peter		29	Jan	1758	Johannes	not given	3
Johannes		17	Feb	1753	Johannes	not given	3
Meixsel							
Johannes			Mar	1752	Andreas	not given	3
Mekendecker							
James	bp	2	Jun	1751	James	Catharin	4
John	bp	2	Jun	1751	James	Catharin	4
Meker							
George		10	May	1772	Jacob	Sibylla	5
Melchinger							
Engelhardt		21	May	1795	Israel	Elizabeth	2
Melon							
Anna Elisabeta		5	Aug	1763	William	Francina	3
Anna Maria		25	Jan	1753	Wille	not given	3
Philip, ill		18	Oct	1750	not given	Bridgitte	3
Thomas		10	Feb	1755	Wille	not given	3
Melsheimer							
Henrich Ernst		27	Jul	1790	Fr. Val.	Maria Agnes	3
Menday							
Georg		1	Jul	1772	William	Christina	16

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Lancaster County
1723–1777

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

Anna Maria was a
ı, in fact, she is a
r blood relative. For
ɔirth would have to be
ıight be unknown. A
he married women for
, but it must be
d in this section is to the

ı to genealogical

tense of being a
is complete only to the
ı in 1996. Records are
Lancaster County
le, show that ten
ter County prior to 1800.
gregations were found.
tablished in Lancaster
tial register for St.
Lancaster. Genealogists
inations in Lancaster
Iennonites, and the
maintaining church

changed significantly
ions of Lancacaster
er became part of York
spectively. Other
772, 1785, and 1813
Dauphin, and Lebanon
t the church, meeting,
are those records found
xist in 1996.

ıal information in this
ants were born in
ved there. For example,

all of the early births recorded in the St. James Protestant Episcopal Church register were for children born in either York or Cumberland counties, and most of the infants named in the personal register of Rev. Cuthberthson were born and baptized elsewhere.

Fourth, it is important to keep in mind this book is not intended as a substitute source for Lancaster County church, meeting, and pastoral records; rather, it is intended to facilitate access to those records. Family historians who are able to determine that one or several of their ancestors were born in Lancaster County should consult the original record or a transcription of that record to verify information obtained from this text and to gather any additional information.

Finally, I would like to thank the Moravian Church in Lititz for their permission to access information from the early registers of the congregation.

Church Records

1. Records of the Sadsbury Monthly Meeting, Sadsbury Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.

2. Records of the Little Britain Monthly Meeting, Little Britain Towship; birth records from the 1770s are included.

3. Records of St. James' Protestant Episcopal Church, Lancaster; birth records from the 1750s are included.

4. Records of the Muddy Creek Lutheran Church, East Cocalico Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1733.

5. Records of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Elizabeth Township, also called Old Warwick Lutheran Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.

6. Records of Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1730.

7. Records of the Moravian Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.

8. Records of the First Reformed Church, Lancaster; the baptismal register was begun in 1736.

PREFACE

9. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, New Holland; birth records from the 1730s are included.

10. Records of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Church, Lancaster; births records from the 1770s are included.

11. Records of Zion Lutheran Church, Manheim; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

12. Records of the Muddy Creek Reformed Church, East Cocalico Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

13. Records of Bangor Protestant Episcopal Church, Caernarfon Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

14. Records of Bergstrasse Lutheran Church, Ephrata Township; birth records from the 1740s are included.

15. Records of Rev. John Waldschmidt; this personal register was begun in 1752.

16. Records of Rev. John Cuthbertson; this personal register was begun in 1751.

17. Records of Rev. Traugott Frederick Illing; this personal register was begun in 1779.

18. Records of Christ Lutheran Church, Elizabethtown; birth records from the 1770s are included.

19. Records of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, Strasburg; birth records from the 1750s are included.

20. Records of Swamp Reformed Church, West Cocalico Township; the baptismal register was opened in 1788.

21. Records of Zion Reformed Church, Elizabeth Township, also know as Reyer's Reformed Church; birth records from the 1760s are included.

PREFACE

22. Records of the Blasser Reformed Church, West Donegal Township; birth records from the 1750s are included.

23. Records of the White Oak Lutheran and Reformed Churches, Penn Township; the baptismal register was opened in 1754.

24. Records of Zeltenreich/Seltenreich Reformed Church, Earl Township; baptismal records from the 1740s are included.

25. Records of Maytown Reformed Church, East Donegal Township; birth records form the 1760s are included.

26. Records of St. Paul's Reformed Church, Manheim; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

27. Records of the Pequea Reformed Church, Strasburg Township; birth records from the 1740s are included.

28. Records of the Maytown Lutheran Church, East Donegal Township; birth records from the 1760s are included.

29. Records of the Cocalico Reformed Church, Ephrata; birth records from the 1740s are included.

30. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Jr.; this personal register was begun in 1729.

31. Records of the Moravian Church, Lititz; the baptismal register was opened in 1744.

22. Records of the [illegible] Reformed Church, West Donegal Township; birth records from the 1770s are included.

23. Records of the White Oak Lutheran and Reformed Churches, Penn Township; the baptismal register was opened in 1754.

24. Records of [illegible] Reformed Church, Earl Township; baptismal records from the 1740s are included.

25. Records of Maytown Reformed Church, East Donegal Township; birth records from the 1760s are included.

26. Records of St. Paul's Reformed Church, Manheim; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

27. Records of the [illegible] Reformed Church, Strasburg Township; birth records from the 1740s are included.

28. Records of the Maytown Lutheran Church, East Donegal Township; birth records from the 1760s are included.

29. Records of the Cocalico Reformed Church, Ephrata; birth records from the 1740s are included.

30. Records of Rev. John Casper Stoever, Jr.; this personal register was begun in 1729.

31. Records of the Moravian Church, Lititz; the baptismal register was opened in 1744.

n Church, New Milford; birth
included.

an Catholic Church, Lancaster;
are included.

Church, Manheim; the baptismal

k Reformed Church, East Cocalico
m the 1770s are included.

an Episcopal Church, Caernarvon
m the 1770s are included.

heran Church, Ephrata Township;
are included.

comb; this personal register

erman; this personal register

Frederick Illing; this personal

Church, Elizabethtown; birth
ncluded.

utheran Church, Strasburg; birth
ncluded.

ed Church, West Cocalico Township;
ened in 1788.

Church, Elizabeth Township, and
Church; birth records from the

Pedigree Chart MIKESELL

Write what you know about your ancestors on the pedigree chart below. Start with yourself (no. 1). If you don't know exact dates or places, estimate them. Example:

2 John Francis SMITH
Father (of no. 1)
Born 5 Oct 1876
Place Columbia, Boone Co., MO

Person Number 1 on this chart is the same as no. __
on chart no. __

1 Aaron CRIPE
~~YOU~~
Born Sept 1834
Place Elkhart Co, IN
Married
Place

Sarah WEAVER
SPOUSE (of no. 1)

2 Samuel CRIPE
FATHER (of no. 1)
Born 16 Oct 1799
Place Huntingdon Co, Pa
Married 1/m Esther Cripe
Place
Died 22 June 1862
Place Elkhart Co., IN

3 Susannah MIKESELL
MOTHER (of no. 1)
Born 31 May 1804
Place Montgomery Co, Oh.
Died 4 April 1882
Place Elkhart Co, In.

4 DANIEL CRIPE
FATHER (of no. 2)
Born 6 MAY 1772
Place FRANKS TOWN PA
Married 1799
Place HUNTINGDON CO PA
Died 10 DEC 1959
Place ELKHART IND

5 MAGDALENA MILLER
MOTHER (of no. 2)
Born
Place
Died
Place

6 Joseph MIKESELL
FATHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

7 Catherine CRIPE
MOTHER (of no. 3)
Born
Place
Died
Place

8 JACOB GREIB II
FATHER (of no. 4)
Born 1746?
Place BEDFORD CO PA or HUNTINGDON CO.
Married
Place
Died 1805
Place MONTGOMERY CO. OH

9 BARBARA SAIDLER
MOTHER (of no. 4)
Born
Place
Died
Place

10 PHILIP JACOB MILLER
FATHER (of no. 5)
Born 1724
Place YORK CO, PA
Married 1753
Place
Died
Place

11
MOTHER (of no. 5)
Born
Place
Died
Place

12
FATHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

13
MOTHER (of no. 6)
Born
Place
Died
Place

14
FATHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Married
Place
Died
Place

15
MOTHER (of no. 7)
Born
Place
Died
Place

Major funding for *ANCESTORS* provided by Brigham Young University and Eastman Kodak Company.

© KBYU 1996

RHINELAND EMIGRANTS

Lists of German Settlers in Colonial America

nien befindlich], had made to his deceased brother-in-law *Jacob Mühlhauser* in Steinsfurt, of which two relatives at Steinsfurt and at Rohrbach had each taken half into custody. *Michael Pfauz* desired that the legacy be transferred to his brother *Andreas Pfauz*. The Electoral Palatine Government directed that a relative, *Martin Ludwig's* widow at Steinsfurt, should transfer her share in the said legacy to *Andreas Pfauz*. The document is dated at Sinsheim, March 6, 1737.

Hans Michael Pfautz appears in the passenger lists of the Ship *William and Sarah*, 1727.

[According to records in the Heimatstelle Pfalz, Kaiserslautern, *Hans Michael Pfautz*, son of *Hans Michael Pfautz*, village mayor [*Schultheiss*], was born about 1680/1682, at Rohrbach, Kreis Sinsheim. He was the innkeeper of the Tree Inn [*Baumwirt*] at Rohrbach, and was married on February 10, 1702, at Steinsfurt, (Church Register, Rohrbach) to *Ursula Mühlenhäuser* of Steinsfurt, Reformed, daughter of *Hans Jacob Mühlenhäuser* of Steinsfurt. The emigration party consisted of five persons. On March 22, 1727, *Michael Pfautz* sold his property [*Haus, Hof u. Acker*] for 650 florins to the beerbrewer *Hans Adam Tracken* at Neckargemünd.

Hans Michael Pfautz settled in "Conestoga," i.e., Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. In 1737 his children numbered six: (1) *Hans Michael*, (2) *Hans Jacob*, (3) *Johannes*, (4) *Andreas*, (5) *Anna Margaretha Wiederer*, and (6) *Anna Barbara Weller*. Pfautz's Valley in Perry County, on the west side of the Susquehanna, is named for this family.

For the descendants of Michael Pfautz, see John Eby Pfautz, *A Family Record of John Michael Pfautz, A Native of Switzerland, Europe, who emigrated from the Palatinate to America, about the year 1707* [sic] *and His Posterity down to the year 1880* (Lancaster: John Baer's Sons, 1881). John Eby Pfautz was mistaken as to the date of his ancestor's emigration.

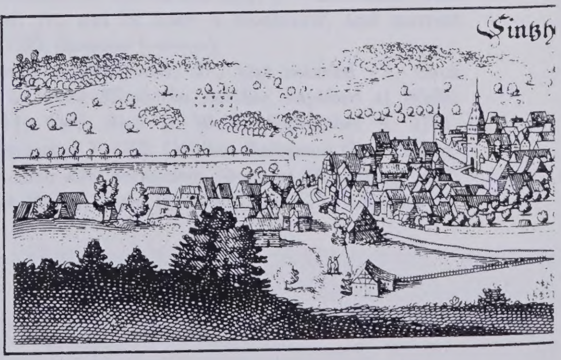
Other members of the family were found in Frederick Township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) County, prior to 1734; *Jacob Fauts*, 100 acres, and *Baltus Fauts*, 100 acres (Rupp, p. 472). *Anna Barbara Pfautz*, of Leacock, married *Jacob Heller*, June 25, 1734 (*Stoever Records*, p. 54). *David Pfautz* was carpenter in Lancaster, 1761 (Hocker, p. 97). President Hoover's emigrant ancestor, *Andreas Huber*, married a Pfautz from Lancaster County. *Andreas Huber*, born January 23, 1723, at Ellerstadt in the Palatinate, from a family originally from Canton Aargau, Switzerland, came to Pennsylvania on the Ship *Two Sisters*, arriving at Philadelphia September 9, 1738. He settled in Lancaster County and married *Margaret Pfautz* circa 1745. *Margaret Pfautz* was said to be a daughter of *Michael Pfautz*, emigrant of 1727. In 1746 *Andreas* and *Margaret Huber* removed to Carroll County, Maryland, near Little Pipe Creek, and in 1772 went on to North Carolina. Two brothers of Andreas preceded him to America, *Johannes*, on the *Mortonhouse* in 1728, and *Christian*, on the *Dragon*, 1732. For the Huber-Pfautz family, see Hulda Hoover McLean, *Genealogy of the Herbert Hoover Family* (Stanford, University: The Hoover Institute on War, Revolution and Peace, 1967), Hoover Institute Bibliographical Series, XXX. A daughter of *Andrew Hoover, Elizabeth*, born circa 1751, married *David Fouts (Phouts)* and emigrated to Ohio in 1801.]

25. JOHANN GEORG SCHWAB. According to family tradition, *Johann Georg Schwab*, emigrant of 1727, came from Wiesloch near Heidelberg, where he was a baker. His name also appears in the passenger lists of the *William and Sarah*, 1727.

[This emigrant, along with some of the Zieglers, Spanglers, and Rudisills, who arrived on the same ship, settled in York County, Pennsylvania (Gibson, *York County*, p. 525). He was one of the organizers of Christ Lutheran Church in York, 1733. He was named one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Lancaster, August 29, 1746, and reappointed in 1749 when York County was set off from Lancaster. He is described as a "principal inhabitant". He died in 1757.

Edwin Swope, Box 155, Mansfield, Missouri, USA 65704, is working on the Swope (Schwab, Schwob) family records in the Protestant church registers of Dühren (Baden) and Leimen/Walldorf (Baden). He has found that *Hans Jörg Schwab* was born July 19, 1682, at Dühren, son of *Jost* and *Anna Catharina (Wolffhart) Schwab*. *Jost Schwab* was the son of *Georg Schwab*, citizen of Sinsheim, and married *Anna Catharina*, daughter of *Hans Jörg Wolffhart*, of Dühren, May 17, 1681, at Dühren. *Hans Georg Schwab* had a son *Johann Georg*, born October 5, 1705, at Wiesloch, who died in America March 30, 1780, in Paradise Township, York County, Pennsylvania. *Hans Georg Schwab, Sr.*, said to be one of the founders of the town of York, Pennsylvania, died there in 1759.

A recent volume on the Swope genealogy, Emily Swope Morse and Winfred Morse McLachlan, co-authors, *The Swope Family Book of Remembrance: A History of the Origins of the First Schwab, Schwob,*



1772 went on to North
dreas preceded him to
'tonhouse in 1728, and
For the Huber-Pfautz
.ean, *Genealogy of the*
ford, University: The
.evolution and Peace,
graphical Series, XXX.
, *Elizabeth*, born circa
'houts) and emigrated

HWAB. According to
Schwab, emigrant of
r Heidelberg, where he
ppears in the passenger
1727.
some of the Zieglers,
rived on the same ship,
sylvania (Gibson, *York*
e of the organizers of
k, 1733. He was named
the Peace for the Coun-
46, and reappointed in
set off from Lancaster.
l inhabitant". He died

unsfield, Missouri, USA
ope (Schwab, Schwob)
int church registers of
Walldorf (Baden). He
vab was born July 19,
and *Anna Catharina*
ab was the son of *Georg*
nd married *Anna Cath-*
Wolffhart, of Dühren,
ns Georg Schwab had a
er 5, 1705, at Wiesloch,
30, 1780, in Paradise
nsylvania. *Hans Georg*
he founders of the town
ere in 1759.
Swope genealogy, Emily
Morse McLachlan, co-
Book of Remembrance:
e First Schwab, Schwob,

3 1833 02868 7678

Swope Families in Early Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and Some of Their Descendants (Provo, Utah: J. Theron Smith, 1972), 2 volumes bound in one, besides being a model of genealogical research for one Pennsylvania German clan, contains all the basic Schwab-Schwob materials from the church registers of the Neckar Valley. Part I (1282 pages) deals with the descendants of *Jacob Schwob*, of Bennwil, Baselland, Switzerland, who settled in what is now Lebanon County in 1749. Volume II (pp. 1283-1397) presents material on *Jost Schwab* (1656-1727) of Leimen, who settled in Leacock Township, Chester (now Lancaster) County, in 1720. From this it appears that the *Johann Georg Schwab*, emigrant of 1727, was the oldest son of Jost Schwab. A daughter of Jost Schwab and sister of the 1727 emigrant, *Anna Elisabeth Schwab* (1692-1761), married in 1712 *Johann Eberhardt Riehm* (1687-1779), of Leimen, founder of Reamstown in Lancaster County. Another daughter of Jost, *Anna Maria Schwab* (born 1698), married in 1719 *Andreas Meixell*, widower of Leimen. The Meixells probably came to America with her parents in 1720. *Andreas Meixell* of Donegal Township, Lancaster County, made his will October 25, 1735, probated March 3, 1740.

The Morse-McLachlan volume contains full genealogical accounts of the German families that married into the Schwab-Schwob ancestry, particularly the *Wolfahrt-Wolfhardt* family of Waiblingen on the Neckar in Württemberg. An earlier genealogy, Gilbert Ernest Swope, *History of the Swope Family and their Connections, 1678-1896* (Lancaster, Pennsylvania: T.B. and H.B. Cochran, 1896) is still useful although superseded in many details by Morse-McLachlan.]

26. JOHANN FRIDERICH HILLIGASS. *Johann Friderich Hilligass*, emigrant of 1727, probably came from the city of Sinsheim, where the rather rare family name of Hilligass is to be found in the Protestant church registers.. He appears among the passenger lists of the *William and Sarah*, 1727.

[For *John Frederick Hillegass* (1685-1765), see *The Pennsylvania Magazine*, XVIII (1894), 85-89; and *The Perkiomen Region*, I (1895), 50-51. *Frederick Hillegass* and wife are mentioned as early as 1731 in the registers of the New Goshenhoppen Reformed Church, where they were sponsors to a daughter of *Philip Labaar* and a daughter of *Johann Michael Lutz* (PGS, XXVIII, 277). They had a daughter *Elisabetha Barbara*, baptized by *John Peter Miller*, June 4, 1732; sponsor, *Anna Barbara*, daughter of *Kaspar Kamm* (PGS, XVIII, 278); and a son *Georg Peter*, baptized May 9, 1736, by Pastor *Goetschy* (Ibid., p. 281). His residence was in Hanover Township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) County. He built the oldest gristmill on the upper Perkiomen in 1739 (Bean, *Montgomery County*, p. 1105). Hillegassville in Upper Hanover Township is named for the family. A descendant founded the regional newspaper, *Town and Country*, in Pennsburg, in 1874.

A nephew of *Frederick Hillegass*, *Michael Hillegass* (1729-1804), was a distinguished Philadelphia merchant, revolutionary leader, and first Treasurer of the United States. For his career, see the *Dictionary of American Biography*, IX, 51-52; also Emma St. Clair Whitney, *Michael Hillegass and His Descendants* (Pottsville: M. E. Miller, 1891).

Frederick Hillegass died in 1759; his will is dated June 25, 1759. His widow, *Elizabeth Barbara*, died May 4, 1759 (Schulze, I, 237: "Old Hillegassin died on May 4th and was buried on the 6th".

Materials in the Dotterer Collection, Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, indicate that the "Hillengass" family was originally from "Schanheim am Eberbach" in Baden.]

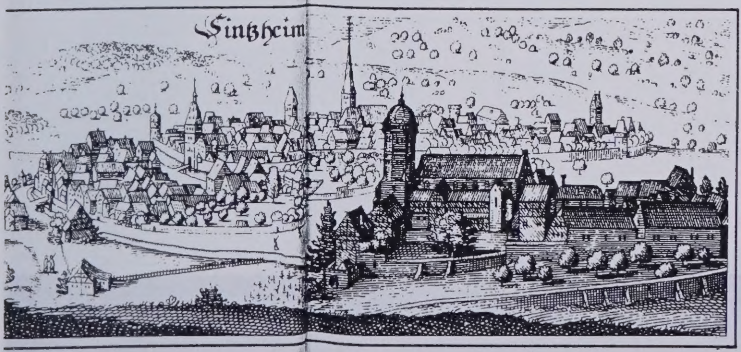
Emigrants of the Year 1732

27. CONRAD HILDENBRAND, JR., citizen of Weiler, was reported, with others, on May 7, 1732, as "intending to go to the island of Pennsylvania" [*in die Insulam Pensylvaniam zu ziehen gesonnen*]. He left after sale of property and payment of debts and the tithe *(10. Pfennig)* emigration taxes.

Conrad Hildenbrandt, with his family, arrived at Philadephia on the Ship *Pleasant*, October 11, 1732. He is listed as "sick," and his age is given as 34. With him in the ship lists were the *Spenglers* (Nos. 29, 32), *Johannes Keller* (see No. 28), and *Georg Michel Favian* (see Joseph Fabian, No. 41, below).

[According to records in the Heimatstelle Pfalz, Kaiserslautern, *Conrad Hildenbrand* was born February 12, 1699, at Weiler am Steinsberg, son of the shoemaker *Conrad Hildenbrandt*, who was born 1671 in Melsungen in Hessen and died at Weiler after 1740. *Conrad, Jr.*, was by trade a shoemaker, and married 1720/1721 *Susanna* [———].

Conrad Hildenbrandt, Sr., was married (1) circa 1698, to *Anna Elisabetha Barther*, baptized at Weiler July 11, 1660, died at Weiler September 9, 1701; (2) December 7, 1702 (Weiler, Reformed Church Register) *Anna Eva Brenneisen* (born at Heidelberg 1677, died at Weiler, June 13, 1740); and (3) October 18,



View of Sinsheim, from Merian's Topographia Germaniae.

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY REGISTER OF EMIGRANTS

from

SOUTHWEST GERMANY

(to America and other countries)

edited by
Professor Werner Hacker

Closson Press
Apollo, Pennsylvania - 1994

Lastname	Firstname	Birth Year	Place of Origin	Emigr	De	Prof	Source
MEISTER 1SO	JAKOB'S WIDOW		PLEISWEILER	1764	?		X10008
MEISTER 3P	JOHANN GEORG		PFALZ	1786	U		X10011
MEISTERE	ANDREAS		FREIMERSHEIM	1783	G	MAUR	X10009
MEISTNER (MUSSNER) W	FRIEDR.GOTTLIEB		PFORZHEIM	1771	?		II06744
MEITZEL	ANDREAS		HEIDELBERG	1720	A		X10012
MEIXEL	ANTON		BÜHL	1796	?		II06715
MEIXEL	IGNAZ		BÜHL	1792	?		II06714
MEIXEMER W 2D	PETER		BREITENBACH	1725	U		X09985
MEIXNER	BALTHASAR		SANDHAUSEN	1794	PR		IX1293
MEIXNER	BALTHASAR		SANDHAUSEN	1794	PR		X09986
MEIXNER	GEORG		ZEUTERN	1763	CJ		A00263
MEIZLER	FRIEDRICH		FREIMERSHEIM	1764	PR		X10013
MEKELIN 3P	BALTHASAR		JAUERSHEIM	1784	G	SCHM	X10067
MELCH	ANTON		?	1764	A?		IX1303
MELCH	ANTON		?	1764	CD		IX1303B
MELCH	ANTON		?	1764	CJ		IX1303A
MELCHER	ANDREAS		OBERWEIER	1768	?		II06798
MELCHER	JOHANN		WALDPRECHTSWEIER	1762	?		II06797
MELCHER	JOHANN GEORG		WALDPRECHTSWEIER	1768	?		II06799
MELCHER	JOSEF		SEVENICH	1764	A		X10071
MELCHER	MARIA		PFRUNGEN	1680			VII06673
MELCHER	MARIA		PFRUNGEN	1726	?		VII06673
MELCHIOR	CATHARINA		ECKENWEILER	1738	?		X10070
MELDECK H J.GUNZINIG	KUNIGUND		OBERINGELHEIM	1771	PR		X10072
MELHAFF	WILHELM		OBRIGHEIM	1764	A		IX1304
MELLERT	JOHANN GEORG		FREIAMT	1784	?		II06803
MELLINGER	JOHANN		SCHAUMBURG/ST.WENDEL	1765	U		X10078
MELLOT	PETER		SIMMERN	1712	?		X10079
MEMHELD	ANTON		THOLAY	1765	U		X10081
MEMMESHEIMER 7P	BARTOLOMäUS		DöRNBACH	1785	U		X10080
MENCKIN	SUSANNA MARG.		NEUERKIRCH/SIM	1732	?		X10109
MENDEL	FRIEDRICH		WALLDORF	1786	?		IX1310
MENDEL	JOHANN PHILIPP		BELLHEIM	1743	ö		X10083
MENDEL	JOHANN PHILIPP		BELLHEIM	1762	ö		X10083A
MENDEL (MäNTEL)	JOHANN?		BELLHEIM	1722			X10082
MENDEL (MäNTEL)	JOHANN?		BELLHEIM	1762			X10082A
MENDEL (MäNTEL)	JOHANN?		BELLHEIM	1762	ö		X10082B
MENDEL 3P	FRIEDRICH		WALLDORF	1786	U		IX1310A
MENDES W 7CH	PETER		ESSENHAUSEN	1745	U		X10084
MENG	HEINRICH		BECHERBACH	1737	?U		X10089
MENG	JOHANN CHRISTOP	1697	MANNHEIM	1728	A		IX1305
MENG	LORENZ		LANGENLONSHEIM	1730	?		X10088
MENG	NN		HOHENSüLZEN	1776	A	TEAC	X10094
MENG 6P	JOHANN		PANZWEILER/LO	1770	U		X10092
MENG W & CH	HANS GEORG		UMSTADT	1724	?U		X10087
MENG W 10CH	CHRISTOF		WALLSTADT	1802	BY		IX1311
MENG W 2CH	LORENZ		TALLICHTENBERG	1739	A		X10090
MENG W 9CH	KARL		OBERSTEIN	1757	PR		X10091
MENG(IN) 2P	GENOVEVA		LOTHRINGEN	1770	U		X10093
MENG(IN) WDW 2CH MO	GERTRUD		DALHEIM	1796	A	TEAC	X10095
MENGEL	FRIEDRICH		STADECKEN/OPPHM	1742	A		X10096
MENGEL (ENGEL)	WILHELM		GöNNHEIM	1753	A		X10097A
MENGEL W & CH	WILHELM		GöNNHEIM	1753	A		X10097
MENGELS W 3CH	JOHANN		KüBELSBERG/LAUTERN	1745	U		X10102
MENGES	HEINRICH		DALHEIM	1789	G	BAKE	X10103A
MENGES	HIERONIMUS		EBERBACH?	1739	A		X10099
MENGES	JOHANN ADAM		LAUTERN	1745	U		X10101
MENGES	MARIA ELISABETH		SEMBT/UMSTADT	1790	?		X10105

Meiyssel
Meixel
Mikesell

by

Ardella M. Rohde

1985

YOUR FAMILY TREE

WHERE DO YOU BEGIN? Begin with yourself. Always proceed from the present to the past. Record your name, place and date of birth, marriage and residence. Now search out and record the same type of vital record information about your parents, then your grandparents, and so on through as many generations as possible.

Start gathering your information by interviewing older living members of your family. Family documents, certificates, licenses, Bible records, scrapbooks, and photo albums can be very helpful. The library will have many sources of data including genealogies, census records, directories, and military records.

LOCATING BOOKS. Most of the books in the collection are located in closed stacks, though some statewide finding aids, vital records, and other references are available for browsing on the open shelves in the reading room. You can identify the books you would like to use by checking the card catalog under the author, subject, or title of the book. Subjects would include the name of the family (e.g. MARTIN FAMILY), or the name of a geographic area, followed by a subject heading (e.g. AUGUSTA CO., VIRGINIA. BIOGRAPHY.) Please fill out a request slip for each book you would like to use and the books will be brought to your seat in a few minutes by the paging staff.

GENEALOGY SUBJECT HEADINGS--SOME PLACES TO LOOK IN THE CATALOG:

Atlases
Bible Records
Biography
Cemeteries
Census
Church History
Colleges
Court Records
Deeds
Gazetteers
Genealogy
History
Land Records
Maps
Marriage Licenses
Military Records
Names, Geographical
Names, Personal
Naturalization Records
Newspapers
Obituaries
Passenger Lists
Pensions
Probate Records
Registers of Births, etc.
Schools
Tax Records
Voting Registers
Wills

LOCATING MICROTEXT. Microtext records are cataloged separately in the microtext reading room. Check the microtext catalog under the appropriate subject to get the roll number of the film you would like to use. You may get the microtext yourself, one item at a time. Please place all used microtext on the return cart for refiling by the staff. Aside from drawers marked census, city directories, military records, and passenger lists, be sure to check the lower half of the microtext catalog under the name of the state for county histories, vital records, or other courthouse records available only on microtext.

LOCATING PERIODICALS. Most genealogy periodicals are filed alphabetically by title in the open stacks of the department. Check the *PERiodical Source Index (PERSI)* on the reference shelves under the name of the family or the name of the state and county for a list of relevant articles.

MEIYSSEL
MEIXSEL

b. Date of Birth p.b. Place of Birth m. Date of Marriage d. Date of Death p.d. Place of Death

ANCESTOR CHART NO. ______
Person # 1 on this chart is the same
as person #______on chart #________

1 SUSANNAH MIKESELL
b. 30 MAY 1804
p.b. MONTGOMERY COUNTY, OH.
m. 3 JAN 1825
d. 04 APR 1882
p.d. ELKHART Co, IN

2 JOSEPH MIKESELL (Father of No 1)
b. 29 OCT 1778
p.b. HAGERTOWN, WASH. CO, MD
m.
d. 22 JUNE 1828
p.d. MONTGOMERY Co, OH.

3 CATHERINE CRIPE (Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4. JOHN MIKESELL (Father of No. 2)
b. 28 MAR 1752
p.b. HANOVER, YORK Co, PA
m.
d. 14 AUG 1827
p.d. MONTGOMERY Co, OH

5 ANN MARY ELLER (Mother of No. 2)
b. CA 1750
p.b.
d. 8 DEC 1816
p.d. OHIO

6 DANIEL CRIPE (Father of No 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

7 ______ (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 ANDREW MIKESELL
b. 1 FEB 1722
p.b. LANCASTER Co- PA?
m. 30 DEC 1746
d. 1 DEC 1794
p.d. HUNTINGDON Co, PA

9 CATHERINE AHENTZ (SCHLENTZ?)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 HENRY ELLER
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11 ELIZABETH BEIGLER
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 ANDREAS MIKESELL
b. No. ______
m.
d.

17 ANNA MARIA SCHWAB
b. No. ______
d.

18
b. No. ______
m.
d.

19
b. No. ______
d.

20
b. No. ______
m.
d.

21
b. No. ______
d.

22
b. No. ______
m.
d.

23
b. No. ______
d.

24
b. No. ______
m.
d.

25
b. No. ______
d.

26
b. No. ______
m.
d.

27
b. No. ______
d.

28
b. No. ______
m.
d.

29
b. No. ______
d.

30
b. No. ______
m.
d.

31
b. No. ______
d.

SAMUEL CRIPE
(Spouse of No. 1)
b. Oct 16, 1799
p.b. HUNTINGDON Co, PA
d. 22 JUNE 1862
p.d. ELKHART Co; IN

b. Date of Birth p.b. Place of Birth m. Date of Marriage d. Date of Death p.d. Place of Death

ANCESTOR CHART NO. ________

Person # 1 on this chart is the same as person #________on chart # ________

4. (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

2 JOHAN WOLFGANG MEIXELL (Father of No 1)
b.
p.b. AUSTRIA
m.
d. CA 1698
p.d. LEIMAN, BADEN GERMANY

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

MEIYSSEL
MEIXSEL

1 ANDREAS MIKESELL
b. 1670
p.b. LEIMAN, BADEN GERMANY
m.
d. MAR 1740
p.d. DONAGAL TWP
LANCASTER CO., PA

6 (Father of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

3 MARGARETHA (Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

ANNA MARIA SCHWAB
(Spouse of No. 1)
bapt. 3 OCT 1698 DUHREN, BADEN, GER
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

9
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

JOST SCHWAB
ANNA KATHARINE WOLFHARDT

16
b. No. ________
m.
d.

17
b. No. ________
d.

18
b. No. ________
m.
d.

19
b. No. ________
d.

20
b. No. ________
m.
d

21
b. No. ________
d.

22
b. No. ________
m.
d.

23
b. No. ________
d.

24
b. No. ________
m.
d.

25
b. No. ________
d.

26
b. No. ________
m.
d.

27
b. No. ________
d.

28
b. No. ________
m.
d.

29
b. No. ________
d.

30
b. No. ________
m.
d.

31
b. No. ________
d.

YOUR FAMILY TREE

WHERE DO YOU BEGIN? Begin with yourself. Always proceed from the present to the past. Record your name, place and date of birth, marriage and residence. Now search out and record the same type of vital record information about your parents, then your grandparents, and so on through as many generations as possible.

Start gathering your information by interviewing older living members of your family. Family documents, certificates, licenses, Bible records, scrapbooks, and photo albums can be very helpful. The library will have many sources of data including genealogies, census records, directories, and military records.

LOCATING BOOKS. Most of the books in the collection are located in closed stacks, though some statewide finding aids, vital records, and other references are available for browsing on the open shelves in the reading room. You can identify the books you would like to use by checking the card catalog under the author, subject, or title of the book. Subjects would include the name of the family (e.g. MARTIN FAMILY), or the name of a geographic area, followed by a subject heading (e.g. AUGUSTA CO., VIRGINIA. BIOGRAPHY.) Please fill out a request slip for each book you would like to use and the books will be brought to your seat in a few minutes by the paging staff.

GENEALOGY SUBJECT HEADINGS--SOME PLACES TO LOOK IN THE CATALOG:

Atlases
Bible Records
Biography
Cemeteries
Census
Church History
Colleges
Court Records
Deeds
Gazetteers
Genealogy
History
Land Records
Maps
Marriage Licenses
Military Records
Names, Geographical
Names, Personal
Naturalization Records
Newspapers
Obituaries
Passenger Lists
Pensions
Probate Records
Registers of Births, etc.
Schools
Tax Records
Voting Registers
Wills

LOCATING MICROTEXT. Microtext records are cataloged separately in the microtext reading room. Check the microtext catalog under the appropriate subject to get the roll number of the film you would like to use. You may get the microtext yourself, one item at a time. Please place all used microtext on the return cart for refiling by the staff. Aside from drawers marked census, city directories, military records, and passenger lists, be sure to check the lower half of the microtext catalog under the name of the state for county histories, vital records, or other courthouse records available only on microtext.

LOCATING PERIODICALS. Most genealogy periodicals are filed alphabetically by title in the open stacks of the department. Check the PERiodical Source Index (PERSI) on the reference shelves under the name of the family or the name of the state and county for a list of relevant articles.

FIRST AND SECOND GENERATION IN THE UNITED STATES

SECTION TWO

ANDREAS MEIYSSEL (son of Johann Wolfgang from Grieskirchen ob der Enns,
Wels, Austria - to Leimen, Germany, 1 May 1677
[Citizens Book for Heidelberg] d. by 1698)
b. 1670? - of Leimen, Baden, Heidelberg, Germany

Andreas had three sisters in Germany (MEIXEL)
1. Esther Margaretha, md. 5 Aug 1698, Johann GOLLER
2. Anna, md. 4 Sep 1698, Hieronymus RENNER
3. Anna Margaretha, md. 19 Jun 1708, Johann David REGULA

Andreas and his sisters' marriages were found in the Reformed Parish Register in Leimen, near Heidelberg, Baden, Germany.

ANDREAS md. (1) 17 Mar 1705 - HERTZOGIN, Anne Eva, [bapt. 1674, d. 9 May 1719],
dau of Sebastian HERZOG of Eppingen

md. (2) 19 Sep 1719 - SCHWAB, Anna Maria
[bapt. 3 Oct 1698, Duhren, Baden, Germany]
dau of Jost and Anna Katharina (WOLFHARDT)SCHWAB

w.d. 25 Oct 1739 probate 25 Mar 1740, Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.,
On the 1724 tax list in Conestoga Twp. (MEIXEL)
Bought 250 acres 19 Feb 1734 by Mill Creek

ANDREW MIXELL
Deceased

October the 25th, 1739. Have I Andrew Mixell made my testament, and I give to my wife, Anna Mary, after my death, all the household goods, let it be what it will be: bedding, bolsters, and what is in chests shall be hers. The wagon and the two best horses with the gears shall be hers. The wheat in the field and in the barn shall be hers to maintain the children there with, and the eldest son shall have no more than any of the other children, and the land shall also be left to my wife, and it shall be appraised and my wife shall give to the children their share of it and after her death, her shares shall fall to her children.

/s/ Andrew Mixell, his own hand
and that these share after
the law of the Land.

Witness: Emanuel Carpenter, John Swop, John Bishop.
Will book Y Vol. 2, Pg. 479

Lancaster County, Pa., Probate Court Settlement for Andrew Mixel estate, filed 6 Dec 1748. Cash estate value at 322 pounds, less prior expenses and distributions, equalled 213 pounds or 21 pounds to each child. The mother, Anna Mary Mixel, appears also deceased by this time. The brief document lists all children, apparently in birth order. Jacob, Christiana, Martin, John, Andrew, Margaret, Eva, Conrad, Ann Mary and George.

(Orphan's Court, Lancaster Co., Pa., 6 Dec 1748)

YOUR FAMILY TREE

WHERE DO YOU BEGIN? Begin with yourself. Always proceed from the present to the past. Record your name, place and date of birth, marriage and residence. Then search out and record the same types of vital record information about your parents, then your grandparents, and so on through as many generations as possible.

Start gathering your information by interviewing older living members of your family. Family documents, certificates, licenses, Bible records, scrapbooks, and photo albums can be very helpful. The library will have many sources of data including genealogies, census records, directories, [illegible]

[illegible] Most of the books in the collection are located in [illegible] [illegible] vital records, and other references are available for browsing on the open shelves of the [illegible] you would like to use by consulting the [illegible] subject, or title of the book. Subjects would include the name of the family [illegible] (e.g., AMELIA CO., VIRGINIA, BIOGRAPHY.) Please fill out a request slip for each book you would like to use and the [illegible]

GENEALOGY SUBJECT HEADINGS—SOME PLACES TO LOOK IN THE CATALOG:

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Passenger Lists
Biography	[illegible]	Pensions
Cemeteries	Maps	Probate Records
Census	Marriage [illegible]	Registers of
Church History	Military Records	Births, etc.
Colleges	Names, Geographical	Schools
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] like to use. [illegible] Please place all used microfilm on the return cart for refiling by the staff. [illegible] drawers [illegible] directories, military records, and passenger lists, be sure to check the lower [illegible] of the microfilm catalog under the name of the state for county histories, vital records, or other genealogical records available only on microfilm.

LOCATING PERIODICALS. Most genealogy periodicals are shelved alphabetically by title in the open stacks of the department. Check the [illegible]

ANDREAS - continued

III. **HANS MARTIN** (Andreas) MEIXEL
bapt. 22 Oct 1713, Leimen, Baden, Germany
md. Juliana BUSHONG
[d. 4 Apr 1797 - w.p. 13 Feb 1805]
d. 30 Jun 1789, Leacock Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
w.d. 22 Aug 1788 - w.p. 6 Jul 1789 Nat. 22 Apr 1769
bur. at Salem (Heller's) Reformed Church
Land owner in 1735

Children:

1. Johannas	b. 29 Aug 1744, New Holland, Lancaster Co., Pa Trinity Lutheran Church md.12 Jun 1769, Maria Catherine LEIN
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)	
2. Catharina Christena	b. 1 Sep 1747, Lancaster Co., Pa. Salem (Heller's) Reformed Church d. 30 Aug 1769, Ephrata Twp.,Lancaster Co.,Pa
3. Jacob	b. 29 Aug 1752 Lancaster Co., Pa. md.24 Aug 1779, Susanna GER
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)	
4. Martin	b. 19 Feb 1756, Lancaster Co., Pa. md.11 Dec 1781, Rebecca REINE
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)	
5. Andrew	b. ca 1760, Lancaster Co., Pa.
6. Juliana	b. 16 Jun 1762, Lancaster Co., Pa. md. 7 Aug 1785, Johannes ZUBER, Lanc. Co., Pa d. 14 Feb 1825, Upper Leacock Twp., Lancaster, Co., Pa. age 62-7-28
7. Ann Eve	b. ca 1764, Lancaster Co., Pa. md. William HELLER

John, Jacob & Martin Jr. were enrolled in Capt. Roland's Co. 5 Jul 1775. They were among the first to take up arms to free America from English rule.

Martin MIXEL was one of the early pioneers who sought a home in upper Leacock. A brother accompanied Martin to America, but was either lost or captured by the indians. Martin was a landholder in 1735, and died at a "great old age" during the early part of the American Revolution. The land which was held by Martin extended from Machanicsburg to Bearville on the south side of the pike and east of the Garber plantation. (History of Lancaster County, Pa., 1883, p. 925)

ANDREAS - continued

Children: by Anna Eva - wife #1 of Andreas

I. **JOHANN JAKOB** (Andreas) MEIXEL
bapt. 14 June 1705, Leimen, Baden, Germany
md. Maria Verona ____
d. aft 1759 Williams Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.

Children:

1. Major Phillip b. 23 Nov 1731, Conestoga Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
md.10 Oct 1758, Maria Magdelena ILLIG
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)

2. Johannas b. 4 Oct 1733, Muddy Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa.
chr. Trinity Lutheran Church
md.10 Oct 1758, Anna Margaretha ILLIG
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)

3. Adam b. ca 1735 Lancaster Co., Pa.
md. Margaretha ____
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)

4. Anna Maria b. 7 Jan 1737, Muddy Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa.
chr. Trinity Lutheran Church

5. John Michael b. 29 Jul 1739, Muddy Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa.
Resident of Chestnut Hills, Lancaster, Pa.

A warrant to Jacob MEIXELL for 200 acres north of Mill Creek, Earl Twp.,
Lancaster Co., Pa 19 Feb 1734

****

II. **ANNA CHRISTIANA** (Andreas) MEIXEL
bapt. 25 Dec 1710, Leimen, Baden, Germany
md. Michael WILL
from Schriesheim, Palatine-Palatinate

Children:

1. WILL, George b. Jan 1746, Littlestown, Adams Co.,Pa.
chr. 6 May 1747 - John Lehman - Sponsor
2. WILL, Anna Maria b. 2 Feb 1750, Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa.
chr. 1750, Christ's Church Congregation

****

ANDREAS - continued

Children: by Anna Maria - wife #2 of Andreas

IV. no JOHANNES (Andreas)
b. 1720
md. 26 Aug 1744 Anna Maria REITZEL
(she md (2) Joseph TIETRICH)
Moravian Church in Lititz, Lancaster Co., Pa.
d. Berwick Tp., York Co., Pa

Children:

1. Mary b. ca 1745
md. Ludwick SCHRIES
2. Anna Christina b. 27 Aug 1747, Hanover, York Co., Pa.
chr. 8 Oct 1747, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church
3. Elizabeth b. ca 1750
md. Philip SCHERTZER
no 4. John b. 17 Feb 1753, Hanover, York Co., Pa.
chr. 22 Apr 1753, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church
md. Frances RUDOLPH
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
5. George b. 1756, Frederick Co., Md.
md. 8 Oct 1776, Catharina KETTEMAENNIN
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
6. John Peter b. 29 Jan 1758, Hanover, York Co., Pa.
chr. 5 Mar 1758, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church,
md. (1) Barbara _____
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)

31 Oct 1765 - orphan's court appointed Joseph Tieter as guardian of John, Peter and George. Book "B", pg 99, York Co., Pa

INDENTURE
8 April 1776

Between John Mixel of Berwick Tp., and Frances, his wife. The said John Mixel was the eldest son of John Mixel, late of Berwick Tp., deceased, on the one part, and Jacob Slagle on the other part. A warrant under the seal of the land office, bearing date 14 Jan 1743, did grant unto the said John Mixel (father) to take up the quantity of 150 acres, about two miles from the Tixzes, alias Digger's Tract, on Conaeuges on the west side of the Susquehanna River, then in the county of Lancaster, now in York County.

John Mixel died intestate, leaving his widow, Mary Mixel (who since has deceased) and children ; John Mixel, eldest son; Mary who intermarried Ludwick Schries; Elizabeth who intermarried with Philip Schertzer; George Mixel, Peter Mixel and Christina Mixel to survive him. Vol 2N, pg 128

At orphan's court held in York County, Pennsylvania, 7 Sep 1774, John Mixel appeared and said he would pay the widow and younger children their share.
10 Sep 1774, Mary released her part, after being paid her share. Christina released 28 Jul 1775, Philip Schertzer and wife, their share 25 Sep 1775; Ludwick Schries and wife, the 7th of Nov 1775. John and Frances sold the tract of land for 520 pounds. This consisted of 250 acres.

****

V. **ANDREW** (Andreas) MEIXEL until 1756, then MIKESELL
b. 1 Feb 1722, prob. Lancaster Co., Pa.
md. 30 Dec 1746 Catherina AHLENTZ (SCHLENTZ?)
w.d. 1 Dec 1794
w.p. 20 Feb 1796, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Children:

1. Eva Christine bapt. 1746, New Holland, Lanc. Co., Pa.
Seltenreich Reformed Church
2. Martin b. 26 Aug 1749
md. Elizabeth _____ (ANTES?)
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
3. John b. 28 Mar 1752, Hanover, York Co., Pa
chr. 7 Jun 1752, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church
md. (1) Ann Mary ELLER
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
4. Jacob b. 2 Nov 1756, Frederick Co., Md.
chr. 5 Jun 1757, German Reformed Church
md. 21 Sep 1779, Mary BAST
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
5. Andrew b. 10 Apr 1759, Bedford Co., Pa.
md. Sophia ____
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)
6. Philip b. 20/30 May 1761, Md.?
md. Matilda _____
(see THIRD GENERATION - alphabetically)

LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ANDREW MIKESELL - Dec.

In the name of God, Amen

Know all men by these presents that I, Andrew Mikesell, being in good memory and understanding, thank be to the Almighty for his Blessings, calling to mind the mortality of my body, and the immortality of my soul, I first recommend my soul to God from whom it came, and my body to the earth to be buried of my worldly effects. I first constitute and ordain all my just debts to be paid. I give unto my true and loving wife, Catharina, all my estate real and personal for the term of her life, and then to my son Martin Mikesell, I give the sum of one shilling starting and out of my estate the improvement where I now live in posession after my wife's decease, and the remaining part of my estate real and personal I constitute and ordain to be equally divided among my sons John Mikesell, Jacob Mikesell, Andrew Mikesell and Phillip Mikesell. I do also constitute Phillip Mikesell and Andrew Mikesell to be my whole and sole executors over this my last will and testament, whereunto I have set my hand and affixed my seal this first day of December in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety four.

Andrew Mikesell (seal)

Witnesses: Thomas Wilson - James Service - William Smart

20th day of February 1796 Will Book No. I, Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania

****

JOHN (Andrew, 1722, Andreas) b. 28 Mar 1752, Hanover, York Co., Pa.
chr. 7 Jun 1752, St. Matthew's Luth. Ch.
md. (1) Ann Mary ELLER,
[b. ca 1750 - d. 8 Dec 1816, Oh]
dau of Henry & Elizabeth (BEIGLER) ELLER
md. (2) Barbara _____
d. 14 Aug 1827, Montgomery Co., Ohio

Children:

1. Peter b. 17 Jul 1776, Hagerstown, Frederick Co., Md.
md. 15 Aug 1797, Mary TROUP
(see FOURTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
2. Joseph b. 29 Oct 1778, Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.
md. Catherine CRIPE
(see FOURTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
3. Catherine b. 30 May 1782, Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.
md. 3/9 Feb 1799, James MILES (see p. 34)
Franklin Co., Va
(see FOURTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
4. John Aylor b. 8 Feb 1784, Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.
md. 12 Dec 1807, (1)Catherine MIKESELL (see p.17)
(see FOURTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
5. David b. 29 Jan 1790, Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.
d. 17 Oct 1812, War of 1812
6. Mary b. 28 Jan 1792, Hagerstown, Washington Co., Md.
md. (1) John B. MIKESELL (see p.47)
md. 3 Sep 1818, (2) Jacob E. MIKESELL(see p.44)
md. 16 Mar 1834, (3) Samuel HARTER
Preble Co., Oh.
d. 17 Mar 1865, New Madison, Darke Co., Oh
bur. by her son Aaron MIKESELL (John's son)

Mary's story and picture are on pages 47 and 48

VIRGINIA LAND RECORDS - FRANKLIN COUNTY

VOLUME	PAGE	NAME	DATE	AMOUNT
2	244	MIKESELL, John & John Burton and wife Jane 108 acres on north side of Blackwater River	4 Jul 1791	65#
3	239	MIKESELL, John & Randolph Hall 110 acres on both sides of south fork of Pigg River	2 Apr 1795	100#
3	229	MIKESEL, John sold 108 acres on north side of Blackwater River to John Ferguson	6 Apr 1795	81#
4	106	MIKESEL, John sold 110 acres on south fork of Pigg River to Robert Jones	2 May 1801	250#

There is no wife mentioned in any of these John MIKESEL.

John, Peter and Joseph came to Montgomery County, Ohio - 1803. In 1808, John and wife Mary sold 499 acres on waters of Bear Creek, Montgomery County, Ohio. 6 June 1818, John Mikesell bought hotel lot #3 in Liberty, Montgomery, Ohio for $95. 7 Mar 1821, John and wife Barbara sold this lot for $1200.

JOSEPH (John 1752, Andrew 1722, Andreas)

b. 29 Oct 1778, Hagerstown, Wash. Co., Md.
md. Catherine CRIPE
dau of Daniel CRIPE
[b. Mar 1779 - d. 6 Sep 1850]
d. 22 Jun 1828, Montgomery Co., Ohio
bur. Landis Cemetery
w.d. 31 Mar 1823, w.p. 21 Jul 1828

Children:

1. David
   b. 5 Feb 1803, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Oh
   md. 8 Nov 1827, Catherine CRIPE
   (see FIFTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
2. Susannah
   b. 30 May 1804, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Oh
   md. 3 Jan 1825, Samuel CRIPE
   (see FIFTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
3. Joseph C.
   b. 21 May 1807, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Oh
   md. 9 Jun 1830, Susannah HETRICK
   (see FIFTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
4. Catherine
   b. 18 Apr 1809, Montgomery Co., Oh
   md. 30 Sep 1827, Emanuel F. CRIPE
   (See FIFTH GENERATION - alphabetically)
5. John
   b. 8 Aug 1814, Montgomery Co., Oh
   d. 26 Nov 1814
6. Francis
   b. 8 Nov 1815, Randolph Twp., Montgomery Co., Oh
   md. 21 Jul 1833, Daniel EMRICH
   d. 3 Aug 1876, Eaton, Preble Co., Ohio
7. Benjamin Franklin
   b. 28 Feb 1821, Goshen, Elkhart Co., Indiana
   md. 23 Sep 1880, (2) Frances L. CRAWFORD
   (see FIFTH GENERATION - alphabetically)

Joseph MIKESELL, born in Pennsylvania, but later moved to Dayton, Ohio, 1816. Settled on Wolf Creek in Montgomery County. They had four sons and three daughters. Three of these sons went West. The oldest, David spent the latter part of his life at Noedeska, Kansas. His brother, Joseph settled in Fort Scott, Kansas.

****

SUSANNA (Jacob 1762, Major Phillip 1731, Johann Jakob 1705, Andreas)
b. 1 Sep 1793, Easton, Northampton, Pa
md. (1) George HERSTER
son of John & Margaret (SHNYDER) HERSTER
[b. 12 Aug 1788 - d. 6 May 1819]
md. 27 Jan 1828, Peter POMP
[b. 21 Jan 1798 - d. 18 Aug 1856]
d. 27 Sep 1865

Children of Susanna & George:

1. HERSTER, Elizabeth	b.	28 Dec 1809	
	md.		John TINDALL
	d.	6 Feb 1885	
2. HERSTER, John J.	b.	6 Feb 1811	
	md.		Susannah NICHOLAS
	d.	15 Aug 1866	
3. HERSTER, William	b.	ca 1815	
	d.	ca 1817	
4. HERSTER, Joseph	b.	ca 1817	
	md.		Elizabeth PHELPS
	d.	26 Nov 1876	

Children of Susanna & Peter:

1. POMP, Charles	b.	ca 1829	
	md.		Rachel SNYDER
	d.	10 Sep 1863	

****

SUSANNAH (Joseph 1778, John 1752, Andrew 1722, Andreas)
b. 30 May 1804, Dayton, Montgomery Co., Oh
md. 3 Jan 1825, Samuel CRIPE, Montgomery Co., Oh
son of Daniel & Elizabeth (ULRICH) CRIPE
d. ca 1882

Children: Joseph M., David M., Emanuel F., Levi, Noah, Aaron, Solomon, Catherine, Magdalena, Tobias, Susannah, Frances, Mary and Betsy

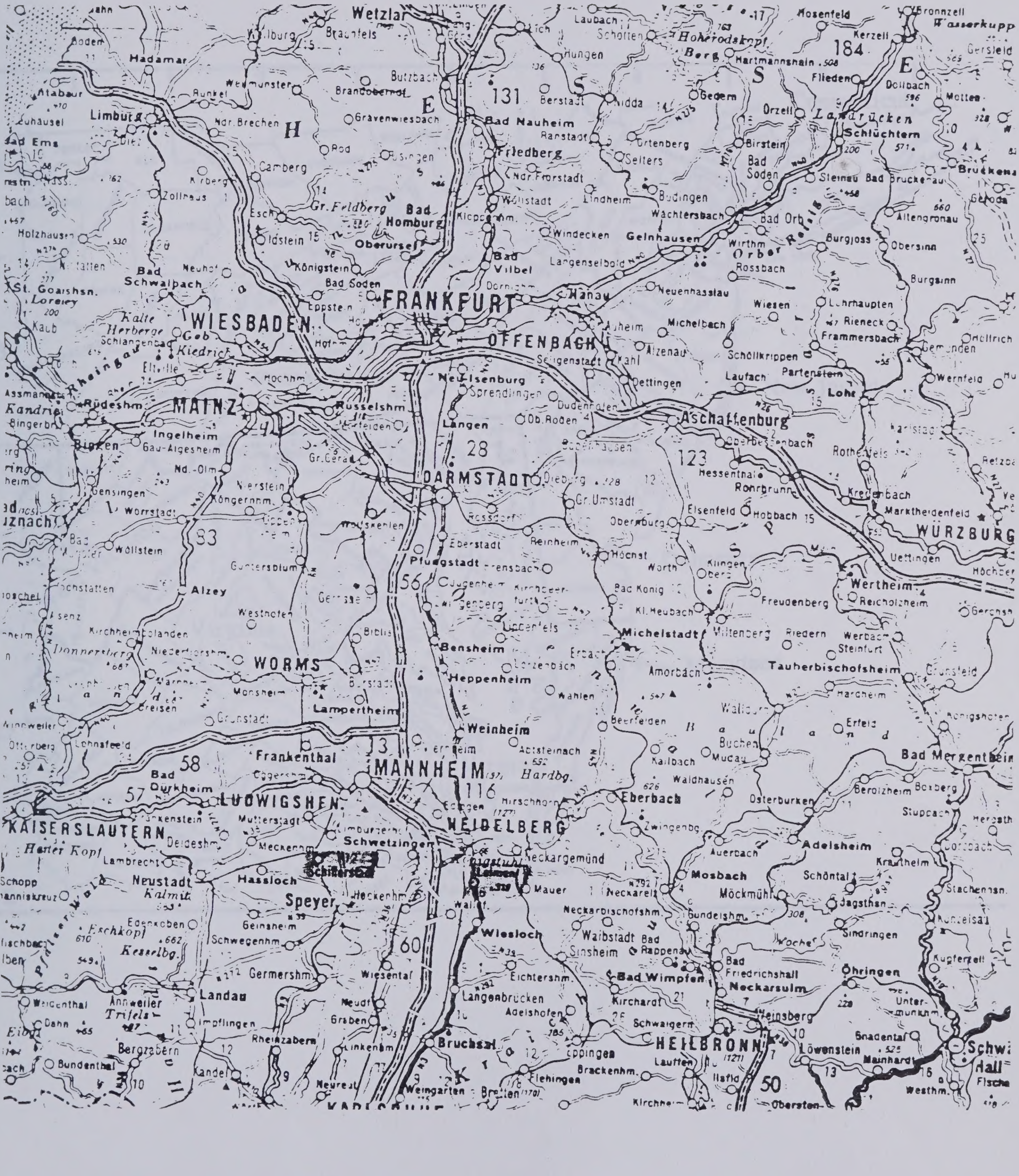
****

SUSAN (Valentine B. 1780, Philip 1761, Andrew 1722, Andreas)
b. 8 Nov 1806, Pa
md. 29 Jul 1828, David UPHAM, Preble Co., Oh
d. 23 Jan 1882, Miami Valley, Preble Co., Oh

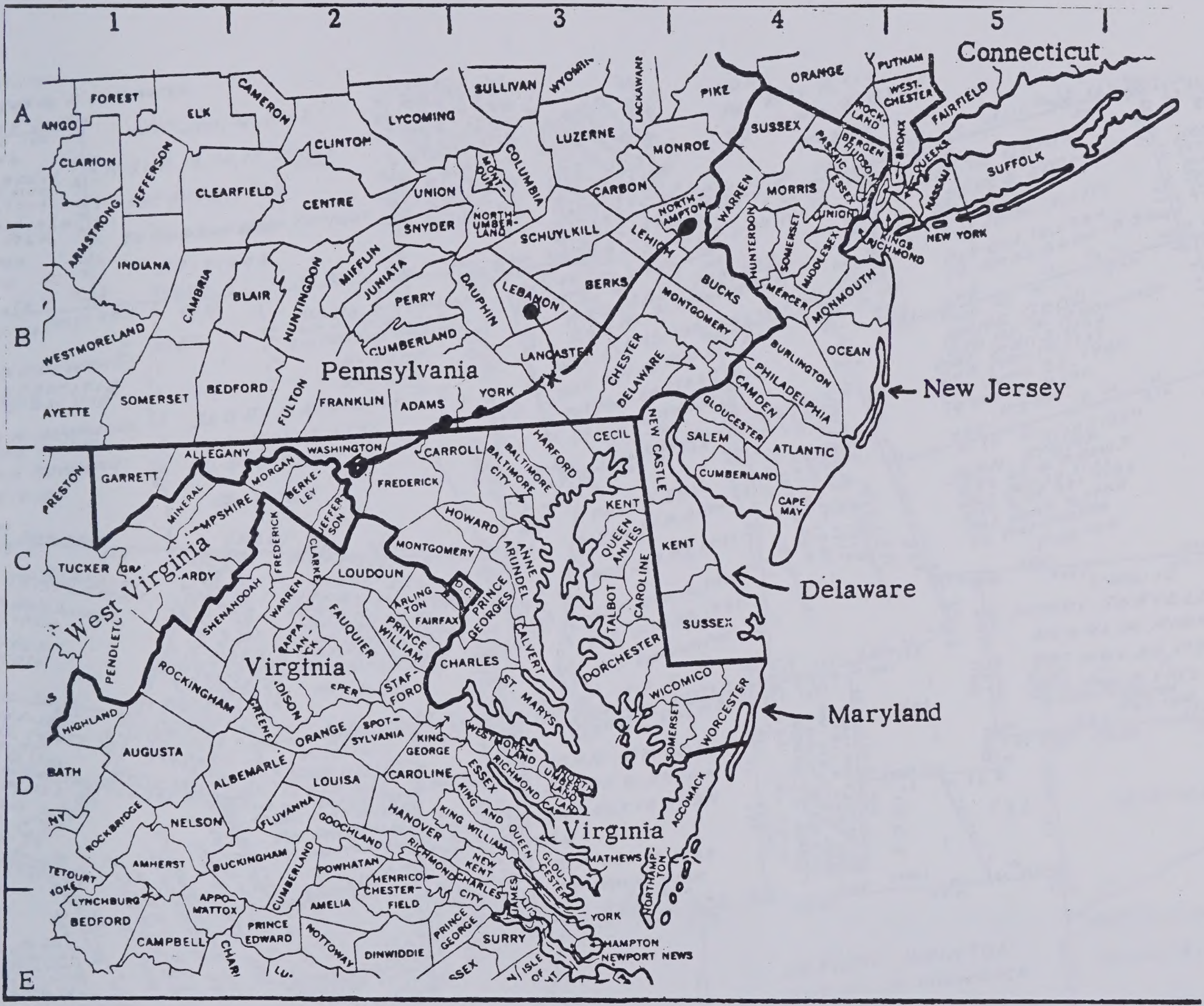
Children: David, Nathaniel, Mary, Cyrus, John, Samuel and Zachieus UPHAM

****

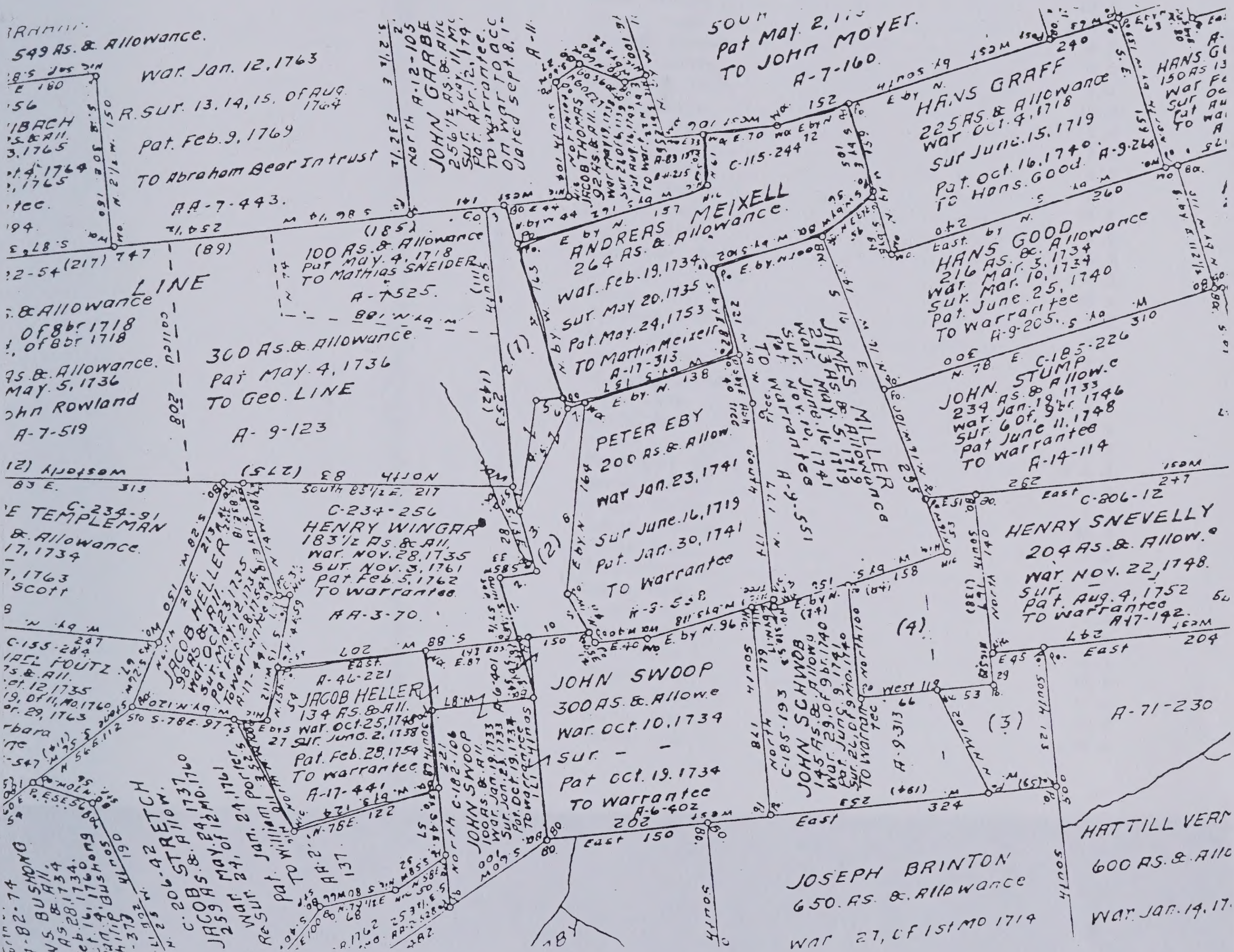
MAP OF GERMANY _ BADEN
dark area Leiman & Schifferstadt


Wetzlar
Braunfels
Weilburg
Hadamar
Limburg
Bad Ems
Runkel
Weilmünster
Butzbach
Brandoberndf
Grävenwiesbach
Bad Nauheim
Friedberg
Lich
Laubach
Schotten
Hungen
Hoherodskopf
Hartmannshain
Nidda
Gedern
Ortenberg
Schlüchtern
Birstein
Bad Soden
Steinau
Bad Brückenau
Camberg
Usingen
Gr. Feldberg
Bad Homburg
Oberursel
Idstein
Königstein
Bad Vilbel
Wöllstadt
Windecken
Gelnhausen
Büdingen
Wächtersbach
Bad Orb
Langenselbold
Bad Schwalbach
St. Goarshsn.
Loreley
Kaub
FRANKFURT
WIESBADEN
Eppstein
Hanau
OFFENBACH
Kiedrich
Eltville
Rheingau
Rüdeshm.
MAINZ
Ingelheim
Bingen
Neu Isenburg
Sprendlingen
Langen
Dieburg
Seligenstadt
Aschaffenburg
Lohr
Rüsselshm.
Gr. Gerau
DARMSTADT
Gr. Umstadt
Obernburg
Nierstein
Oppenheim
Wörrstadt
Alzey
Pfungstadt
Eberstadt
Reinheim
Höchst
Michelstadt
Miltenberg
Wertheim
WÜRZBURG
Marktheidenfeld
Tauberbischofsheim
Amorbach
Bensheim
Heppenheim
WORMS
Lampertheim
Weinheim
Kirchheimbolanden
Donnersberg
Grünstadt
Frankenthal
MANNHEIM
Bad Dürkheim
LUDWIGSHFN.
KAISERSLAUTERN
HEIDELBERG
Schwetzingen
Schifferstadt
Leimen
Hassloch
Neustadt
Speyer
Hockenheim
Walldorf
Wiesloch
Neckargemünd
Eberbach
Mosbach
Buchen
Walldürn
Adelsheim
Bad Mergentheim
Sinsheim
Bad Wimpfen
Bad Friedrichshall
Neckarsulm
Öhringen
Germershm.
Landau
Langenbrücken
HEILBRONN
Weinsberg
Bruchsal
Bretten
Eppingen
Bergzabern
Kandel
Rheinzabern
Löwenstein
Schwäb. Hall
KARLSRUHE

AREA WHERE FAMILY LIVED FROM 1720 to 1790


1
2
3
4
5
A
B
C
D
E
Connecticut
FOREST
ELK
CAMERON
SULLIVAN
WYOMING
LACKAWANNA
PIKE
ORANGE
PUTNAM
WEST-CHESTER
FAIRFIELD
CLARION
JEFFERSON
CLINTON
LYCOMING
LUZERNE
MONROE
SUSSEX
ROCKLAND
BERGEN
PASSAIC
HUDSON
BRONX
QUEENS
NASSAU
SUFFOLK
CLEARFIELD
CENTRE
UNION
MONTOUR
COLUMBIA
CARBON
NORTHAMPTON
WARREN
MORRIS
ESSEX
UNION
KINGS
RICHMOND
NEW YORK
ARMSTRONG
INDIANA
SNYDER
NORTHUMBERLAND
SCHUYLKILL
LEHIGH
HUNTERDON
SOMERSET
MIDDLESEX
MONMOUTH
MIFFLIN
JUNIATA
PERRY
DAUPHIN
LEBANON
BERKS
BUCKS
MONTGOMERY
MERCER
CAMBRIA
BLAIR
HUNTINGDON
CUMBERLAND
LANCASTER
CHESTER
DELAWARE
BURLINGTON
OCEAN
WESTMORELAND
Pennsylvania
PHILADELPHIA
CAMDEN
New Jersey
SOMERSET
BEDFORD
FULTON
FRANKLIN
ADAMS
YORK
GLOUCESTER
AYETTE
SALEM
ATLANTIC
CECIL
NEW CASTLE
ALLEGANY
WASHINGTON
CARROLL
BALTIMORE
BALTIMORE CITY
HARFORD
CUMBERLAND
PRESTON
GARRETT
MORGAN
BERKELEY
JEFFERSON
FREDERICK
KENT
CAPE MAY
MINERAL
HAMPSHIRE
HOWARD
QUEEN ANNES
KENT
West Virginia
FREDERICK
CLARKE
MONTGOMERY
ANNE ARUNDEL
CAROLINE
TUCKER
GRANT
HARDY
LOUDOUN
D.C.
Delaware
SHENANDOAH
WARREN
ARLINGTON
FAIRFAX
PRINCE GEORGES
TALBOT
SUSSEX
RAPPAHANNOCK
FAUQUIER
PRINCE WILLIAM
CALVERT
DORCHESTER
PENDLETON
ROCKINGHAM
Virginia
MADISON
GREENE
CULPEPER
STAFFORD
CHARLES
ST. MARYS
WICOMICO
WORCESTER
Maryland
HIGHLAND
AUGUSTA
ORANGE
SPOTSYLVANIA
KING GEORGE
WESTMORELAND
SOMERSET
BATH
ALBEMARLE
LOUISA
CAROLINE
RICHMOND
NORTHUMBERLAND
LANCASTER
ESSEX
ACCOMACK
ROCKBRIDGE
NELSON
FLUVANNA
GOOCHLAND
HANOVER
KING WILLIAM
KING AND QUEEN
Virginia
AMHERST
BUCKINGHAM
CUMBERLAND
POWHATAN
HENRICO
RICHMOND
NEW KENT
GLOUCESTER
MATHEWS
NORTHAMPTON
BOTETOURT
ROANOKE
LYNCHBURG
BEDFORD
APPOMATTOX
AMELIA
CHESTERFIELD
CHARLES CITY
JAMES CITY
YORK
CAMPBELL
CHARLOTTE
PRINCE EDWARD
NOTTOWAY
DINWIDDIE
PRINCE GEORGE
SURRY
HAMPTON
NEWPORT NEWS
SUSSEX
ISLE OF WIGHT

ORIGINAL LAND GRANTS - Lancaster County, Penn.


549 As. & Allowance.
War. Jan. 12, 1763
R. Sur. 13, 14, 15, of Aug. 1764
Pat. Feb. 9, 1769
To Abraham Bear In trust
AA-7-443.
LINE
JOHN GARBER
Pat. May 2, 1
To JOHN MOYER.
A-7-160.
HANS GRAFF
225 As. & Allowance
War. Oct. 4, 1718
Sur. June 15, 1719
Pat. Oct. 16, 1740
To Hans. Good
A-9-264
HANS GOOD
216 As. & Allowance
War. Mar. 3, 1734
Sur. Mar. 10, 1734
Pat. June 25, 1740
To Warrantee
A-9-205.
JACOB THOMAS
100 As. & Allowance
Pat. May 4, 1718
To Mathias SNEIDER
A-7-525.
ANDRERS MEIXELL
264 As. & Allowance.
War. Feb. 19, 1734
Sur. May 20, 1735
Pat. May 24, 1753
To Martin Meixell
A-11-313
C-115-244
& Allowance
of 8br 1718
As. & Allowance.
May. 5, 1736
John Rowland
A-7-519
300 As. & Allowance
Pat. May 4, 1736
To Geo. LINE
A-9-123
JAMES MILLER
213 As. & Allowance
War. May. 3, 1719
Sur. June 16, 1741
Pat. Nov. 10, 1741
To Warrantee
A-9-551
JOHN STUMP
234 As. & Allow.e
War. Jan. 19, 1733
Sur. 6 of 9br 1746
Pat. June 11, 1748
To Warrantee
A-14-114
C-185-226
PETER EBY
200 As. & Allow.
War. Jan. 23, 1741
Sur. June 16, 1719
Pat. Jan. 30, 1741
To Warrantee
A-9-558
C-234-91
TEMPLEMAN
& Allowance.
17, 1734
7, 1763
Scott
C-234-256
HENRY WINGAR
183½ As. & All.
War. Nov. 28, 1735
Sur. Nov. 3, 1761
Pat. Feb. 5, 1762
To Warrantee
AA-3-70.
HENRY SNEVELLY
204 As. & Allow.e
War. Nov. 22, 1748.
Sur.
Pat. Aug. 4, 1752
To Warrantee
A17-142.
C-206-12
(1)
(2)
(3)
(4)
C-155-284
FOUTZ
JACOB HELLER
98 As. & All.
A-46-221
JACOB HELLER
134 As. & All.
War. Oct. 25, 1748
Sur. June 2, 1738
Pat. Feb. 28, 1754
To Warrantee
A-17-441
JOHN SWOOP
300 As. & Allow.e
War. Oct. 10, 1734
Sur. –
Pat. Oct. 19, 1734
To Warrantee
A-6-402
C-182-106
JOHN SWOOP
JOHN SCHWOB
145 As. & All.
C-185-193
A-9-313
A-71-230
C-206-42
JACOB STRETCH
259 As. & Allow.
HATTILL VERN
600 As. & Allo
War. Jan. 14, 17
JOSEPH BRINTON
650. As. & Allowance
War. 27, of 1st Mo. 1714
BUSHONG
EBY
East
South
North

COUNTY OF NORTHAMPTON
FEDERAL TAX

CHESTNUT HILL TWP

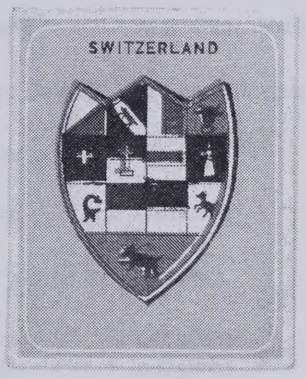
	Amount of Tax.
France, Henry,	14 .3
France, Jacob,	12.11
France, George,	2 .8
France, Peter,	10 .9
Fisher, Lowrence,	7 .6
Frishman, Elias,	1 .6
Greenzweig, Godfried,	1 .1 .5
Greenzweig, Henry,	11 .3
Green, Samuel,	10 .9
Green, Joseph,	1 .0 .8
Gerhart, Thomas,	3 .1
Gower, Ludwig,	4 .9
Huffsmith, Peter,	1 .0.11
Hood, George,	10 .9
Heppler, Jacob,	7 .6
Hoch, George,	8 .4
Hoch, Conrad,	4 .9
Happle, Nich's,	5 .7
Kunkle, George,	19 .1
Kuns, Ludwig,	5 .9
Kleindolph, Stoffel,	12 .7
Kleindopt, Widow,	4 .8
Meixel, John,	13 .4
Markham, Abraham,	2 .5
Miller, John,	3 .7
Mansfield, William,	1 .9
Meckes, Valentine,	10 .4
Meyer, John,	3 .9
Meixel, Mich'l,	8 .8
Sorver, Christian,	8 .4
Sharbendry, John,	1 .8 .5
Shupp, Philip,	17 .4
Shupp, Abraham,	6 .0
Serfas, William,	16 .3
Serfas, John,	6 .5
Saum, Christian,	3 .9
Storm, John,	8 .6
Shoffer, Jacob,	6 .6
Siegler, Henry,	4.10
Snull, Peter,	5.11
Silvies, Henry,	13. 8
Sorver, Adam,	14 .6
Smith, John,	16 .6
Smith, Isaac,	16 .6

WERNER HACKER

Auswanderungen aus Rheinpfalz und Saarland im 18. Jahrhundert

Konrad Theiss Verlag Stuttgart

HUSBAND	Johann Wolfgang Meixell/Mikesell # 1536 Came from Austria, Grieskierchan ob Der Enns
Born	
Married	
Died	ca 1699 Leiman, Baden Germany
Buried at	
Other wives	
FATHER	
MOTHER	
WIFE	Margaretha
Born	
Died	age 72 17 April 1745
Buried at	
Other husbands	
FATHER	
MOTHER	



"He protects the Immigrants."

Psalms 146.9

	CHILDREN	**BORN** When	Where	**DIED** When	Where	**MARRIED** To whom	When	Where
1	# 1536-1 Also # 768 Andreas Mikesell	1670	Leiman, Baden Germany	Mar. 1740	Donagal Twp. Lancaster, PA	Anna Maria Schwab # 769		Leiman Ref. Church
2	# 1536-2 Esther Margaretha Mikesell	1671				Johann Goller	1698	
3	# 1536-3 Anna Mikesell	1672				Hieronymus Renner	1698	
4	# 1536-4 Anna Margaretha Mikesell	1673				Johann David Regula	1708	

It has been said that Johann Wolfgang Meixel/Mikesell was converted to the Luthern Faith and as a consequence was forced to leave Austria, his homeland. Herr Schmitt assumes that Wolfgang was married about 1677 in Leiman. Leiman is near Heidelburg, Germany. He had several daughters and at least one son. Johann was accepted as a citizen May 8, 1677.

Records from; Grieskirchen, Enz Austria.

	not given	16
	not given	16
	not given	9
	Hanah	11
	Hanah	11
	not given	16
	not given	16
	Mary McWilliams	16
	Catharina	6
	not given	6
	Catharine	27
	wife	24
	Anna	8
b	not given	14
	not given	4
	Katharine Meek	16
	Katharine Meek	16
	Katharine Meek	16
	Eva	6
	Eva	6
	Christina	6
	Christina (Geiger)	6
	Anna Barbara	6
	Maria Margaretha	6
nk	Maria Elisab.	6
	Christina	9
	Christina	9

Meintzer							
Johannes		24	Mar	1765	Georg	Christina	9
Maria Christina		23	Mar	1767	Georg	Christina	9
Michael		11	Sep	1775	Georg	Christina	9
Meinzer							
Cunradt		20	Apr	1761	Georg	Christina	9
Jacob		24	Apr	1773	Georg	Christina	9
Meinzger							
Maria Agnes		16	Dec	1751	Ludwig	Mar. Cath. (Esch)	9
Meisenhalter							
Johann Christoph		14	Aug	1752	Georg David	Margar. (Fischer)	6
Meister							
Anna Maria		3	Oct	1773	Moritz	Maria	6
Christian	bp	21	Mar	1772	John	Catharine	8
not given	bp	8	Jul	1774	Johann	Catharina	6
Meitzler							
Elizabeth		9	Oct	1775	Henry	Susanna	22
Meixel							
Anna Eva		14	Apr	1730	Andreas	not given	6
Anna Maria			Jan	1737	Jacob	not given	9
Eva Christine	bp	*circa*		1746	Andrew	Catharine Ahlentz	24
Joh. Michael		29	Jul	1739	Jacob	not given	9
Johannes		4	Oct	1733	Jacob	not given	9
Johannes		29	Sep	1744	Hans Martin	not given	9
John George		20	Dec	1766	Conrad	Maria Barbara	24
Meixler							
Jacob	bp	15	Jul	1770	John	wife	24
Melck							
John		4	Feb	1772	Henry Michael	Ann Maria	8
Mell							
Elisabeth		8	Dec	1774	Carl	Anna Maria	15
Johannes		15	Apr	1776	Carl	Anna Maria	15
Mellinger							
John George		25	Apr	1774	Fred.	Anna	8
Mely							
Eva Elisabetha		11	Dec	1751	Georg Andreas	Elisabetha	6
Johann Jacob		13	Dec	1749	Georg Andreas	Maria Margaretha	6
Menich							
John Adam		30	Nov	1756	John	Anna Maria	27
Menzer							
Juliana		6	Jun	1762	Georg	Christina	9
not given		28	Mar	1772	Georg	Christina	9
Meraux							
Anna Catharina		20	Nov	1755	Franz	Mar. Margaret	6

(continued) b 18 Dec 1769, sol appl 31 Jul 1832 Middlesex Co NJ & he had lived there at enl, sol d 28 Jan 1836, wid appl 22 Oct 1839 Monmouth Co NJ, children shown were; Ledya b 5 Dec 1791, Eliza Disbrow Reid b 14 Feb 1794, on 25 Sep 1839 an Ann Cox made aff'dt in Monmouth Co NJ & stated she was at the wedding of sol & wid, on 22 Dec 1845 survivng children of dec'd wid rec'd final payment & were paid to 29 Jul 1844

REID, Richard or Richard Reed, Jane, NC Line, W22054, see Richard Reed

Samuel or Samuel Reed, MA Line, S33549, see Samuel Reed

Thaddeus, CT Line, sol's name appeared on a list of invalid pensioners returned by CT to the House of Reps on 14 Dec 1792, in 1792 sol lived at Norwalk CT

Thomas or Thomas Read, Catharine, Cont Line (NY), W4317, BLW #1807-400-15 Dec 1791, srv as a Surgeon, wid appl 11 Oct 1836 Montgomery Co NY aged 75, sol & wid had m 28 Jul 1777, sol d 18 Sep 1826, on 23 Dec 1841 it was stated surviving children were; Archibald Reid, Jane Chamberlin, John H., Thomas, James A. & Hellen K. Reid, Catherine Barber, Elizabeth Margaretta & Amanda M. Reid, the husband of the daughter Catharine was George J.J. Barber

Thomas, NC Line, S7366, sol was b in 1758 in VA & he lived in Rowan Co NC at enl & in 1784 he moved to Burke Co NC then moved to Buncombe Co NC where he appl 19 Oct 1832

Thomas or Thomas Reed, VT Line & US Army Srv in War of 1812, S23383 & Old War IF-#5977 & BLW #7730-160-1812, see as Thomas Reed

William or William Reed, Mary, PA Line, W5676, sol was b about 1760 in Lancaster Co PA & he lived in Cumberland Co PA at enl & he lived there several yrs after the Rev then moved to Pittsburgh PA for 1 yr then returned to Cumberland Co PA then moved to the west branch of the Susquehanna River then move to the Allegheny River some 50 miles above Pittsburgh PA & in 1798 he moved to Allegheny Co PA the part that became Crawford Co PA where he appl 16 Aug 1832, a James Reid made aff'dt in 1832 in Juniata Co PA as to sol's srv but no relationship was given, sol had m Mary Brennen or Brannen 14 Jun 1783 in Cumberland Co PA, sol d 11 Feb 1845, wid appl 10 Dec 1848 Crawford Co PA aged 87, sol & wife had children; Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Anne, Mary the 2nd, William who d young, James & Wm. the 2nd, those living in 1848 were; Margaret aged 63, Mary the 2nd, James & William the 2nd

REIDINGER, Samuel or Samuel Raidingar, PA Line, W32468, appl 8 Jan 1834 Warren Co TN, sol was b 6 Jun 1758 in York Co PA & he lived there at enl & he lived there for 15 to 20 yrs after the Rev then moved to Montgomery Co VA for 21 yrs & in 1822 moved to Warren Co TN, sol referred to his bro John Reidinger, on 19 Feb 1835 sol had moved to AL to be with a son & son-in-law

REIFENBERG, Henry or Henry Ryfenburgh, Hannah, NY Line, R9128, see Henry Ryfenburgh

REIGAL, Michael or Michel Rege or Reigel, PA Line, S40322, see Michel Rege

REIGEL, Michael or Michel Rege or Reigal, PA Line, S40322, appl 20 May 1818 Union Co PA aged 66, sol enl in Berks Co PA, on 22 Aug 1820 sol was living in Mifflin Co PA & gave his age as 70 ? with a wife aged 66 & 1 son named Michael, Jr. aged 26 living at home

REILAY, John, NY Line, S23386, appl 21 Apr 1837 Rensselaer Co NY aged 103 yrs being b in 1734 in NJ, sol lived 6 miles east of Albany in Greenbush which was then in Albany Co but now in Rensselaer Co NY at enl & after the Rev he lived there then moved to Hadley NY then moved to Troy NY, sol referred to Gilbert Reilay as knowing him but gave no relationship, on 11 Dec 1839 sol's surviving children (not named) rec'd final payment & were paid to 17 Apr 1838 the day of sol's death

REILEY, Bennet or Bennet Rieley or Riley, Frances, MD Line, W4315, BLW #2236-100, a daughter Ann Lawson wid of Benjamin Lawson & Bennet Reiley of the US Army were surviving children of dec'd sol & that Ann Lake, Susanna Lake, John Lake, William Bennet Johnson were grandchildren of dec'd sol in 1838 & were residents of Baltimore MD, sol's wid appl 1 Mar 1845 at Baltimore MD aged 79, sol had m Frances Frazier in Mar 1792 at Alexandria in the Dist of Columbia & she stated she & sol had 2 children, sol d in Dec 1811, it was also stated in 1841 wid & sol had m 18 Sep 1799 & she was then referred to as Frances Haley & a 2nd marriage of wid was also referred to but her 2nd husband was ???

Christopher or Christopher Reily or Rily, PA Line, S35618, BLW #1075-100, appl 1 May 1818 Fayette Co KY aged 63, sol had enl at Philadelphia PA, in 1820 sol had a wife aged about 60,

George, VA Line, R8691, appl 27 Jul 1837 Warren Co VA aged 80, sol's sis Mary Hill aged 92 made aff'dt in 1837 in Page Co VA

James, BLW #4905-100-24 Jun 1793 to Samuel Emery, srv as a Pvt in the MA Line

John, BLW #10249-100-14 Feb 179? assignee Alexander Power, srv as a Pvt in the PA Line

John or John Riley, Sarah, PA Line, R8692, see John Riley

John or John Riely or Riley, PA & VA Line, S36871, BLW #993-100, sol was b at Carlisle PA & he lived there at enl & he appl 22 May 1818 Clark Co KY aged about 60 with a wife & 11 children of which 6 were living at home, in 1820 sol stated his wife was aged 54 to 55 & children at home were; David 17 to 18, Thomas 15 to 16, Robert 12 to 13 & Charles aged 10, in 1821 a Jesse Riely of Fayette Co KY was referred to but no relationship given, in 1825 sol had moved to Orange Co IN, in 1857 it was stated that Mary Riley had d 23 Mar 1842 & "was not a wid until 13 Sep 1840" & at that time an inquiry was made for a "her son" C.M. Riley (but the correspondence did not state the name of the sol so it could not be determined if the Mary & C.M. Riley were related to this claimant)

John or John Rieley, Christiana, VA Line, W18798, wid appl 6 Apr 1837 Fauquier Co VA aged 87, wid stated she was m to sol prior to his last tour of srv, no marriage date or date of death for sol was given, on 23 Jun 1841 the adm'r of wid's estate rec'd final payment & was paid to 29 Nov 1839

REILLY, Patrick, BLW #11649-100-20 Sep 1799, srv as a Pvt in the MD Line

Peter, Abigail Moore former wid, PA Line, W4747, wid appl 26 Sep 1844 Tuscarawas Co OH aged 84, sol m Abigail Edington 8 Jan 1777 in Bedford Co PA & sol had lived there at enl, sol d 14 Jun 1812 & wid m 2nd to Hugh Moore who d 10 Jul 1818, wid's bro Samuel Edington aged 75 made aff'dt in 1845 in Darke Co OH, Reilly family data; Matthew b 11 Dec 17?1, Ann A. b 1 Dec 1781, John A b in Oct 1814, Joseph I. b 4 Mar 1816, Emaline b 31 Sep 1817, Mary S. b 1 May 1819, George b in 1821, Andrew A. b 11 Apr 1823, Judith Ann b 18 Mar 1825, Edward b 18 Jul 1827, Penny b 17 May 1829, Martha b 11 Mar 1831, William ba 18 Sep 1835, Helen b in May 1837 Abigal b 14 Jan 1838, 1 name illegible, Lewis b in 1840, Mathew R. b in Jun 1843, Ann Reilly d 1833, Joseph Reilly d in Sep 181?, Emaline Reilly d in May 18??, see Nat'l Archives Series M804 roll #2022 for a copy of the entire file, (cont next page)

(3 1777)

WAR OF 1812

NUMBERS

Sur Orig 12167

Sur Ctf 7360

Wid Orig 12041

Wid Ctf 6880

SOLDIER Stump John

WIDOW Stump, Catharine

SERVICE Capt. Michael Gunkle's Co. Ohio Mil

BOUNTY LAND

ENLISTED

DISCHARGED

RESIDENCE OF SOLDIER

RESIDENCE OF WIDOW

MAIDEN NAME OF WIDOW

MARRIAGE OF SOLDIER AND WIDOW

DEATH OF SOLDIER

DEATH OF WIDOW

REMARKS

Pl U W&B

Strump John

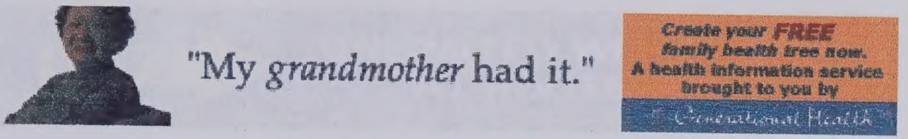
Adams' Battalion (1812-13), Ohio Militia.
(War of 1812.)

Private | Private

See also

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

☞ This card must not be taken from the files.



"My grandmother had it."
Create your FREE family health tree now.
A health information service brought to you by
Generational Health

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Charles Koepke Family

10562 total entries, last updated Fri Mar 17 14:55:15 2000
Gerald Reigle <geraldlr@inwave.com>

- *ID:* I01734
- *Name:* Jonathan Stump
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT. 1775

Marriage 1 Catherine Riegel b: ABT. 1778 in Pennsylvania

- *Married:* 1795

Children

1. John Stump b: ABT. 1797
2. Martha Stump b: ABT. 1800
3. Jonathan Stump b: ABT. 1802
4. Catharine Stump b: ABT. 1804
5. Sarah Stump b: ABT. 1808

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

FREE !
UNLIMITED WEB SPACE
AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

The Behler, Paul, Holzer and Related Families of Schuylkill County

6770 total entries, last updated Wed Jun 21 04:14:29 2000
Arlean Fermanis <afermanis@sprynet.com>

Behler, Paul, Holzer, Emerich, Reed, Fisher, and more

- *ID:* I3548
- *Name:* Jonathan STUMP [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 1775 [1]

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

- *Married:* 1795 [1]

Children

1. John STUMP b: 1797
2. Martha STUMP b: 1800
3. Jonathan STUMP b: 1802
4. Catharine STUMP b: 1804
5. Sarah STUMP b: 1808

Sources:

1. Title: James Reigle
   Note: Family Tree on GenServ
   Repository:
   Note: email: jimr@acsworld.net
   Call Number:
   Media: Other

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Add Post-em | My Pennsylvania Dutch Roots

Title Rootsweb
WorldConnect Project
connecting the family trees of everyone in the world!
click here

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Ewert/Swank Family

5628 total entries, last updated Tue Apr 11 19:38:26 2000
Gene P. Ewert <gkewert@hit.net>

- *ID:* I5101
- *Name:* Johann Michael RIEGEL [1]
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* 28 OCT 1746 in Tulpehocken Twp., Lancaster Co., PA [2] [1]
- *Death:* 1827 in Mifflin Co., PA [2] [1]
- *Occupation:* Carpenter/Farmer [1]
- *Note:*

[All.ged]

Revolutionary War Veteran. Applied for pension 20 May 1818 in Mifflin County. Stated he enlisted in Newmanstown, Berks Co. and served from Jan 1777 to Dec 1779. He was discharged in the town of Northumberland. The jacket of his application has an
endorsement from New Berlin, Union Co., PA granting him the pension on 21 Jul 1819. In the application, Michael states his wife is 66 and his 26 year old son is weakly and unable to support himself.

From the History of Juniata Valley, Vol 1, pg 117: Michael Reigel resided in Mifflin Co. in 1835, aged 84 yrs. Was in the German Regiment, Continental Line. This account is wrong for Michael died in 1827.
+ 1780s tax lists, Heidelberg Twp., Berks Co., PA
+ 1790 PA census, Dauphin Co., Micael Regel, 1-3-6.
+ 1793 21 Jan., Beaver Twp., survey 100 acres, Michael Regel.
+ 1799 tax list, Beaver Twp., Michael Rigle, 100 a., cabin $272 value.
+ 1800 PA census, Northumberland Co., Michael Reagel.
+ 1804-11 Tax lists, Beaver Twp., Michael Rigel, 94 acres.
+ 1810 PA census, Northumberland Co., Beaver Twp., Michael Rigle.
+ 1812-1815 Tax lists, Decatur Twp., Michael Reigle, 94 acres.
+ 1820 PA census, Mifflin Co., Decatur Twp., Michael Riggle.

Marriage 1 Marie Elisabeth ________ b: ABT. 1752

Children

1. Elizabeth RIEGEL b: ABT. 1776
2. Catharine RIEGEL b: ABT. 1778
3. Mary Magdalene REIGLE b: 1780
4. John S. RIEGEL b: 1782 in PA
5. Jacob RIEGEL b: 1785
6. Christina RIEGEL b: ABT. 1786
7. George Michael RIEGEL b: 4 FEB 1788 in N. Lebanon Twp., Dauphin Co., PA
8. Susanna RIEGEL b: 28 AUG 1790
9. Johann Michael RIEGEL b: 27 NOV 1792 in Tulpehocken Twp., Berks Co., PA
10. Benjamin RIEGEL b: ABT. 1794 in PA

Sources:

1. Title: All.ged
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jun 14, 1999
2. Riegel, Carl Robert & Reigle, James Earl. "RIEGELL to RIGGLE, Mattheis Riegel of Bad Munster: His German Ancestry and American Descendants, 1390-1995" (1996, Penobscot Press)

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

---

totalwoman.com

CPU seconds used 0.01

the RIEGEL FAMILY

III. **GEORGE WILLIAM RIEGEL**^{2} Immigrant - among List 23 ABC of 147 Palatine passengers-ar,9-23-1732 on ship Adventurer from Rotterdam, Holland. Ship Captain,Robert Curson. George came to America on same ship with brother, Matthias. He went further inland to settle in Lancaster County when his parents arrived in 1733. He was warranted land in Lancaster Co. (now Berks Co.) on May 20, 1737, but did not pursue it further. He settled in Tulpehocken Twp. (now Marion Twp.) near Stouchsburg, Pa. 1750 - George and his family lived in Greenwich Twp., he was also on tax list in Albany Twp. in 12-17-1772.

B,11-20-1706 Medard, Germany, Rhine Palatinate
Chr. 11-23-1706 Medard, Parish Register Pg.52

D, 1778 in Greenwich Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Adm. papers dated 11-13-1778. Left widow Elizabeth, 2nd wife and two minor children.

M,(1) 1-12-1736 Anna Maria (Mary) Plattner
B,abt.1712 Tulpehocken Twp., D, Greenwich Twp.Berks Co.
Marriage rec. Little Tulpehocken Christs Church, Jefferson Twp., Berks Co.

Ch: First 6 children records of Rev.J.C.Stoever, Book#CR-M898

1.Maria (Mary) Catharina Riegel
  B,12-6-1736
  Bpt.1-2-1737 Little Tulpehocken Christs Church
  M, Peter Steigerwalt

2.Anna Elizabeth Riegel
  B,4-1-1738
  Bpt.4-30-1738 Little Tulpehocken Christs Church
  M, George Schneider

3.George Riegel
  B,abt. 1739 Little Tulpehocken Christs Church
  M, Barbara __________

4.John Daniel Riegel
  B,9-25-1741
  Bpt.12-25-1741 Little Tulpehocken Christs Church
  M, Barbara __________

5.Johann Wilhelm Riegel
B,11-17-1743
Bpt.12-27-1743 Little Tulpehocken Christs Church

6.John Michael Riegel
B, 1747
Bpt.1-6-1748 Tulpehocken Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Pa. Marion Twp., Berks Co.
M, Maria Elisabeth ________
Ch: 1.John Michael B,11-27-1792
Bpt.4-21-1793 Tulpehocken Lutheran Church
Spr. John Michael Zerben & wife Anna Marie

7.John Jacob Riegel
B,5-11-1749
Bpt.10-29-1749 Tulpehocken Lutheran Church
M, Anna Catharine Haal

8.Mary Margaret Riegel
B,abt. 1751 Greenwich Twp. Berks Co.
M, Christopher Mohr

M,(2) Elizabeth ________
B,abt. 1729 Greenwich Twp.
D,12-31-1849 Greenwich Twp.

9.Henry Riegel
B,abt. 1759 Greenwich Twp.
Chooses guardian Jacoby Lady after fathers death 1778.

10.Mary Magdalena Riegel
B,abt. 1761 Greenwich Twp.
Chooses guardian William Dinckel after fathers death 1778

Information above: Berks Co. Orphans Court Book, Vol.2, Pg.254 - 256.
Father, George William Riegel died without making a will, left two minor children. Partition of estate pg.255 11-2-1778.

Want to corral some free unlimited webspace?
FREEPAGES AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

Ewert/Swank Family

5628 total entries, last updated Tue Apr 11 19:38:26 2000
Gene P. Ewert <gkewert@hit.net>

- *ID:* I5103
- *Name:* Elizabeth RIEGEL [1]
- *Sex:* F
- *Birth:* ABT. 1776 [2] [1]

Father: Johann Michael RIEGEL b: 28 OCT 1746 in Tulpehocken Twp., Lancaster Co., PA

Mother: Marie Elisabeth ___________ b: ABT. 1752

Sources:

1. Title: All.ged
   Repository:
   Call Number:
   Media: Other
   Text: Date of Import: Jun 14, 1999
2. Riegel, Carl Robert & Reigle, James Earl. "RIEGELL to RIGGLE, Mattheis Riegel of Bad Munster: His German Ancestry and American Descendants, 1390-1995" (1996, Penobscot Press)

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can

free unlimited webspace freepages at RootsWeb

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

May Genealogical Database

6693 total entries, last updated Sun Jan 9 15:43:08 2000
Mary May <maymd@iwaynet.net>

- *ID:* I8762
- *Name:* George STUMP
- *Sex:* M
- *Birth:* ABT 9 FEB 1749
- *Death:* 28 MAR 1834
- *Burial:* Reichart Farm Cem, Milton Twp, Mahoning Co, OH
- *_Census:* 1820, Springfield Twp, Columbiana Co, OH, age over 45
- *Change Date:* 9 DEC 1999

Marriage 1 Maria Elizabeth

Children

1. Elizabeth STUMP b: 1795
2. John STUMP
3. Abraham STUMP
4. Henry STUMP
5. Susanna STUMP b: 12 JUL 1784
6. Christina STUMP
7. George STUMP b: ABT 29 JUL 1803

Global Search | Index | Descendancy | Register | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.

Want to corral some free unlimited webspace?
FREEPAGES AT ROOTSWEB

RootsWeb's WorldConnect Project

May Genealogical Database

6693 total entries, last updated Sun Jan 9 15:43:08 2000
Mary May <maymd@iwaynet.net>

- *ID:* I8763
- *Name:* John STUMP
- *Sex:* M
- *_Census:* 1820, Springfield Twp, Columbiana Co, OH, age bet 16-26
- *Change Date:* 9 DEC 1999

Father: George STUMP b: ABT 9 FEB 1749
Mother: Maria Elizabeth

Marriage 1 UNNAMED

Global Search | Index | Pedigree | Download GEDCOM | Add Post-em

---

WorldConnect Home Page | Add your GEDCOM | RootsWeb Home Page | Surname Resources
Search the RSL | How to Join RootsWeb | RootsWeb HelpDesk | Suggestions, Comments or Bugs

---

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry.
Unlike with certain other Web sites, you have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it completely at any time and RootsWeb will never burn it onto a CD-ROM or charge others to access it.

CPU seconds used 0.01

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Births

1705 - 1800

Volume Four

1780 - 1790

HP
Publishing

RIDDLE					
John		16 Sep 1781	William	Mary	23
RIECHER					
Anna Maria		16 Feb 1783	Jacob	Magdalena	48
RIED					
Catharina Elisabeth		7 Oct 1781	Michael	Maria Margareth	01
Catharina Elisabeth		22 Oct 1783	Jacob	Elisabetha	01
Johann Georg		16 Apr 1783	Christoph	Catharina	01
Johannes		26 Mar 1783	Michael	Maria Margaretha	01
Magdalena		28 Mar 1783	Caspar	Elisabetha	01
Margaretha		16 Oct 1783	Johannes	Eva Maria	01
Salome		29 Oct 1781	Jacob	Elisabeth	01
RIEDT					
Agatha Catharina	*	7 May 1780	Leonhardt	Anna Maria	32
RIEGEL					
Abraham		18 Jan 1784	Simon	Gertraut	01
Anna Maria		17 May 1788	Johannes	Elisabetha	12
Catharina Elisabeth		10 Sep 1780	Johannes	Elisabeth	12
Georg		19 Dec 1785	Matthias	Margareth	01
Johan Jacob		14 May 1788	Mattheis	Anna Margaretha	12
Johann George		17 Oct 1785	Johannes	Elisabeth	12
Johann George		3 Apr 1787	Simon	Anna Gertraut	12
Johannes		21 Jun 1784	Mattheis	Anna Margaretha	12
Maria Barbara		22 Jun 1783	Johannes	Elisabeth	12
Maria Magdalena		10 Aug 1785	Simon	Gertraut	12
Sarah		4 Nov 1780	Jacob		47
Susanna		20 Sep 1782	Simon	Gertraut	01
RIEGER					
Elisabeth		23 Sep 1783	Martin	Susanna	18
RIEGNER					
Joseph		12 Jun 1784	John	Susanna	29
RIEHEL					
Jacob		21 Jun 1785	Jacob		47
RIEHL					
Maria Christina		29 Nov 1780	Johannes	Catharina	48
RIEHM					
Abraham		1 Aug 1784	Abraham	Elisabeth	48
Absalom		12 Dec 1785	Abraham		11
Anna Maria		7 Oct 1789	George	Catharine	16
Elizabeth		24 Dec 1788	Christian	Catharine	16
Esther		25 Sep 1781	Abraham	Elisbaeth	48
Johannes		26 Sep 1783	Friedrich	Magdalena	48
Magdalena		18 Dec 1781	George	Magdalena	48
Samuel		19 Oct 1788	Johannes		11
RIEL					
Catharine	*	9 Apr 1780	Conrad		02
Margaret		12 Feb 1787	Conrad		02
RIEM					
Johannes		20 Jul 1787	George		47
John Wilhelm		17 Jan 1783	John	Margaret	23
RIESER					
Anna Maria		17 Jul 1789	Johann Jacob		47
Catharina		23 Dec 1787	Johannes		47
Daniel		30 Sep 1783	Jacob		02
Esther		26 Mar 1785	Jacob		47
Jacob		3 Oct 1786	Philip		02
Johann Jacob		16 Dec 1788	Jacob		47
Rahel		7 Sep 1789	Johannes		47
Susanna		1 Jun 1787	Jacob		47
Susanna	*	23 Nov 1788	Daniel		47
Unnamed son		26 Jun 1789	Wilhelm		47
RIESS					
Catharina		21 May 1787	George	Charlotta	19
RIESSER					
Susanna		25 Jan 1782	Abraham	Catharina	48
RIETH					
Anna Maria		22 Dec 1783	Peter	Elisabeth	48
Catharina		20 Aug 1788	Stophel	Catharina	01
Catharina		18 Feb 1789	Willhelm	Sophia	01
Conrad		3 Feb 1784	Stophel	Catharina	01
Elisabeth		30 Nov 1786	Christophel	Catharina	01
Elisabeth		8 Oct 1788	Henrich	Elisabeth	01
Johann Wilhelm		1 Oct 1786	Henrich	Elisabeth	01
Johannes		6 Nov 1785	Johannes	Eva	01
Maria		11 Feb 1784	Peter	Anna Maria	04
Willhelm		18 Feb 1789	Willhelm	Catharina	01
RIFFEL					
Bernard		13 Feb 1785	Melchior	Margaret	07
George James		2 Jun 1781	George	Barbara	07
John		5 Feb 1781	John Joseph	Margaret	07
John		9 Jul 1784	George	Barbara	07
John		9 Jul 1784	George	Barbara	07
RIPGE					
Jacob		19 Feb 1786	Gerhard	Margaretha	30
RISCHEL					
Hennerich		31 Jan 1784	Martin	Elisabeth	27
Jacob	*	30 Jul 1780	Michael		27
Jacob		12 May 1784	Leonhardt	Magdalena	27
Susanna		20 Feb 1786	Martin	Elisabeth	27
RISER					
Elizabeth	*	26 Mar 1780	Jacob		02
RISHEL					
Leonhardt		18 Sep 1787	Leonhardt	Magdalena	19
Magdalena		16 Apr 1789	Leonhard	Magdalena	19
RISMILLER					
Jacob		9 Sep 1789	Ernst	Rosina	19
RISS					
Anna Catharina		23 Dec 1781	Michael	Catharina	13
RITCHER					
Elizabeth		26 Apr 1787	H.	Anna Maria	13
RITH					
Andreas		9 Nov 1789	Michael	Maria Margareth	43
Ann Elisabeth		31 Jan 1782	Johannes	Eva Maria	01
Anna Maria		8 Oct 1789	Michael	Elisabeth	04
Catharine		11 Jul 1787	John Adam	Juliana	04
Christina		3 Dec 1786	Samuel	Christina	04
Daniel		20 Sep 1785	Michael	Elisabeth	04
Elisabeth		26 Jan 1787	Peter	Anna Maria	04
Eva		24 Nov 1784	Jacob	Christina	04
Eva Barbara		2 Sep 1780	Peter	Elizabeth	04
Jacob		10 May 1781	Caspar	Elisabeth	01
Jacob		10 Mar 1784	John	Elisabeth	04
Johann Jacob		1 Dec 1780	Salomon	Barbara	01
Johannes		5 Jun 1780	Jacob	Elisabeth	01
John		6 Apr 1787	Jacob	Christina	04
John Adam		24 Sep 1785	John Adam	Juliana	04

Berks County
Pennsylvania

Births
1705 - 1800

Volume Three
1770 - 1780

HP
Publishing

RICHTSTEIN				
Maria Elisabetha	18 Jan 1779	Jacob	Maria Catharina	06
RICKERT				
Rahel	13 Feb 1779	Johannes	Magdalena	32
RID				
Anna Margaret	21 Dec 1777	Michael	Maria Catharine	04
Anna Maria	11 Jun 1773	John Caspar	Elisabeth	04
Catharine	4 Mar 1773	Frederick	Barbara	04
Catharine	9 Jun 1775	John Caspar	Elisabeth	04
Catharine	1 Dec 1776	Caspar	Catharine	04
Catharine	14 Mar 1779	John Jacob	Rosina	04
Christian	11 Apr 1777	Jacob	Magdalena	04
Christina	24 Sep 1776	John Philip	Maria	04
Christina	14 May 1779	John	Elisabeth	04
Emanuel	28 Mar 1778	Philip	Anna Maria	04
Eva	3 Mar 1775	Jacob	Rosina	04
John Caspar	18 Oct 1778	John Caspar	Elisabeth	04
John Jacob	6 Aug 1776	John Jacob	Rosina	04
John William	5 Aug 1772	Jacob	Maria Magdalena	04
Margaret Elisabeth	5 Apr 1779	John Michael	Margaret Elisabeth	04
Maria	23 Aug 1774	David	Eva Rosina	04
Maria Barbara	28 May 1774	Jacob	Maria Magdalena	04
Maria Barbara	8 Dec 1774	Caspar	Catharine	04
Maria Margaret	28 Jul 1779	Valentine	Eva Catharine	04
Peter	8 Aug 1779	Peter	Maria Elisabeth	04
Sophia	3 Mar 1775	Philip	Anna Maria	04
RIDY				
Peter	* 23 Oct 1771	Peter		11
RIED				
George Adam	1 Apr 1772	Michael	Maria Catharine	04
Johann Heinrich	* 12 Sep 1773	Johann Leonhard	Anna Maria	32
John Jacob	10 Apr 1770	John Jacob	Magdalena	04
Maria Elisabeth	4 Nov 1771	John Caspar Jr.	Elisabeth	04
Maria Eva Rosina	30 Sep 1775	Leonhard	Anna Maria	32
Maria Magdalena	10 Apr 1770	John Jacob	Magdalena	04
RIEDT				
Johann Henrich	* 12 Sep 1772	Johann Leonhard	Anna Maria	20
Maria Elisabeth	* 24 Nov 1771	Leonhard	Anna Maria	20
Maria Elisabeth	* 24 Nov 1771	Leonhard	Anna Maria	32
RIEGEL				
Anna Magdalena	3 Aug 1772	Jacob	Catharina	20
Anna Magdalena	2 Nov 1773	Jacob	Anna Christina	41
Anna Maria	* 31 Mar 1771	Jurg	Anna Barbara	20
Catharina	22 Aug 1778	Johannes	Elisabeth	12
Jacob	22 Nov 1773	Jacob	Anna Elisabeth	15
Jacob	14 Nov 1773	Wilhelm	Maria	18
Joh. George	8 Aug 1776	Andreas		01
Johann Jacob	28 Feb 1778	Andreas	Catharina	12
Johannes	* 9 Apr 1772	Simon	Gerdraut	20
Johannes	* 9 Apr 1773	Simon	Gertraut	39
John	30 Jan 1777	John	Elizabeth	16
John Adam	* 23 Oct 1774	Andrew		17
John Jacob	* 9 Jul 1775	George	Barbara	41
Magdalena	13 Feb 1773	Philip Adam	Catharina	12
Maria Barbara	* 12 Oct 1777	George	Anna Barbara	41
Maria Elisabeth	3 Aug 1772	Jacob	Catharina	20
Maria Elisabetha	2 Mar 1777	Simon	Gertraut	12
Susanna Catharine	* 17 Mar 1771	Andrew		17
RIEGELL				
Mary Magdalena	* 26 Dec 1772	George	Anna Barbara	41
RIEHM				
Barbara	10 Dec 1772	Abraham	Elisabeth	34
Catharine	14 Feb 1770	Abraham	Elisabeth	34
Christina	25 Aug 1774	Abraham	Elisabeth	34
John	* 10 Sep 1775	George		02
RIEL				
Peter	4 Mar 1771	Jacob	Catharine	04
RIESER				
Maria Magdalena	* 20 Feb 1773	Jacob		11
RIESS				
Rosina	21 Nov 1777	Andreas	Margaretha	06
RIFFEL				
Anna Magdalen	20 May 1774	George James	Elizabeth	07
Augustine	25 Jul 1770	Matthias	Christina	07
Catharine Barbara	11 Apr 1776	John Joseph	Margaret	07
Daniel	8 Apr 1774	John Joseph	Margaret	07
Elizabeth	4 Oct 1775	George James	Elizabeth	07
George James	9 Oct 1778	John Joseph	Margaret	07
RIHM				
Jacob	21 May 1777	Tobias		01
RISCHART				
Elisabeth	30 Apr 1777	Wilhelm	Anna Margaretha	13
RISER				
Anna Maria	* 24 Aug 1774	Conrad		02
RISHEL				
Michael	18 Feb 1774	Michael	Maria Magdalena	19
RISTENAUER				
John George	25 Jan 1779			04
RITH				
Elias	6 Oct 1770	Caspar		01
Eva	20 Sep 1777	Jacob		01
Eva Maria	13 Jun 1778	Salomon		01
Friedrich	12 Jun 1775	Joh. Jacob		01
Johannes	7 Sep 1775	Friedrich		01
Johannes	14 Jan 1776	Caspar		01
Johannes	7 Jul 1779	Salomon	Anna Barbara	01
Johannes	19 Sep 1779	Johannes	Eva Maria	01
Leonhart	24 Oct 1771	Jacob		01
Maria Elisabetha	4 Dec 1778	Caspar		01
Philipp	14 Jan 1772	Philipp		01
RITSCHER				
Sara	17 Dec 1771	James	Maria	13
RITTER				
Ferdinand	2 Mar 1774	Ferdinand	Susanna	26
Johannes	20 Jan 1777	Matthias		13
John	17 Aug 1770	John	Magdalena	26
RITZMAN				
Johannes	29 Jun 1772	Peter		01
ROBERTS				
Aaron	9 Nov 1775	Moses	Jane	14
Abel	15 Sep 1773	Moses	Jane	14
Amos	5 Dec 1771	Moses	Jane	14
Moses	31 Aug 1777	Moses	Jane	14
ROEGER				
Simon	7 Mar 1773	Elias	Catharine	03
ROEHR				
John	14 May 1776	Martin	Anna M.	07
ROEHRER				
Anna Maria	8 Feb 1774	Joh. Jacob		01

126 Names of the Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 Years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All other Free Persons	Slaves
Brought up	55	48	104	1	
Peter Smith	1	4	3		
Jacob Sheffer	1				
Saml Shead	1	2	2		
Michl Shead	2		2		
Peter Speicher	2	1	4		
John Sharp	1	2	2		
Bastian Spankugen	1	2	3		
Geo Ulrich	1		5		
Chrisr Winter	1		3		
Jno Henrich	2		2		
Geo Wagoner	1	1	3		
Cathe Zerbe	1	3	2		
Jno Reiner	1	3	2		
Leond Zerbe	2	2	3		
Jno Riegel Senr	2		1		
Paul Wenrich	1		1		
Cond Gilbert	2		4		
Michl Hahn	1	1	2		
Philip Berger	1	1	2		
Chrisr Winter Junr	2		1		
Valentine Howman	1	2	3		
Jacob Coleman	2	3	2		
Caspar Lengel	1		1		
Geo Leonard	2	3	3		
Mathl Smith	1	3	3		
Philip Himmelberger	3	3	4		
Fredk Gebhart	2	2	2		
[illegible]	2	2	3		

1790 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
TULPEHOCKEN TWP
REEL 8 PAGE 126

Jacob Bretz	1		2	
Michl Bateicher	1	1	2	
Adam Bateicher Jur	4	2	2	
Geo Belleman	1		2	
Widow Belleman		4	4	
Conrd Bateicher	1	1	1	
Jno Christ	1	1	2	
Thos Dittler	1		6	
Jno Faust	2	3	4	
Jno Fengel	2	3	3	
Danl Ficker	1		3	
Joseph Godshall	1	2	2	
Paul Greaff	2		4	
Geo Gudlander	2	1	3	
Jacob Holtman	2	3	1	
Peter Heckman	1		2	
Philip Klein	2	2	7	
Jno Klein	2	4	6	
Jeremiah Kleck	3	4	3	
Chrisn Kriner	4	3	4	
Jno Noll	2	1	5	
Geo Moyer	1		1	
Jno Miller Senr	2	1	3	
Danl Miller	4	1	3	
Sylvester Nine	4	1	6	
Jno Roan	2	3	4	
Geo Roan	1	1	3	
Nichs Riehm	2	1	4	
Michl Moyer	1	1	3	
John Rigle (Miller	1	3	5	1
Carried up	55	48	104	1

1790 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
TULPEHOCKEN TWP
REEL 8 PAGE 125

Brought Over	376	323	689	14	14
Geo Benedum	1	1	2		
Jno Benedum	1	3	3	1	
Jno Hubler	2		4		
Jno Adam Hubler	1		1		
Jno Hubler Junr	1	2	1		
Michl Brown	3	3	6		
Widow Ditzler	2	1	4		
Philip Kemp	1		2		
Andw Kreitzer	1		3	1	
Henry Shiffer	1	2	2		
Anthony Techman	1	2	7		
Widow Sorry	1		3		
Samuel Boyer	1		1		
Jno Nichs Sheffer	2		3		
Nichs Sheffer Jr	1	1	3		
Chris Manbeck	2	2	2		
Jno Manbeck	1		1		
Ge Manbeck	2				
Peter Brown	2	2	4		
Peter Kreitzer	1	3	1		
Geo Fregeler	1	4	1		
Godlieb Glasbrener	1	4	6		
Thomas Ditzler	1		4		
Jno Hoffs	1		1		
Mathias Weigel	2	3	3		
Geo Miller	1		2		
Philip Kemp	1		1	1	
Anthony [illegible]	1	1	5		

1790 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
TULPEHOCKEN TWP
REEL 8 PAGE 133

Names of Heads of Families	Free White Males of 16 Years & upwards including Heads of Families	Free White Males under Sixteen Years	Free White Females including Heads of Families	All Other Free Persons	Slaves
Brot up	414	360	709	17	14
Chas Shreffler	1	1	3		
Geo Gebhart	1	2	6		
Simon Riegel	3	5	4		
Michl Paffenberger	3		5		
Philip Adam Riegel	2		2		
Christn Shead	1		2		
Gotfried Lehrer	2	1	4	1	
Peter Weis	1		1		
Peter Weaver	1		2		
Godfrey Sneyder	1	1	1		
Jno Hoppel	1	2	3		
Christ Wolfart	1		3		
Philip Ziegler	2		2		
Leond Ziegler	1		1		
Henry Holsman	4		2		
Danl Ludwig	1	3	3		
Bernard Hay	2	4	3		
Peter Ritzman	2		1		
Andw Ritzman	2	1	1		
John Riegel	2	2	2		
Michl Fucks	1	3	2		
Jno Swanghaupt	1		1		
Valent Bols	1	1	2	1	
Henry Goodman	3	3	5		
Nichs Hantner	1	1	3		
Jno Geo Hantner	1	1	4		
Widow Christ	1	3	2		
Andw Dieler	2	1	2		

1790 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
TULPEHOCKEN TWP
REEL 8 PAGE 134

Tulpehocken	John Riegle	2		2			1	3			1	
	Philip Ad. Riegle			1		1	1		2		1	
	Simon Riegle	1	1	2		1	1		3		1	
	Goffriedt Riehe		2		1			1	1	1	1	1
	Peter Reed	1	2		1			2		1	1	
	John Reis	2		1		1	1		1	2		2
	John Riegle	1		1		1			1		1	
	John Sharff	2	1		1		1			1		
	Casper Stump					1					1	
	Jacob Smith			1		1		1	2	1	1	
	Jacob Smith Jr	1	1		1		2	1		1		
	Adam Smith	1			1		2			1		
	Mathias Smith		1	1		1		1	2	1		
	Peter Speicher	1		1		1	1	1	1		1	
	Samuel Shade	1	2			1	1	1		1		
	Joseph Seybert	3	2	2		1	2	1		1		
	Michael Shad	2	1		1		2			1		
	Michael Sauser	5			1	1	1		1		1	
	Adam Shad	1	1		1		1			1		
	Tobias Shuker			1	1	1			1		1	
	Nicholas Sneider	1			1		1		1			
	Christian Shaum	1	2		1		3	2		1	1	
	Henry Shaffer		1	1		1				1	1	
	William Seybert	1	1		1		1			1		
	Peter Seybert		1		2		3	1		1		
	Peter Shitz	1	1		1		3		1	1	1	1
	Adam Shitz	2			1			1		1		
	Benjamin Spyker					1		1			2	
	Nicholas Sheffer	2	2	1		1	1	1	1		1	
	John Shlessman	4			1		2			1	1	
	Daniel Shaffer	1		1					1			
	Adam Stapp	3		1	1		2			1		
	John Shaffer	1		1	1		2		1	1		
	Henry Shrack	3			1		2	1		1		
	Philip Seyler	1	1		1		2			1		
	Simon Shaffer	1			1		1		1			
	Jacob Sheffer	1		1	1				1	1		
	Philip Troutman	3	1		1			1	1		1	

1800 PENN
BERKS COUNTY

REEL 35 PAGE 67

Jacob [illegible]	2			1		1			1	
Conrad Jacoby			1		1			2		
Jacob Jeiser				1		2		1		
Samuel Jung			1					1		
Christian Kulber		1	1		1			1		2
Martin Kistner				1				1		
Andrew Krede	2	3	1		1	1	1		1	
Nicholas Krede	2		2		1	2	2	2		1
Jacob Kaufman	1	1		1	1		1	2		
Joseph Kaufman	1			1		3	1		1	
Philip Klein	3	2	1	1		1	1	1		
John Kutz	2	1		1		2			1	
Daniel Kirshner	1			1				1		
John Kamp	5	2		1					1	
Daniel Keim	4			1					1	
John Delong	3	2	1		1		1	1	1	
Sebastian Leonard			1					1		
George Miller					1					1
Jacob Miller	4	1		1		2	1		1	1
Frederick Meyer	1	1	2		1	1			1	
Jacob Musgenung	1	1		1					1	
Isaac Miller	1	1	1	1					1	
Henry Noeckers	3		1		1	1	1		1	
John Neis	2		1	1		1			1	
John Nagle	2		1	1		2			1	
Henry Rausch			3		1		1	1		1
Leonard Rothermel	6	2	1		1		1	1		1
Daniel Riegle		1	2		1	1	2			1
George Reber		1	1		1					1
Daniel Reeser	2			1			2		1	
John Reber				1		1		1		
Conrad Repp		2	4		1			1		1
Philip Reber				1		1		1		
George Sweyer	1	1			1	1				1

1800 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
WINDSOR TWP
REEL 35 PAGE 688

Tulpehoccen	John Sneider	2	-		1	-		1	-	1		
	John Katterman	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1		2
	Michael Moyer	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1		
	Peter Benny	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1		
	Peter Wolheber	-		1	1		2	-	1	-		
	Peter Hettinger	1	1	-		1	-	2	-	-	1	
	John Barlet	1			1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
	Peter Mattern	1	-		1	-	1	-	1	-	-	
	Michael Miller	1			1		-	-	1	-	-	
	Benjamin Stump	2	1	-	1		-			1		
	Frederick Ohlenbaum	1	~R	-	1	-	2	-	-	1		
	Michael Moyer	2	-		1	-	1	-	-	1		
	Frederick Shaffer	1	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	
	George Weise		1	-	1		-		1	1		
	Philip Ad Reigle	1	-		1		-	-	1	-		
	Adam Kreigbaum	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	
	Gotfried Hoffman	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1		
	Philip Wilhelm	2	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1		
	Andrew Focht	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	
	George Meyer	2			1	-	2	-	-	1		
	Jacob Riegle	1	-		1	-	3	-		1		
	Jacob Bender						3	-	-	1		
	Peter Klingler	3	1	1	1		1	1	1	1		
	Leonard Zerbe	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	
	Daniel Ehrs	1	1	1	-	1	1	-		1		
	John Martin	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	1		
	Jacob Smith	2	-	-	1		1	1	-	1		

1800 PENN CENSUS
BERKS COUNTY
TULPEHOCKEN TWP
REEL 35 PAGE 681

STOPF				
John	30 Sep 1748	John Philip	Catharine	04
STRAHL				
Jacob	28 Jan 1757	Peter	Anna Margaretha	11
STRAUB				
Johann Juerg	*22 Dec 1755	Peter	Elisabeth	20
STRAUSS				
Anna Elisabetha	25 Mar 1739	Albrecht		21
Anna Elisabetha	18 Sep 1746	John Philipp		21
Anna Elizabeth	25 Mar 1739	Albrecht		03
Anna Elizabeth	15 Sep 1746	John Philip		03
Anna Magdalena	21 Dec 1744	Philip		21
Anna Magdalena	21 Dec 1744	John Philipp		21
Anna Magdalena	21 Dec 1744	John Philip		03
Casper	27 Jan 1751	John Philip		21
Joh. Jacob	5 May 1737	Albrecht		03
John Casper	1 Aug 1741	Albrecht		03
John Jacob	5 May 1737	Albrecht		21
John Jacob	5 May 1757	John Philipp		21
John Phil.	1748	Albrelcht		03
John Philipp	4 Jan 1748	Albrecht		21
John Philipp	9 Nov 1754	John Philipp		21
John Samuel	13 May 1756	Albrecht		21
Marg. Cath.	6 Mar 1745	Albrecht		03
Maria Barbara	16 Nov 1735	Albrecht		21
Maria Catarina	6 Mar 1745	Albrecht		21
Maria Catharina	22 Dec 1752	John Philipp		21
Maria Christina	26 Jul 1751	Albrecht		21
Maria Christina	20 Feb 1749	John Philipp		21
Maria Elisabeth	5 May 1737	Albrecht		21
Maria Eva Ros'	6 Nov 1742	Albrecht		21
Maria Susanna	5 Oct 1753	Albrecht		21
Mary Barbara	16 Nov 1735	Albrecht		03
Mary Elizabeth	5 May 1737	Albrecht		03
Mary Eva Rosina	6 Nov 1742	Albrecht		03
STRAUSSER				
Johann Henrich	*31 Aug 1758	Johann Nicolaus	Maria Elisabeth	20
STUB				
Johann Jurg	*24 Apr 1757	Friderich	Maria Barbara	20
Michael	*10 Dec 1751	Frederick		17
STUEBER				
Maria Cath' El'	13 Feb 1734	John Balthaser		21
STUEP				
Johannes	3 Mar 1750	Friederich		21
John Heinrich	7 Jul 1746	Martin		21
STUMP				
Barbara	*30 Jan 1759	Daniel	Maria	20
STURTZ				
Susanna	* 8 Feb 1756	Peter	Elisabeth	20
STUZ.				
Friderich	17 Aug 1754	Peter	Elisab.	19
SUESS				
Maria Catharina	26 Jun 1759	Johan Georg	Elisabeth	09
SUMMI				
John Frederick	*28 May 1749	Peter		16
Magdalena	*11 Jun 1749	Michael		16
SUMMOIS				
Anna Margaret	*14 Jun 1753	Frederick		16
Barbara Elisab'	*14 Jun 1753	Frederick	Anna Mar.	16
John George	*26 Mar 1753	Peter		16
John Michael	*14 Jun 1753	Frederick		16
SURBER				
Catharine	*24 Mar 1739	Casper	Maria Elizabeth	02
SWARTZ				
Maria Elisabeth	26 Dec 1757	John	Elisabeth	04
SWING				
Daniel	*19 Jul 1737	Daniel	Elisabeth	22